

**PAKISTAN**

**School Education Statistics**

**2000-2001**

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

**ACADEMY OF EDUCATIONAL  
PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT**

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION  
TALEEMI CHOWK, G-8/1  
ISLAMABAD

<http://www.aepam.gov.pk>



# PAKISTAN

## School Education Statistics

### 2000-2001

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM  
ACADEMY OF EDUCATIONAL  
PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT  
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION  
Taleemi Chowk, G-8/1  
<http://www.aepam.gov.pk>



© AEPAM, Islamabad, 2003

**Scope & Coverage:** *Provincial Education Departments, ICT, FANA, FATA, AJK & available Private schools data*

### **Cataloguing in Publication Data**

***Main entry under Title***

Pakistan School Education Statistics: 2000-2001/ prepared by EMIS Division under NEMIS Project (NEMIS statistical study No. 170)

1. Educational statistics 2. School census 3. School statistics 4. Pakistan – statistics 5. Pakistan  
6. *AJK*- statistics 7. *FATA*- statistics 8. *FANA*- statistics

371.0021205491

ISBN: 969-444-115-3

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Foreword</b>	ii
<b>Introduction</b>	iii
<b>Professional Team</b>	viii
<b>Summary</b>	
Institutions by Level, Gender and Location	3
Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	4
Teachers by Level, Gender and Location	5
Institutions (Public Sector) by Province, Level, Gender and Location	6
Institutions (Private Sector) by Province, Level, Gender and Location	8
Institutions (Public + Private) by Province, Level, Location and Gender	9
Enrolment (Public Sector) by Province, Level, Gender and Location	11
Enrolment (Private Sector) by Province, Level, Gender and Location	13
Enrolment (Public + Private) by Province, Level, Location and Gender	14
Teachers (Public Sector) by Province, Level, Gender and Location	16
Teachers (Private Sector) by Province, Level, Gender and Location	18
Teachers (Public + Private) by Province, Level, Location and Gender	19
Education Data (Public Sector) by Years, 1998-99 to 2000-2001	21
Pakistan Population by Age Year 2001	22

## Pakistan

Table 1.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	25
Table 1.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	29
Table 1.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	33
Table 1.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	39
Table 1.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	45
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 1.6	(Building)	47
Table 1.7	(Ownership)	49
Table 1.8	(Construction)	53
Table 1.9	(Electricity)	55
Table 1.10	(Drinking Water)	58
Table 1.11	(Latrine for Students)	60
Table 1.12	(Boundary Wall)	62

## Punjab

Table 2.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	67
Table 2.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	71
Table 2.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	75
Table 2.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	79
Table 2.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	83
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 2.6	(Building)	85
Table 2.7	(Ownership)	87
Table 2.8	(Construction)	89
Table 2.9	(Electricity)	91
Table 2.10	(Drinking Water)	93
Table 2.11	(Latrine for Students)	95
Table 2.12	(Boundary Wall)	97

## Sindh

Table 3.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	101
Table 3.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	105
Table 3.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	109
Table 3.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	113
Table 3.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	117
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 3.6	(Building)	119
Table 3.7	(Ownership)	121
Table 3.8	(Construction)	123
Table 3.9	(Electricity)	124
Table 3.10	(Drinking Water)	126
Table 3.11	(Latrine for Students)	128
Table 3.12	(Boundary Wall)	130

## NWFP

Table 4.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	134
Table 4.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	138
Table 4.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	142
Table 4.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	147
Table 4.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	151
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 4.6	(Building)	153
Table 4.7	(Ownership)	155
Table 4.8	(Construction)	157
Table 4.9	(Electricity)	159
Table 4.10	(Drinking Water)	161
Table 4.11	(Latrine for Students)	163
Table 4.12	(Boundary Wall)	165

**Balochistan**

Table 5.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	170
Table 5.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	174
Table 5.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	178
Table 5.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	182
Table 5.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	185
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 5.6	(Building)	187
Table 5.7	(Ownership)	189
Table 5.8	(Construction)	191
Table 5.9	(Electricity)	192
Table 5.10	(Drinking Water)	194
Table 5.11	(Latrine for Students)	196
Table 5.12	(Boundary Wall)	198

**AJK**

Table 6.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	203
Table 6.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	207
Table 6.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	211
Table 6.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	217
Table 6.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	222
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 6.6	(Building)	224
Table 6.7	(Ownership)	226
Table 6.8	(Construction)	228
Table 6.9	(Electricity)	230
Table 6.10	(Drinking Water)	232
Table 6.11	(Latrine for Students)	234
Table 6.12	(Boundary Wall)	236

**FANA**

Table 7.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	241
Table 7.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	245
Table 7.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	249
Table 7.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	253
Table 7.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	256
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 7.6	(Building)	258
Table 7.7	(Ownership)	260
Table 7.8	(Construction)	262
Table 7.9	(Electricity)	263
Table 7.10	(Drinking Water)	265
Table 7.11	(Latrine for Students)	267
Table 7.12	(Boundary Wall)	269

**FATA**

Table 8.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	274
Table 8.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	277
Table 8.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	280
Table 8.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	285
Table 8.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	289
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 8.6	(Building)	291
Table 8.7	(Ownership)	293
Table 8.8	(Construction)	295
Table 8.9	(Electricity)	297
Table 8.10	(Drinking Water)	299
Table 8.11	(Latrine for Students)	301
Table 8.12	(Boundary Wall)	303



## ICT

Table 9.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	308
Table 9.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	312
Table 9.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	316
Table 9.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	321
Table 9.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	325
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 9.6	(Building)	327
Table 9.7	(Ownership)	329
Table 9.8	(Construction)	331
Table 9.9	(Electricity)	333
Table 9.10	(Drinking Water)	335
Table 9.11	(Latrine for Students)	337
Table 9.12	(Boundary Wall)	339

## Annexure

Annex-I	NEMIS Data Flow Charts
Annex-II	Provincial Data Flow Charts

## Foreword

The availability of valid, reliable, comprehensive and up-to-date educational statistics are pre-requisite for pragmatic planning and decision-making, monitoring and evaluation for improvement and development of education system. The National Education Management Information Systems (NEMIS) functioning in AEPAM is responsible for data-collection from ICT and FATA and consolidation of data at national level, provided by provincial EMIS units. The NEMIS also provides technical support to the provincial EMIS units for enhancing their skills and knowledge of computer personnel.

At present, the NEMIS is publishing reports covering the educational data of only public sector educational institutions up to higher secondary level. It does not cover the educational institutions, especially managed by other government departments. Private educational institutions as well as non-formal schools are also not covered by NEMIS. Thus, NEMIS is dependent upon the provincial EMIS units. Usually the private sector information is not provided by the provincial EMIS units to the NEMIS. The figures of private schools reported in the document are estimates based on 1992-93. Moreover, data from other governmental organizations, i.e. WAPDA, Cantt and Garrison, Pakistan Air force, Bahria, Fauji Foundation and MCs, NGOs needs to be incorporated in the national picture.

The Annual National Education Statistics Report has been published by AEPAM since 1992-93. The present report is the 8th National Report in a row. The report contains information regarding number of educational institutions, enrolment, teachers, and physical facilities. The figures are categorized by gender and location for each province/region. I hope, the information given in the report will reveal trends and important milestones in the system as a whole and lead as a catalyst in the process of setting goals and targets at micro and macro level planning and decision making.

I would like to appreciate the help and support of the provincial/regional EMIS units of Punjab, Sindh, NWFP, Balochistan, FANA and AJK by providing the provincial consolidated data for incorporation in this national report. I would also like to express my gratitude to the educational managers and computer personnel of FATA and ICT for their help and support in conducting school census in their respective regions and providing the relevant information to AEPAM. Also, I would like to thank the efforts made by the NEMIS team for producing this report. This report contains first-hand and valuable information, which will facilitate the educational planners and decision-makers in rational decision-making and planning.

**Habib Khan**  
Ph.D., Harvard  
Director General

## Introduction

This report is the out come of four Provincial EMIS, AJK, FANA, FATA & ICT efforts, which have been compiled by National Educational Management Information Systems (NEMIS) that functions under the umbrella of AEPAM. The data contained in the report relate to the total number of public and private schools upto secondary level by gender and location for the year 2000-2001. It also contains class wise enrolment, number of teachers and availability of physical facilities in the public schools. The following account relates to a brief introduction of AEPAM and different aspects of NEMIS, its collaborators, school census, and reporting.

### Academy of Educational Planning and Management (AEPAM)

The Academy was established in 1982 as professional organization of the Ministry of Education. It has a Board of Governors, which is chaired by Federal Education Secretary. The Academy is headed by Director General with 11 Faculty Members including Director General, majority of Faculty Members are foreign qualified, having diversified background in education. The Academy is mainly charged with responsibilities of training of Educational Administrators, Managers, and Planners; conducting research regarding issues related to various aspects of Education Development, strengthening MIS and Education Statistics activities; and providing Documentation Services.

The Academy has conducted about 250 training programmes so far. A corps of more than 4600 educational personnel has been trained. More than 255 research studies, surveys, and reports and numerous research papers were produced. The Library has more than 10,000 research reports, documents and papers on EPM and allied disciplines in its computerized database for easy retrieval and quick access to relevant information. 162 Annual Education Statistics reports, surveys and studies including ICT, FATA and FANA reports were published so far.

### National Educational Management Information System (NEMIS)

Until 1982 with the exception of NWFP, there was no computerized database available in the country's education system. However, in the rest of Pakistan, manual facilities were existed which appeared outdated, obsolete, time consuming and also unreliable. Thus, the data made available was normally two to three years old. Moreover, there was previously technical discrepancies and no assurance of the quality of data, consequently defective planning. A definite need was, therefore, felt to improve the data collection mechanism, its reliability, relevance and also prompt availability, so as to bring it at par with NWFP where a first pilot EMIS project, which was established (1980-83) by Management Unit for Study and Training (MUST) in Peshawar. It computerized educational data and established an EMIS for the school

department. Later on, not only the activities of MUST were expanded to cover about 75% of all the schools in the province but it also covered all colleges in the province. Following the MUST model, NEMIS Project was initiated during 1991-93.

The Academy of Educational Planning and Management (AEPAM) functioning as a pioneer organization for establishing computerized EMIS in the country and has been providing baseline education data to various agencies for planning, monitoring and policy formulation. National Educational Management Information Systems (NEMIS) Project phase-I was launched during 1990-1993, with the assistance of UNESCO, UNDP and USAID. Previously, it was undertaken by Central Bureau of Education (CBE). However, the first national school census in the history of the country was conducted and field data was collected during 1991-92. This project paved the way in the establishment of a network of IBM compatible microcomputers throughout education system of Pakistan at district level and it was spread over seven key locations (Islamabad, Karachi, Lahore, Peshawar, Quetta, Muzaffarabad and Gilgit) to cover almost all district in each province/region. This project was completed in June 1993.

After abolition of the Central Bureau of Education (CBE), the project was shifted to the Academy in view of its professional and technical expertise. The Federal Educational Management Information Systems (FedEMIS) project was approved at a cost of Rs.12.395 million in 1994 for a period of two years (1994-95 and 1995-96). It was accomplished during 1997-98. The major objectives of the FedEMIS project were:

- Providing technical support for establishing a strong database at district level in each province.
- Making available a database to researchers for policy options, projection and diagnostic purposes and to decision-makers for policy formulation;
- Enabling education administrators and managers to have easy and quick access to information and documentation for efficient administration and effective monitoring;
- Coordinating, overseeing and guiding similar projects which have been established in the four provinces; and
- Assist in collecting, processing and analysing educational data relating to ICT, FATA, FANA and AJK.

NEMIS phase-II project was approved at a cost of Rs.18.045 million in May 1997. The duration of project was three years (1998-2001). The NEMIS phase-II project as per approved scheduled was supposed to close on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2002 but due to financial implications the closing period of this project was extended upto 30<sup>th</sup> June 2003. The project is being implemented by Academy and financed under SAP-II component of education. The main objectives of the Project were to

provide the infrastructure for EMIS and develop the mechanism for collecting educational data/statistics, particularly from the Federal Areas (Federally Administered Tribal Areas (FATA), Federally Administered Northern Areas (FANA), Azad Jammu and Kashmir (AJK), and Islamabad Capital Territory (ICT)). Further, provincial EMISs will transmit data to the AEPAM for consolidation and development of viable indicators to monitor the progress at national level under SAP-II. Under this project 78 workshops conducted and 1,750 computer/educational personnel were trained. Fifteen meetings of NEMIS committees held and about 165 studies, surveys, census reports and papers produced.

NEMIS project phase-III was approved at a cost of Rs.37.4 million in 2002. The duration of project is 36 months (2002-03 to 2004-05). NEMIS project phase-III is the continuation of NEMIS project phase-II. The implementation of the NEMIS phase-III as per approved schedule is supposed to implement from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2002 but due to the extension of NEMIS project phase-II upto 30<sup>th</sup> June 2003 the implementation of this project will start from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2003.

### **Data Compilation Mechanism**

National Educational Management Information System (NEMIS) is the coordinating unit for education statistics/data collection, compilation, report generation and providing technical support to the provincial EMIS units. Each province has established its own EMIS unit in early 1990. Currently, the Academy of Educational Planning and Management is responsible to collect data of educational institutions of FATA and ICT under NEMIS. The FATA EMIS unit has been established in 2002 and it will conduct school census for the year 2002-2003. FANA and AJK have already established its EMIS units in 1998 and responsible for collection and compilation of education statistics. The AEPAM has provided technical support for the establishment of these units. The provincial EMIS units are responsible for collection, compilation, analysis and dissemination of education statistics/data of their respective provinces. These provincial units usually collect data through their district EMIS cells by conducting annual school census. The annual school census is usually conducted in October/November by each province. The provincial data is transmitted to NEMIS for consolidation at national level.

AEPAM plays a leading coordination role in addressing crucial issues and problems in respect of compatibility of questionnaires, statistical terminology, data requirement for development of core educational indicators, discrepancy and inconsistency in data, data reliability and validity, non-availability of data on private schools and timely availability of data. Various committees have been constituted under the NEMIS project to discuss these issues. AEPAM has established a regular mechanism for coordinating and monitoring of provincial EMISs and NEMIS.

## Pakistan School Education Statistics

The NEMIS produces an annual publication of National Education Statistics that presents a consolidated picture of public schools at national level. The annual National Education Statistics report has been published by AEPAM since 1992-93. The present report is 9<sup>th</sup> in a series. The report contains the total number of public and private schools up to secondary level by gender and location. There are 189,154 schools of which 154,430 are public schools and the remaining 34,724 are private schools. Out of the total 13,763 are mosque schools, 133,973 are primary schools, 25,472 are middle schools, 14,786 are high schools and 1,160 are higher secondary schools. The total enrolment of both public and private sector up to higher secondary stage are 22,584,640. Out of the total enrolment, 16,603,327 students are enrolled in public education institutions, and 5,981,313 students are enrolled in private education institutions. The enrolment of boys is 13,251,312, whereas the enrolment of girls is 9,333,328. The enrolment at primary stage is 16,634,007, at middle stage 3,759,325, at high stage 1,564,925 and at higher secondary stage 124,649. The total numbers of teachers working in total (public+Private) education institutions up to higher secondary level are 910,381, out of which 458,440 are male and 451,941 are female. The breakup of the teachers by level working in public education institutions are: primary level including mosque schools 408,871, middle level 209,691, high level 260,293 and higher secondary level 31,526.

The report contains class-wise enrolment (from unadmitted to class 12) by gender and location for each region/province. The report also presents number of teachers by level from primary to higher secondary by professional qualifications and academic qualifications by gender and location for each region and province. The report also provides information regarding availability of physical facility in the educational institutions up to higher secondary stage by gender and location for each region and province. The figures reported in the reports are based on the annual school census conducted by provincial/regional EMIS units. These figures have been provided by the provincial EMIS units to NEMIS. Estimations have been made where the figures are not available.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM  
ACADEMY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT  
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

[www.aepam.gov.pk](http://www.aepam.gov.pk)

Phone : 9260674, 9261352, 9261354 , 9261360

Fax : 9261359, 9260031

**Professional Staff**

<b>Dr. Habib Khan</b>	<b>Director General/ Project Director NEMIS</b>
<b>Mr. Dawood Shah</b>	<b>Joint Director /Senior Statistician</b>
<b>Mr. Nasir Amin</b>	<b>System Analyst</b>
<b>Mr. Ikhtisar Ali</b>	<b>Computer Operator</b>
<b>Mr. Jamshed Maqbool</b>	<b>Database Specialist</b>

**Acknowledgements**

**Mr. Muhammad Arshad Khokhar**  
Provincial Coordinator  
Punjab EMIS, Lahore

**Mr. Ilyas Soomro**  
Director/ Provincial Coordinator  
Directorate of SEMIS, Karachi

**Mr. Salah-ud-Din**  
Deputy Director/Provincial Coordinator EMIS  
Education Department  
Government of NWFP, Peshawar

**Mr. Munir Ahmed**  
Director/ Provincial Coordinator  
Balochistan EMIS (BEMIS), Quetta

**Mr. Sardar Azam Khan**  
Director/ Coordinator EMIS AJK  
Education Department  
Government of AJK, Muzafarabad

**Mr. Shahzada Ibrahim**  
Director/ Coordinator EMIS FANA  
Directorate of Education FANA, Gilgit

**Dr. Abdur Rauf**  
Director/ Coordinator EMIS FATA  
Education Directorate FATA, Peshawar

**Brig. (R ) Maqsood ul Hassan**  
Director General  
Federal Directorate of Education, Islamabad

**Publications**

**National Report on  
School Education Statistics, 1992-1993**

**National Report on  
School Education Statistics, 1993-1994**

**National Report on  
School Education Statistics, 1994-1995**

**National Report on  
School Education Statistics, 1995-1996**

**National Report on  
School Education Statistics, 1996-1997**

**National Report on  
School Education Statistics, 1997-1998**

**National Report on  
School Education Statistics, 1998-1999**

**National Report on  
School Education Statistics, 1999-2000**

**National Report on  
School Education Statistics, 2000-2001**

PAKISTAN SCHOOL EDUCATION STATISTICS 2000-2001

**Public + Private Sectors**

**S  
U  
M  
M  
A  
R  
Y**



## Institutions by Level, Gender and Location

2000-2001

Pakistan

## Public Sector

Level	Urban				Rural				Total			
	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary *	5,960	4,389	1,720	12,069	67,581	37,998	14,879	120,458	73,541	42,387	16,599	132,527
Middle	760	713	43	2,768	5,563	5,064	386	11,013	6,323	5,777	429	12,529
High	1,285	1,002	38	2,325	4,542	1,576	209	6,327	5,827	2,578	247	8,652
High Sec.	114	139	14	267	298	139	18	455	412	278	32	722
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,119</b>	<b>6,243</b>	<b>1,815</b>	<b>17,429</b>	<b>77,984</b>	<b>44,777</b>	<b>15,492</b>	<b>138,253</b>	<b>86,103</b>	<b>51,020</b>	<b>17,307</b>	<b>154,430</b>

\* Including Mosque Schools

## Private Sector

Primary	68	68	7,695	7,831	187	415	6,776	7,378	255	483	14,471	15,209
Middle	74	67	7,500	7,641	154	31	5,117	5,302	228	98	12,617	12,943
High	289	153	4,194	4,636	85	42	1,371	1,498	374	195	5,565	6,134
High Sec.	60	47	210	317	20	25	76	121	80	72	286	438
<b>Total</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>19,599</b>	<b>20,425</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>13,340</b>	<b>14,299</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>32,939</b>	<b>34,724</b>

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics, Statistics Division, 1999-2000

Note: Estimate by AEPAM @ 3%

## Total (Public + Private)

Primary*	6,028	4,457	9,415	19,900	67,768	38,413	21,655	127,836	73,796	42,870	31,070	147,736
Middle	834	780	7,543	9,157	5,717	5,095	5,503	16,315	6,551	5,875	13,046	25,472
High	1,574	1,155	4,232	6,961	4,627	1,618	1,580	7,825	6,201	2,773	5,812	14,786
High Sec.	174	186	224	584	318	164	94	576	492	350	318	1,160
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,610</b>	<b>6,578</b>	<b>21,414</b>	<b>36,602</b>	<b>78,430</b>	<b>45,290</b>	<b>28,832</b>	<b>152,552</b>	<b>87,040</b>	<b>51,868</b>	<b>50,246</b>	<b>189,154</b>

\* Including Mosque Schools

### Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location 2000-2001

## Public Sector

## Pakistan

Level	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Pre-Primary	34,738	23,592	58,330	309,348	134,056	443,404	344,086	157,648	501,734
Primary	1,302,847	1,196,850	2,499,697	5,893,463	3,534,879	9,428,342	7,196,310	4,731,729	11,928,039
Middle	629,915	785,320	1,415,235	929,206	503,176	1,432,382	1,559,121	1,288,496	2,847,617
High	358,258	389,100	747,358	360,679	141,904	502,583	718,937	531,004	1,249,941
High Sec.	17,877	26,003	43,880	19,829	12,287	32,116	37,706	38,290	75,996
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,343,635</b>	<b>2,420,865</b>	<b>4,764,500</b>	<b>7,512,525</b>	<b>4,326,302</b>	<b>11,838,827</b>	<b>9,856,160</b>	<b>6,747,167</b>	<b>16,603,327</b>

## Private Sector

Primary	1,708,969	1,389,546	3,098,515	992,953	614,500	1,607,453	2,701,922	2,004,046	4,705,968
Middle	354,834	307,730	662,564	139,812	109,332	249,144	494,646	417,062	911,708
High	143,718	119,383	263,101	26,804	25,079	51,883	170,522	144,462	314,984
High Sec.	24,503	17,873	42,376	3,559	2,718	6,277	28,062	20,591	48,653
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,232,024</b>	<b>1,834,532</b>	<b>4,066,556</b>	<b>1,163,128</b>	<b>751,629</b>	<b>1,914,757</b>	<b>3,395,152</b>	<b>2,586,161</b>	<b>5,981,313</b>

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics, Statistics Division, 1999-2000

Note: Estimate by AEPAM @ 3%

## Total (Public + Private)

Pre-Primary	34,738	23,592	58,330	309,348	134,056	443,404	344,086	157,648	501,734
Primary	3,011,816	2,586,396	5,598,212	6,886,416	4,149,379	11,035,795	9,898,232	6,735,775	16,634,007
Middle	984,749	1,093,050	2,077,799	1,069,018	612,508	1,681,526	2,053,767	1,705,558	3,759,325
High	501,976	508,483	1,010,459	387,483	166,983	554,466	889,459	675,466	1,564,925
High Sec.	42,380	43,876	86,256	23,388	15,005	38,393	65,768	58,881	124,649
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,575,659</b>	<b>4,255,397</b>	<b>8,831,056</b>	<b>8,675,653</b>	<b>5,077,931</b>	<b>13,753,584</b>	<b>13,251,312</b>	<b>9,333,328</b>	<b>22,584,640</b>

### Teachers by Level, Gender and Location 2000-2001

Public Sector							Pakistan		
Level	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary*	36,536	35,993	72,529	171,227	86,904	258,131	207,763	122,897	330,660
Middle	8,883	9,938	18,821	43,346	37,939	81,285	52,229	47,877	100,106
High	36,891	30,694	67,585	70,086	25,164	95,250	106,977	55,858	162,835
High Sec.	4,837	5,113	9,950	7,061	3,267	10,328	11,898	8,380	20,278
<b>Total</b>	<b>87,147</b>	<b>81,738</b>	<b>168,885</b>	<b>291,720</b>	<b>153,274</b>	<b>444,994</b>	<b>378,867</b>	<b>235,012</b>	<b>613,879</b>

\* Including Mosque Schools Teachers

Private Sector									
Level	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	6,778	41,724	48,502	10,757	18,952	29,709	17,535	60,676	78,211
Middle	13,994	56,233	70,227	15,627	23,731	39,358	29,621	79,964	109,585
High	20,122	59,322	79,444	7,847	10,167	18,014	27,969	69,489	97,458
High Sec.	3,493	5,478	8,971	955	1,322	2,277	4,448	6,800	11,248
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,387</b>	<b>162,757</b>	<b>207,144</b>	<b>35,186</b>	<b>54,172</b>	<b>89,358</b>	<b>79,573</b>	<b>216,929</b>	<b>296,502</b>

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics, Statistics Division, 1999-2000

Note: Estimate by AEPAM @ 3%

**Total (Public + Private)**

Primary*	43,314	77,717	121,031	181,984	105,856	287,840	225,298	183,573	408,871
Middle	22,877	66,171	89,048	58,973	61,670	120,643	81,850	127,841	209,691
High	57,013	90,016	147,029	77,933	35,331	113,264	134,946	125,347	260,293
High Sec.	8,330	10,591	18,921	8,016	4,589	12,605	16,346	15,180	31,526
<b>Total</b>	<b>131,534</b>	<b>244,495</b>	<b>376,029</b>	<b>326,906</b>	<b>207,446</b>	<b>534,352</b>	<b>458,440</b>	<b>451,941</b>	<b>910,381</b>

\* Including Mosque Schools Teachers

**Institutions (Public Sector) by Province, Level, Gender and Location  
2000-2001**

Pakistan

Provinces	Level	Urban				Rural				Total			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Punjab	Mosque	976	31	-	1,007	7,009	66	-	7,075	7,985	97	-	8,082
	Primary	1,748	2,251	-	3,999	19,609	20,460	-	40,069	21,357	22,711	-	44,068
	Middle	320	416	-	736	2,238	3,253	-	5,491	2,558	3,669	-	6,227
	High	556	488	-	1,044	2,372	1,014	-	3,386	2,928	1,502	-	4,430
	High Sec.	41	53	-	94	131	87	-	218	172	140	-	312
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,641</b>	<b>3,239</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,880</b>	<b>31,359</b>	<b>24,880</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56,239</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>28,119</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63,119</b>
Sindh	Primary	1,514	1,232	1,625	4,371	15,638	4,811	14,229	34,678	17,152	6,043	15,854	39,049
	Middle	226	156	41	423	861	438	362	1,661	1,087	594	403	2,084
	High	410	309	38	757	403	104	196	703	813	413	234	1,460
	High Sec.	34	48	13	95	19	7	17	43	53	55	30	138
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,184</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>1,717</b>	<b>5,646</b>	<b>16,921</b>	<b>5,360</b>	<b>14,804</b>	<b>37,085</b>	<b>19,105</b>	<b>7,105</b>	<b>16,521</b>	<b>42,731</b>
NWFP	Mosque	212	-	-	212	2,998	-	-	2,998	3,210	-	-	3,210
	Primary	682	527	-	1,209	10,842	7,114	-	17,956	11,524	7,641	-	19,165
	Middle	101	68	-	1,421	1,198	667	-	1,865	1,299	735	-	2,034
	High	121	72	-	193	942	200	-	1,142	1,063	272	-	1,335
	High Sec.	26	25	-	51	120	21	-	141	146	46	-	192
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,142</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,086</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>8,002</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24,102</b>	<b>17,242</b>	<b>8,694</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25,936</b>
Balochistan	Mosque	100	-	-	100	713	-	-	713	813	-	-	813
	Primary	661	273	-	934	5,763	2,303	-	8,066	6,424	2,576	-	9,000
	Middle	85	48	-	133	442	115	-	557	527	163	-	690
	High	139	80	-	219	240	20	-	260	379	100	-	479
<b>Total</b>		<b>985</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>7,158</b>	<b>2,438</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,596</b>	<b>8,143</b>	<b>2,839</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10,982</b>
AJK	Mosque	27	-	-	27	1,382	-	-	1,382	1,409	-	-	1,409
	Primary	19	54	-	73	941	1,930	-	2,871	960	1,984	-	2,944
	Middle	15	17	-	32	479	473	-	952	494	490	-	984
	High	31	26	-	57	307	181	-	488	338	207	-	545
	High Sec.	-	4	-	4	16	20	-	36	16	24	-	40
<b>Total</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>3,125</b>	<b>2,604</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,729</b>	<b>3,217</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,922</b>

Provinces	Level	Urban				Rural				Total			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
FANA	Mosque	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Primary	17	15	33	65	406	195	476	1,077	423	210	509	1,142
	Middle	10	4	-	14	93	32	13	138	103	36	13	152
	High	10	5	-	15	82	18	4	104	92	23	4	119
	<b>Total</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>1,319</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>1,413</b>
FATA	Mosque	-	-	-	-	208	5	18	231	208	5	18	231
	Primary	-	-	-	-	2,007	1,055	102	3,164	2,007	1,055	102	3,164
	Middle	-	-	-	-	235	66	7	308	235	66	7	308
	High	-	-	-	-	173	21	8	202	173	21	8	202
	High Sec.	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	8	6	1	1	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,629</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>3,913</b>	<b>2,629</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>3,913</b>	
ICT	Mosque	-	-	-	-	4	-	14	18	4	-	14	18
	Primary	4	6	62	72	61	59	40	160	65	65	102	232
	Middle	3	4	2	9	17	20	4	41	20	24	6	50
	High	18	22	-	40	23	18	1	42	41	40	1	82
	High Sec.	13	9	1	23	6	3	-	9	19	12	1	32
<b>Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>414</b>	
Pakistan	Mosque	1,315	31	-	1,346	12,314	71	32	12,417	13,629	102	32	13,763
	Primary	4,645	4,358	1,720	10,723	55,267	37,927	14,847	108,041	59,912	42,285	16,567	118,764
	Middle	760	713	43	2,768	5,563	5,064	386	11,013	6,323	5,777	429	12,529
	High	1,285	1,002	38	2,325	4,542	1,576	209	6,327	5,827	2,578	247	8,652
	High Sec.	114	139	14	267	298	139	18	455	412	278	32	722
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,119</b>	<b>6,243</b>	<b>1,815</b>	<b>17,429</b>	<b>77,984</b>	<b>44,777</b>	<b>15,492</b>	<b>138,253</b>	<b>86,103</b>	<b>51,020</b>	<b>17,307</b>	<b>154,430</b>	

Note: Data from Sindh and FATA are estimated

**Institutions (Private Sector) by Province, Level, Gender and Location  
2000-2001**

Pakistan

Province/ Regions	Level	URBAN				RURAL				Total			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Punjab	Primary	29	22	4,843	4,894	54	31	4,797	4,932	83	103	9,640	9,826
	Middle	54	50	5,209	5,313	59	21	4,070	4,150	113	71	9,279	9,463
	High	210	101	2,454	2,765	55	34	1,036	1,125	265	135	3,490	3,890
	High Sec.	34	26	83	143	11	19	42	72	45	45	125	215
	<b>Total</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>12,589</b>	<b>13,115</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>9,945</b>	<b>10,279</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>22,534</b>	<b>23,394</b>
Sindh	Primary	20	29	2,007	2,056	6	273	317	596	26	302	2,324	2,652
	Middle	6	11	1,676	1,693	3	3	98	104	9	14	1,774	1,797
	High	45	39	1,423	1,507	2	-	34	36	47	39	1,457	1,543
	High Sec.	8	10	71	89	2	-	3	5	10	10	74	94
	<b>Total</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>5,177</b>	<b>5,345</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>5,629</b>	<b>6,086</b>
NWFP	Primary	13	3	628	644	50	28	1,394	1,472	63	31	2,022	2,116
	Middle	10	4	506	520	38	5	799	842	48	9	1,305	1,362
	High	22	7	238	267	16	8	242	266	38	15	480	533
	High Sec.	14	9	44	67	5	4	19	28	19	13	63	95
	<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>1,498</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2,454</b>	<b>2,608</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>3,870</b>	<b>4,106</b>
Balochistan	Primary	6	14	145	165	2	29	77	108	8	43	222	273
	Middle	4	2	90	96	3	2	28	33	7	4	118	129
	High	10	4	52	66	-	-	9	9	10	4	61	75
	High Sec.	4	2	5	11	-	2	-	2	4	4	5	13
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>490</b>
FATA	Primary	-	-	-	-	75	2	109	186	75	2	109	186
	Middle	-	-	-	-	51	-	65	116	51	-	65	116
	High	-	-	-	-	12	-	23	35	12	-	23	35
	High Sec.	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	5	2	-	3	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>342</b>
Islamabad	Primary	-	-	72	72	-	2	82	84	-	2	154	156
	Middle	-	-	19	19	-	-	57	57	-	-	76	76
	High	2	2	27	31	-	-	27	27	2	2	54	58
	High Sec.	-	-	7	7	-	-	9	9	-	-	16	16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>306</b>
Pakistan	Primary	68	68	7,695	7,831	187	415	6,776	7,378	255	483	14,471	15,209
	Middle	74	67	7,500	7,641	154	31	5,117	5,302	228	98	12,617	12,943
	High	289	153	4,194	4,636	85	42	1,371	1,498	374	195	5,565	6,134
	High Sec.	60	47	210	317	20	25	76	121	80	72	286	438
	<b>Total</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>19,599</b>	<b>20,425</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>13,340</b>	<b>14,299</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>32,939</b>	<b>34,724</b>

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics, Statistics Division, 1999-00

Note: Estimate by AEPAM @ 3%

### Institutions (Public+Private) by Province, Level, Location and Gender 2000-2001

Pakistan													
Provinces	Level	Urban				Rural				Total			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Punjab	Mosque	976	31	-	1,007	7,009	66	-	7,075	7,985	97	-	8,082
	Primary	1,777	2,273	4,843	8,893	19,663	20,541	4,797	45,001	21,440	22,814	9,640	53,894
	Middle	374	466	5,209	6,049	2,297	3,274	4,070	9,641	2,671	3,740	9,279	15,690
	High	766	589	2,454	3,809	2,427	1,048	1,036	4,511	3,193	1,637	3,490	8,320
	High Sec.	75	79	83	237	142	106	42	290	217	185	125	527
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,968</b>	<b>3,438</b>	<b>12,589</b>	<b>19,995</b>	<b>31,538</b>	<b>25,035</b>	<b>9,945</b>	<b>66,518</b>	<b>35,506</b>	<b>28,473</b>	<b>22,534</b>	<b>86,513</b>
Sindh	Primary	1,534	1,261	3,632	6,427	15,644	5,084	14,546	35,274	17,178	6,345	18,178	41,701
	Middle	232	167	1,717	2,116	864	441	460	1,765	1,096	608	2,177	3,881
	High	455	348	1,461	2,264	405	104	230	739	860	452	1,691	3,003
	High Sec.	42	58	84	184	21	7	20	48	63	65	104	232
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,263</b>	<b>1,834</b>	<b>6,894</b>	<b>10,991</b>	<b>16,934</b>	<b>5,636</b>	<b>15,256</b>	<b>37,826</b>	<b>19,197</b>	<b>7,470</b>	<b>22,150</b>	<b>48,817</b>
NWFP	Mosque	212	-	-	212	2,998	-	-	2,998	3,210	-	-	3,210
	Primary	695	530	628	1,853	10,892	7,142	1,394	19,428	11,587	7,672	2,022	21,281
	Middle	111	72	506	689	1,236	672	799	2,707	1,347	744	1,305	3,396
	High	143	79	238	460	958	208	242	1,408	1,101	287	480	1,868
	High Sec.	40	34	44	118	125	25	19	169	165	59	63	287
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,201</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,332</b>	<b>16,209</b>	<b>8,047</b>	<b>2,454</b>	<b>26,710</b>	<b>17,410</b>	<b>8,762</b>	<b>3,870</b>	<b>30,042</b>
Balochistan	Mosque	100	-	-	100	713	-	-	713	813	-	-	813
	Primary	667	287	145	1,099	5,765	2,332	77	8,174	6,432	2,619	222	9,273
	Middle	89	50	90	229	445	117	28	590	534	167	118	819
	High	149	84	52	285	240	20	9	269	389	104	61	554
	High Sec.	4	2	5	11	-	2	-	2	4	4	5	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,009</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>7,163</b>	<b>2,471</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>9,748</b>	<b>8,172</b>	<b>2,894</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>11,472</b>
AJK	Mosque	27	-	-	27	1,382	-	-	1,382	1,409	-	-	1,409
	Primary	19	54	-	73	941	1,930	-	2,871	960	1,984	-	2,944
	Middle	15	17	-	32	479	473	-	952	494	490	-	984
	High	31	26	-	57	307	181	-	488	338	207	-	545
	High Sec.	-	4	-	4	16	20	-	36	16	24	-	40
<b>Total</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>3,125</b>	<b>2,604</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,729</b>	<b>3,217</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,922</b>

FANA	Mosque	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Primary	17	15	33	65	406	195	476	1,077	423	210	509	1,142
	Middle	10	4	-	14	93	32	13	138	103	36	13	152
	High	10	5	-	15	82	18	4	104	92	23	4	119
<b>Total</b>		<b>37</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>1,319</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>1,413</b>
FATA	Mosque	-	-	-	-	208	5	18	231	208	5	18	231
	Primary	-	-	-	-	2,082	1,057	211	3,350	2,082	1,057	211	3,350
	Middle	-	-	-	-	286	66	72	424	286	66	72	424
	High	-	-	-	-	185	21	31	237	185	21	31	237
	High Sec.	-	-	-	-	8	1	4	13	8	1	4	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>4,255</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>4,255</b>
ICT	Mosque	-	-	-	-	4	-	14	18	4	-	14	18
	Primary	4	6	134	144	61	61	122	244	65	67	256	388
	Middle	3	4	21	28	17	20	61	98	20	24	82	126
	High	20	24	27	71	23	18	28	69	43	42	55	140
	High Sec.	13	9	8	30	6	3	9	18	19	12	17	48
<b>Total</b>		<b>40</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>720</b>
Pakistan	Mosque	1,315	31	-	1,346	12,314	71	32	12,417	13,629	102	32	13,763
	Primary	4,713	4,426	9,415	18,554	55,454	38,342	21,623	115,419	60,167	42,768	31,038	133,973
	Middle	834	780	7,543	9,157	5,717	5,095	5,503	16,315	6,551	5,875	13,046	25,472
	High	1,574	1,155	4,232	6,961	4,627	1,618	1,580	7,825	6,201	2,773	5,812	14,786
	High Sec.	174	186	224	584	318	164	94	576	492	350	318	1,160
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,610</b>	<b>6,578</b>	<b>21,414</b>	<b>36,602</b>	<b>78,430</b>	<b>45,290</b>	<b>28,832</b>	<b>152,552</b>	<b>87,040</b>	<b>51,868</b>	<b>50,246</b>	<b>189,154</b>

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics, Statistics Division, 1999-00

Note1: Estimate by AEPAM @ 3%

Note 2: Data on Private Schools from AJK and FANA not included

Note3: Data from Sindh and FATA are estimated



## Enrolment (Public Sector) by Province, Level, Gender and Location 2000-2001

Pakistan

Province	Stage	Urban			Rural			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Punjab	Primary	562,265	635,449	1,197,714	3,258,477	2,166,323	5,424,800	3,820,742	2,801,772	6,622,514
	Middle	327,374	292,909	620,283	610,237	320,088	930,325	937,611	612,997	1,550,608
	High Stage	179,257	155,985	335,242	222,952	83,830	306,782	402,209	239,815	642,024
	High Sec.	4,149	11,038	15,187	6,505	7,348	13,853	10,654	18,386	29,040
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,073,045</b>	<b>1,095,381</b>	<b>2,168,426</b>	<b>4,098,171</b>	<b>2,577,589</b>	<b>6,675,760</b>	<b>5,171,216</b>	<b>3,672,970</b>	<b>8,844,186</b>
Sindh	Primary Stage	410,648	358,535	769,183	1,062,243	438,595	1,500,838	1,472,891	797,130	2,270,021
	Middle Stage	164,535	158,023	322,558	123,705	34,325	158,030	288,240	192,348	480,588
	High Stage	105,759	90,369	196,128	60,320	13,596	73,916	166,079	103,965	270,044
	High Sec.	10,223	7,878	18,101	7,526	1,945	9,471	17,749	9,823	27,572
	<b>Total</b>	<b>691,165</b>	<b>614,805</b>	<b>1,305,970</b>	<b>1,253,794</b>	<b>488,461</b>	<b>1,742,255</b>	<b>1,944,959</b>	<b>1,103,266</b>	<b>3,048,225</b>
NWFP	Primary Stage	156,088	116,417	272,505	1,121,275	653,591	1,774,866	1,277,363	770,008	2,047,371
	Middle Stage	71,661	292,621	364,282	54,767	83,969	138,736	126,428	376,590	503,018
	High Stage	40,990	121,315	162,305	28,351	26,974	55,325	69,341	148,289	217,630
	High Sec.	2,235	4,899	7,134	4,863	2,020	6,883	7,098	6,919	14,017
	<b>Total</b>	<b>270,974</b>	<b>535,252</b>	<b>806,226</b>	<b>1,209,256</b>	<b>766,554</b>	<b>1,975,810</b>	<b>1,480,230</b>	<b>1,301,806</b>	<b>2,782,036</b>
Balochistan	Primary Stage	123,164	74,488	197,652	263,841	158,035	421,876	387,005	232,523	619,528
	Middle Stage	33,693	21,238	54,931	26,646	7,836	34,482	60,339	29,074	89,413
	High Stage	14,411	8,800	23,211	8,125	1,236	9,361	22,536	10,036	32,572
	<b>Total</b>	<b>171,268</b>	<b>104,526</b>	<b>275,794</b>	<b>298,612</b>	<b>167,107</b>	<b>465,719</b>	<b>469,880</b>	<b>271,633</b>	<b>741,513</b>
AJK	Primary Stage	10,148	10,589	20,737	194,836	168,358	363,194	204,984	178,947	383,931
	Middle Stage	7,350	7,084	14,434	64,288	45,296	109,584	71,638	52,380	124,018
	High Stage	5,455	3,802	9,257	22,586	11,599	34,185	28,041	15,401	43,442
	High Sec.	-	184	184	355	609	964	355	793	1,148
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22,953</b>	<b>21,659</b>	<b>44,612</b>	<b>282,065</b>	<b>225,862</b>	<b>507,927</b>	<b>305,018</b>	<b>247,521</b>	<b>552,539</b>

Province	Stage	Urban			Rural			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
FANA	Primary Stage	52,029	4,383	56,412	33,326	3,846	37,172	85,355	8,229	93,584
	Middle Stage	13,693	2,253	15,946	4,872	1,534	6,406	18,565	3,787	22,352
	High Stage	5,213	1,708	6,921	1,336	824	2,160	6,549	2,532	9,081
	<b>Total</b>	<b>70,935</b>	<b>8,344</b>	<b>79,279</b>	<b>39,534</b>	<b>6,204</b>	<b>45,738</b>	<b>110,469</b>	<b>14,548</b>	<b>125,017</b>
FATA	Primary Stage	-	-	-	247,619	60,896	308,515	247,619	60,896	308,515
	Middle Stage	-	-	-	36,992	3,510	40,502	36,992	3,510	40,502
	High Stage	-	-	-	13,181	1,031	14,212	13,181	1,031	14,212
	High Sec.	-	-	-	266	15	281	266	15	281
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>298,058</b>	<b>65,452</b>	<b>363,510</b>	<b>298,058</b>	<b>65,452</b>	<b>363,510</b>
ICT	Primary Stage	23,243	20,581	43,824	21,194	19,291	40,485	44,437	39,872	84,309
	Middle Stage	11,609	11,192	22,801	7,699	6,618	14,317	19,308	17,810	37,118
	High Stage	7,173	7,121	14,294	3,828	2,814	6,642	11,001	9,935	20,936
	High Sec.	1,270	2,004	3,274	314	350	664	1,584	2,354	3,938
	<b>Total</b>	<b>43,295</b>	<b>40,898</b>	<b>84,193</b>	<b>33,035</b>	<b>29,073</b>	<b>62,108</b>	<b>76,330</b>	<b>69,971</b>	<b>146,301</b>
Pakistan	Primary Stage	1,337,585	1,220,442	2,558,027	6,202,811	3,668,935	9,871,746	7,540,396	4,889,377	12,429,773
	Middle Stage	629,915	785,320	1,415,235	929,206	503,176	1,432,382	1,559,121	1,288,496	2,847,617
	High Stage	358,258	389,100	747,358	360,679	141,904	502,583	718,937	531,004	1,249,941
	High Sec.	17,877	26,003	43,880	19,829	12,287	32,116	37,706	38,290	75,996
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,343,635</b>	<b>2,420,865</b>	<b>4,764,500</b>	<b>7,512,525</b>	<b>4,326,302</b>	<b>11,838,827</b>	<b>9,856,160</b>	<b>6,747,167</b>	<b>16,603,327</b>

Note: Data from Sindh and FATA are estimated

**Enrolment (Private Sector) by Province, Level, Gender and Location  
2000-2001**

Pakistan

Provinces/ Regions	Level	URBAN			RURAL			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Punjab	Primary	1,008,216	872,438	1,880,654	643,530	487,390	1,130,920	1,651,746	1,359,828	3,011,574
	Middle	177,050	180,627	357,677	91,483	94,776	186,259	268,533	275,403	543,936
	High	58,738	59,644	118,382	16,039	20,679	36,718	74,777	80,323	155,100
	High Sec.	7,935	8,328	16,263	1,535	1,755	3,290	9,470	10,083	19,553
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,251,939</b>	<b>1,121,037</b>	<b>2,372,976</b>	<b>752,587</b>	<b>604,600</b>	<b>1,357,187</b>	<b>2,004,526</b>	<b>1,725,637</b>	<b>3,730,163</b>
Sindh	Primary	503,919	409,311	913,230	24,571	25,552	50,123	528,490	434,863	963,353
	Middle	132,894	107,922	240,816	3,797	2,196	5,993	136,691	110,118	246,809
	High	63,221	52,559	115,780	1,124	589	1,713	64,345	53,148	117,493
	High Sec.	8,373	6,353	14,726	702	286	988	9,075	6,639	15,714
	<b>Total</b>	<b>708,407</b>	<b>576,145</b>	<b>1,284,552</b>	<b>30,194</b>	<b>28,623</b>	<b>58,817</b>	<b>738,601</b>	<b>604,768</b>	<b>1,343,369</b>
NWFP	Primary	147,010	82,483	229,493	241,524	82,615	324,139	388,534	165,098	553,632
	Middle	33,889	14,871	48,760	34,556	10,401	44,957	68,445	25,272	93,717
	High	17,385	5,600	22,985	7,328	3,053	10,381	24,713	8,653	33,366
	High Sec.	6,725	2,792	9,517	798	415	1,213	7,523	3,207	10,730
	<b>Total</b>	<b>205,009</b>	<b>105,746</b>	<b>310,755</b>	<b>284,206</b>	<b>96,484</b>	<b>380,690</b>	<b>489,215</b>	<b>202,230</b>	<b>691,445</b>
Balochistan	Primary	41,045	19,367	60,412	11,842	6,044	17,886	52,887	25,411	78,298
	Middle	9,262	3,261	12,523	1,303	645	1,948	10,565	3,906	14,471
	High	3,707	1,192	4,899	325	162	487	4,032	1,354	5,386
	High Sec.	1,059	290	1,349	-	16	16	1,059	306	1,365
	<b>Total</b>	<b>55,073</b>	<b>24,110</b>	<b>79,183</b>	<b>13,470</b>	<b>6,867</b>	<b>20,337</b>	<b>68,543</b>	<b>30,977</b>	<b>99,520</b>
FATA	Primary	-	-	-	58,872	4,097	62,969	58,872	4,097	62,969
	Middle	-	-	-	7,438	197	7,635	7,438	197	7,635
	High	-	-	-	1,667	105	1,772	1,667	105	1,772
	High Sec.	-	-	-	199	22	221	199	22	221
	<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	<b>68,176</b>	<b>4,421</b>	<b>72,597</b>	<b>68,176</b>	<b>4,421</b>	<b>72,597</b>
Islamabad	Primary	8,779	5,947	14,726	12,614	8,802	21,416	21,393	14,749	36,142
	Middle	1,739	1,049	2,788	1,235	1,117	2,352	2,974	2,166	5,140
	High	667	388	1,055	321	491	812	988	879	1,867
	High Sec.	411	110	521	325	224	549	736	334	1,070
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11,596</b>	<b>7,494</b>	<b>19,090</b>	<b>14,495</b>	<b>10,634</b>	<b>25,129</b>	<b>26,091</b>	<b>18,128</b>	<b>44,219</b>
Pakistan	Primary	1,708,969	1,389,546	3,098,515	992,953	614,500	1,607,453	2,701,922	2,004,046	4,705,968
	Middle	354,834	307,730	662,564	139,812	109,332	249,144	494,646	417,062	911,708
	High	143,718	119,383	263,101	26,804	25,079	51,883	170,522	144,462	314,984
	High Sec.	24,503	17,873	42,376	3,559	2,718	6,277	28,062	20,591	48,653
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,232,024</b>	<b>1,834,532</b>	<b>4,066,556</b>	<b>1,163,128</b>	<b>751,629</b>	<b>1,914,757</b>	<b>3,395,152</b>	<b>2,586,161</b>	<b>5,981,313</b>

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics, Statistics Division, 1999-00

Note1: Estimate by AEPAM @ 3%

**Enrolment (Public+Private) by Province, Level, Gender and Location  
2000-2001**

Pakistan

Province	Stage	Urban			Rural			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Punjab	Primary	1,570,481	1,507,887	3,078,368	3,902,007	2,653,713	6,555,720	5,472,488	4,161,600	9,634,088
	Middle	504,424	473,536	977,960	701,720	414,864	1,116,584	1,206,144	888,400	2,094,544
	High Stage	237,995	215,629	453,624	238,991	104,509	343,500	476,986	320,138	797,124
	High Sec.	12,084	19,366	31,450	8,040	9,103	17,143	20,124	28,469	48,593
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,324,984</b>	<b>2,216,418</b>	<b>4,541,402</b>	<b>4,850,758</b>	<b>3,182,189</b>	<b>8,032,947</b>	<b>7,175,742</b>	<b>5,398,607</b>	<b>12,574,349</b>
Sindh	Primary Stage	914,567	767,846	1,682,413	1,086,814	464,147	1,550,961	2,001,381	1,231,993	3,233,374
	Middle Stage	297,429	265,945	563,374	127,502	36,521	164,023	424,931	302,466	727,397
	High Stage	168,980	142,928	311,908	61,444	14,185	75,629	230,424	157,113	387,537
	High Sec.	18,596	14,231	32,827	8,228	2,231	10,459	26,824	16,462	43,286
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,399,572</b>	<b>1,190,950</b>	<b>2,590,522</b>	<b>1,283,988</b>	<b>517,084</b>	<b>1,801,072</b>	<b>2,683,560</b>	<b>1,708,034</b>	<b>4,391,594</b>
NWFP	Primary Stage	303,098	198,900	501,998	1,362,799	736,206	2,099,005	1,665,897	935,106	2,601,003
	Middle Stage	105,550	307,492	413,042	89,323	94,370	183,693	194,873	401,862	596,735
	High Stage	58,375	126,915	185,290	35,679	30,027	65,706	94,054	156,942	250,996
	High Sec.	8,960	7,691	16,651	5,661	2,435	8,096	14,621	10,126	24,747
	<b>Total</b>	<b>475,983</b>	<b>640,998</b>	<b>1,116,981</b>	<b>1,493,462</b>	<b>863,038</b>	<b>2,356,500</b>	<b>1,969,445</b>	<b>1,504,036</b>	<b>3,473,481</b>
Balochistan	Primary Stage	164,209	93,855	258,064	275,683	164,079	439,762	439,892	257,934	697,826
	Middle Stage	42,955	24,499	54,931	27,949	8,481	36,430	70,904	32,980	103,884
	High Stage	18,118	9,992	28,110	8,450	1,398	9,848	26,568	11,390	37,958
	High Sec.	1,059	290	1,349	-	16	16	1,059	306	1,365
	<b>Total</b>	<b>226,341</b>	<b>128,636</b>	<b>342,454</b>	<b>312,082</b>	<b>173,974</b>	<b>486,056</b>	<b>538,423</b>	<b>302,610</b>	<b>841,033</b>
AJK	Primary Stage	10,148	10,589	20,737	194,836	168,358	363,194	204,984	178,947	383,931
	Middle Stage	7,350	7,084	14,434	64,288	45,296	109,584	71,638	52,380	124,018
	High Stage	5,455	3,802	9,257	22,586	11,599	34,185	28,041	15,401	43,442
	High Sec.	-	184	184	355	609	964	355	793	1,148
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22,953</b>	<b>21,659</b>	<b>44,612</b>	<b>282,065</b>	<b>225,862</b>	<b>507,927</b>	<b>305,018</b>	<b>247,521</b>	<b>552,539</b>

FANA	Primary Stage	52,029	4,383	56,412	33,326	3,846	37,172	85,355	8,229	93,584
	Middle Stage	13,693	2,253	15,946	4,872	1,534	6,406	18,565	3,787	22,352
	High Stage	5,213	1,708	6,921	1,336	824	2,160	6,549	2,532	9,081
	<b>Total</b>	<b>70,935</b>	<b>8,344</b>	<b>79,279</b>	<b>39,534</b>	<b>6,204</b>	<b>45,738</b>	<b>110,469</b>	<b>14,548</b>	<b>125,017</b>
FATA	Primary Stage	-	-	-	306,491	64,993	371,484	306,491	64,993	371,484
	Middle Stage	-	-	-	44,430	3,707	48,137	44,430	3,707	48,137
	High Stage	-	-	-	14,848	1,136	15,984	14,848	1,136	15,984
	High Sec.	-	-	-	465	37	502	465	37	502
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>366,234</b>	<b>69,873</b>	<b>436,107</b>	<b>366,234</b>	<b>69,873</b>	<b>436,107</b>
ICT	Primary Stage	32,022	26,528	58,550	33,808	28,093	61,901	65,830	54,621	120,451
	Middle Stage	13,348	12,241	25,589	8,934	7,735	16,669	22,282	19,976	42,258
	High Stage	7,840	7,509	15,349	4,149	3,305	7,454	11,989	10,814	22,803
	High Sec.	1,681	2,114	3,795	639	574	1,213	2,320	2,688	5,008
	<b>Total</b>	<b>54,891</b>	<b>48,392</b>	<b>103,283</b>	<b>47,530</b>	<b>39,707</b>	<b>87,237</b>	<b>102,421</b>	<b>88,099</b>	<b>190,520</b>
Pakistan	Primary Stage	3,046,554	2,609,988	5,656,542	7,195,764	4,283,435	11,479,199	10,242,318	6,893,423	17,135,741
	Middle Stage	984,749	1,093,050	2,077,799	1,069,018	612,508	1,681,526	2,053,767	1,705,558	3,759,325
	High Stage	501,976	508,483	1,010,459	387,483	166,983	554,466	889,459	675,466	1,564,925
	High Sec.	42,380	43,876	86,256	23,388	15,005	38,393	65,768	58,881	124,649
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,575,659</b>	<b>4,255,397</b>	<b>8,831,056</b>	<b>8,675,653</b>	<b>5,077,931</b>	<b>13,753,584</b>	<b>13,251,312</b>	<b>9,333,328</b>	<b>22,584,640</b>

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics, Statistics Division, 1999-00

Note1: Estimate by AEPAM @ 3%

Note 2: Data on Private Schools from AJK and FANA not included

Note3: Data from Sindh and FATA are estimated

## Teachers (Public Sector) by Province, Level, Gender and Location 2000-2001

Pakistan

Province	Level	Urban			Rural			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Punjab	Mosque	1,139	52	1,191	7,594	67	7,661	8,733	119	8,852
	Primary	9,597	11,556	21,153	61,514	50,516	112,030	71,111	62,072	133,183
	Middle	5,153	6,172	11,325	23,685	28,267	51,952	28,838	34,439	63,277
	High	19,908	16,423	36,331	43,116	16,639	59,755	63,024	33,062	96,086
	High Sec.	2,028	2,382	4,410	4,448	2,376	6,824	6,476	4,758	11,234
	<b>Total</b>		<b>37,825</b>	<b>36,585</b>	<b>74,410</b>	<b>140,357</b>	<b>97,865</b>	<b>238,222</b>	<b>178,182</b>	<b>134,450</b>
Sindh	Primary	19,566	19,268	38,834	52,213	8,090	60,303	71,779	27,358	99,137
	Middle	1,397	1,836	3,233	4,124	1,310	5,434	5,521	3,146	8,667
	High	10,166	9,830	19,996	8,480	1,244	9,724	18,646	11,074	29,720
	High Sec.	1,991	2,075	4,066	1,021	190	1,211	3,012	2,265	5,277
	<b>Total</b>		<b>33,120</b>	<b>33,009</b>	<b>66,129</b>	<b>65,838</b>	<b>10,834</b>	<b>76,672</b>	<b>98,958</b>	<b>43,843</b>
NWFP	Mosque	387	-	387	3,699	-	3,699	4,086	-	4,086
	Primary	4,440	2,978	7,418	33,806	15,864	49,670	38,246	18,842	57,088
	Middle	354	274	628	2,319	1,279	3,598	2,673	1,553	4,226
	High	1,246	622	1,868	4,746	834	5,580	5,992	1,456	7,448
	High Sec.	635	220	855	910	97	1,007	1,545	317	1,862
	<b>Total</b>		<b>7,062</b>	<b>4,094</b>	<b>11,156</b>	<b>45,480</b>	<b>18,074</b>	<b>63,554</b>	<b>52,542</b>	<b>22,168</b>
Balochistan	Primary	954	742	1,696	5,268	2,883	8,151	6,222	3,625	9,847
	Middle	1,699	1,303	3,002	8,448	1,223	9,671	10,147	2,526	12,673
	High	4,196	2,642	6,838	6,517	581	7,098	10,713	3,223	13,936
	<b>Total</b>		<b>6,849</b>	<b>4,687</b>	<b>11,536</b>	<b>20,233</b>	<b>4,687</b>	<b>24,920</b>	<b>27,082</b>	<b>9,374</b>
AJK	Mosque	38	2	40	1,907	5	1,912	1,945	7	1,952
	Primary	49	111	160	1,518	2,530	4,048	1,567	2,641	4,208
	Middle	135	155	290	3,497	2,933	6,430	3,632	3,088	6,720
	High	748	579	1,327	5,780	2,404	8,184	6,528	2,983	9,511
	High Sec.	-	113	113	458	382	840	458	495	953
	<b>Total</b>		<b>970</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1,930</b>	<b>13,160</b>	<b>8,254</b>	<b>21,414</b>	<b>14,130</b>	<b>9,214</b>

Province	Level	Urban			Rural			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
FANA	Primary	338	171	509	799	440	1,239	1,137	611	1,748
	Middle	132	26	158	473	83	556	605	109	714
	High	256	46	302	931	172	1,103	1,187	218	1,405
	<b>Total</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>2,203</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>2,898</b>	<b>2,929</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>3,867</b>
FATA	Mosque	-	-	-	53	356	409	53	356	409
	Primary	-	-	-	2,448	5,701	8,149	2,448	5,701	8,149
	Middle	-	-	-	610	2,626	3,236	610	2,626	3,236
	High	-	-	-	227	3,000	3,227	227	3,000	3,227
	High Sec.	-	-	-	62	161	223	62	161	223
	<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	<b>3,400</b>	<b>11,844</b>	<b>15,244</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>11,844</b>	<b>15,244</b>
ICT	Mosque	-	-	-	20	-	20	20	-	20
	Primary	28	1,113	1,141	388	452	840	416	1,565	1,981
	Middle	13	172	185	190	218	408	203	390	593
	High	371	552	923	289	290	579	660	842	1,502
	High Sec.	183	323	506	162	61	223	345	384	729
	<b>Total</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>2,755</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>2,070</b>	<b>1,644</b>	<b>3,181</b>	<b>4,825</b>
Pakistan	Mosque	1,564	54	1,618	13,273	428	13,701	14,837	482	15,319
	Primary	34,972	35,939	70,911	157,954	86,476	244,430	192,926	122,415	315,341
	Middle	8,883	9,938	18,821	43,346	37,939	81,285	52,229	47,877	100,106
	High	36,891	30,694	67,585	70,086	25,164	95,250	106,977	55,858	162,835
	High Sec.	4,837	5,113	9,950	7,061	3,267	10,328	11,898	8,380	20,278
	<b>Total</b>	<b>87,147</b>	<b>81,738</b>	<b>168,885</b>	<b>291,720</b>	<b>153,274</b>	<b>444,994</b>	<b>378,867</b>	<b>235,012</b>	<b>613,879</b>

Note: Data from Sindh, NWFP, Balochistan and FATA are estimated

### Teachers (Private Sector) by Province, Level, Gender and Location 2000-2001

Pakistan

Province/ Regions	Level	URBAN			RURAL			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Punjab	Primary	3,260	24,642	27,902	4,684	14,610	19,294	7,944	39,252	47,196
	Middle	8,318	36,791	45,109	9,058	19,640	28,698	17,376	56,431	73,807
	High	9,780	30,000	39,780	3,968	8,080	12,048	13,748	38,080	51,828
	High Sec.	1,388	2,052	3,440	327	793	1,120	1,715	2,845	4,560
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22,746</b>	<b>93,485</b>	<b>116,231</b>	<b>18,037</b>	<b>43,123</b>	<b>61,160</b>	<b>40,783</b>	<b>136,608</b>	<b>177,391</b>
Sindh	Primary	2,017	13,181	15,198	540	675	1,215	2,557	13,856	16,413
	Middle	3,367	14,979	18,346	316	553	869	3,683	15,532	19,215
	High	7,311	25,162	32,473	197	350	547	7,508	25,512	33,020
	High Sec.	1,145	2,238	3,383	25	17	42	1,170	2,255	3,425
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13,840</b>	<b>55,560</b>	<b>69,400</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>2,673</b>	<b>14,918</b>	<b>57,155</b>	<b>72,073</b>
NWFP	Primary	1,233	2,620	3,853	4,485	2,996	7,481	5,718	5,616	11,334
	Middle	1,891	3,517	5,408	5,018	2,879	7,897	6,909	6,396	13,305
	High	2,425	3,053	5,478	2,941	1,346	4,287	5,366	4,399	9,765
	High Sec.	817	907	1,724	367	170	537	1,184	1,077	2,261
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6,366</b>	<b>10,097</b>	<b>16,463</b>	<b>12,811</b>	<b>7,391</b>	<b>20,202</b>	<b>19,177</b>	<b>17,488</b>	<b>36,665</b>
Balochistan	Primary	225	779	1,004	151	249	400	376	1,028	1,404
	Middle	369	708	1,077	101	210	311	470	918	1,388
	High	496	778	1,274	110	144	254	606	922	1,528
	High Sec.	113	191	304	3	4	7	116	195	311
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,203</b>	<b>2,456</b>	<b>3,659</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>1,568</b>	<b>3,063</b>	<b>4,631</b>
FATA	Primary	-	-	-	838	57	895	838	57	895
	Middle	-	-	-	1,068	96	1,164	1,068	96	1,164
	High	-	-	-	572	72	644	572	72	644
	High Sec.	-	-	-	58	7	65	58	7	65
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,536</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>2,768</b>	<b>2,536</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>2,768</b>
Islamabad	Primary	43	502	545	59	365	424	102	867	969
	Middle	49	238	287	66	353	419	115	591	706
	High	110	329	439	59	175	234	169	504	673
	High Sec.	30	90	120	175	331	506	205	421	626
	<b>Total</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1,159</b>	<b>1,391</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>1,583</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>2,383</b>	<b>2,974</b>
Pakistan	Primary	6,778	41,724	48,502	10,757	18,952	29,709	17,535	60,676	78,211
	Middle	13,994	56,233	70,227	15,627	23,731	39,358	29,621	79,964	109,585
	High	20,122	59,322	79,444	7,847	10,167	18,014	27,969	69,489	97,458
	High Sec.	3,493	5,478	8,971	955	1,322	2,277	4,448	6,800	11,248
	<b>Total</b>	<b>44,387</b>	<b>162,757</b>	<b>207,144</b>	<b>35,186</b>	<b>54,172</b>	<b>89,358</b>	<b>79,573</b>	<b>216,929</b>	<b>296,502</b>

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics, Statistics Division, 1999-00

Note1: Estimate by AEPAM @ 3%



## Teachers (Public+Private) by Province, Level, Gender and Location 2000-2001

Paksitan

Province	Level	Urban			Rural			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Punjab	Mosque	1,139	52	1,191	7,594	67	7,661	8,733	119	8,852
	Primary	12,857	36,198	49,055	66,198	65,126	131,324	79,055	101,324	180,379
	Middle	13,471	42,963	56,434	32,743	47,907	80,650	46,214	90,870	137,084
	High	29,688	46,423	76,111	47,084	24,719	71,803	76,772	71,142	147,914
	High Sec.	3,416	4,434	7,850	4,775	3,169	7,944	8,191	7,603	15,794
	<b>Total</b>	<b>60,571</b>	<b>130,070</b>	<b>190,641</b>	<b>158,394</b>	<b>140,988</b>	<b>299,382</b>	<b>218,965</b>	<b>271,058</b>	<b>490,023</b>
Sindh	Primary	21,583	32,449	54,032	52,753	8,765	61,518	74,336	41,214	115,550
	Middle	4,764	16,815	21,579	4,440	1,863	6,303	9,204	18,678	27,882
	High	17,477	34,992	52,469	8,677	1,594	10,271	26,154	36,586	62,740
	High Sec.	3,136	4,313	7,449	1,046	207	1,253	4,182	4,520	8,702
	<b>Total</b>	<b>46,960</b>	<b>88,569</b>	<b>135,529</b>	<b>66,916</b>	<b>12,429</b>	<b>79,345</b>	<b>113,876</b>	<b>100,998</b>	<b>214,874</b>
NWFP	Mosque	387	-	387	3,699	-	3,699	4,086	-	4,086
	Primary	5,673	5,598	11,271	38,291	18,860	57,151	43,964	24,458	68,422
	Middle	2,245	3,791	6,036	7,337	4,158	11,495	9,582	7,949	17,531
	High	3,671	3,675	7,346	7,687	2,180	9,867	11,358	5,855	17,213
	High Sec.	1,452	1,127	2,579	1,277	267	1,544	2,729	1,394	4,123
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13,428</b>	<b>14,191</b>	<b>27,619</b>	<b>58,291</b>	<b>25,465</b>	<b>83,756</b>	<b>71,719</b>	<b>39,656</b>	<b>111,375</b>
Balochistan	Primary	1,179	1,521	2,700	5,419	3,132	8,551	6,598	4,653	11,251
	Middle	2,068	2,011	4,079	8,549	1,433	9,982	10,617	3,444	14,061
	High	4,692	3,420	8,112	6,627	725	7,352	11,319	4,145	15,464
	High Sec.	113	191	304	3	4	7	116	195	311
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,052</b>	<b>7,143</b>	<b>15,195</b>	<b>20,598</b>	<b>5,294</b>	<b>25,892</b>	<b>28,650</b>	<b>12,437</b>	<b>41,087</b>
AJK	Mosque	38	2	40	1,907	5	1,912	1,945	7	1,952
	Primary	49	111	160	1,518	2,530	4,048	1,567	2,641	4,208
	Middle	135	155	290	3,497	2,933	6,430	3,632	3,088	6,720
	High	748	579	1,327	5,780	2,404	8,184	6,528	2,983	9,511
	High Sec.	-	113	113	458	382	840	458	495	953
	<b>Total</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1,930</b>	<b>13,160</b>	<b>8,254</b>	<b>21,414</b>	<b>14,130</b>	<b>9,214</b>	<b>23,344</b>

Province	Level	Urban			Rural			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
FANA	Primary	338	171	509	799	440	1,239	1,137	611	1,748
	Middle	132	26	158	473	83	556	605	109	714
	High	256	46	302	931	172	1,103	1,187	218	1,405
	<b>Total</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>2,203</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>2,898</b>	<b>2,929</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>3,867</b>
FATA	Mosque	-	-	-	53	356	409	53	356	409
	Primary	-	-	-	3,286	5,758	9,044	3,286	5,758	9,044
	Middle	-	-	-	1,678	2,722	4,400	1,678	2,722	4,400
	High	-	-	-	799	3,072	3,871	799	3,072	3,871
	High Sec.	-	-	-	120	168	288	120	168	288
	<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	<b>5,936</b>	<b>12,076</b>	<b>18,012</b>	<b>5,936</b>	<b>12,076</b>	<b>18,012</b>
ICT	Mosque	-	-	-	20	-	20	20	-	20
	Primary	71	1,615	1,686	447	817	1,264	518	2,432	2,950
	Middle	62	410	472	256	571	827	318	981	1,299
	High	481	881	1,362	348	465	813	829	1,346	2,175
	High Sec.	213	413	626	337	392	729	550	805	1,355
	<b>Total</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>3,319</b>	<b>4,146</b>	<b>1,408</b>	<b>2,245</b>	<b>3,653</b>	<b>2,235</b>	<b>5,564</b>	<b>7,799</b>
Pakistan	Mosque	1,564	54	1,618	13,273	428	13,701	14,837	482	15,319
	Primary	41,750	77,663	119,413	168,711	105,428	274,139	210,461	183,091	393,552
	Middle	22,877	66,171	89,048	58,973	61,670	120,643	81,850	127,841	209,691
	High	57,013	90,016	147,029	77,933	35,331	113,264	134,946	125,347	260,293
	High Sec.	8,330	10,591	18,921	8,016	4,589	12,605	16,346	15,180	31,526
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131,534</b>	<b>244,495</b>	<b>376,029</b>	<b>326,906</b>	<b>207,446</b>	<b>534,352</b>	<b>458,440</b>	<b>451,941</b>	<b>910,381</b>

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics, Statistics Division, 1999-00

Note1: Estimate by AEPAM @ 3%

Note 2: Data on Private Schools from AJK and FANA not included

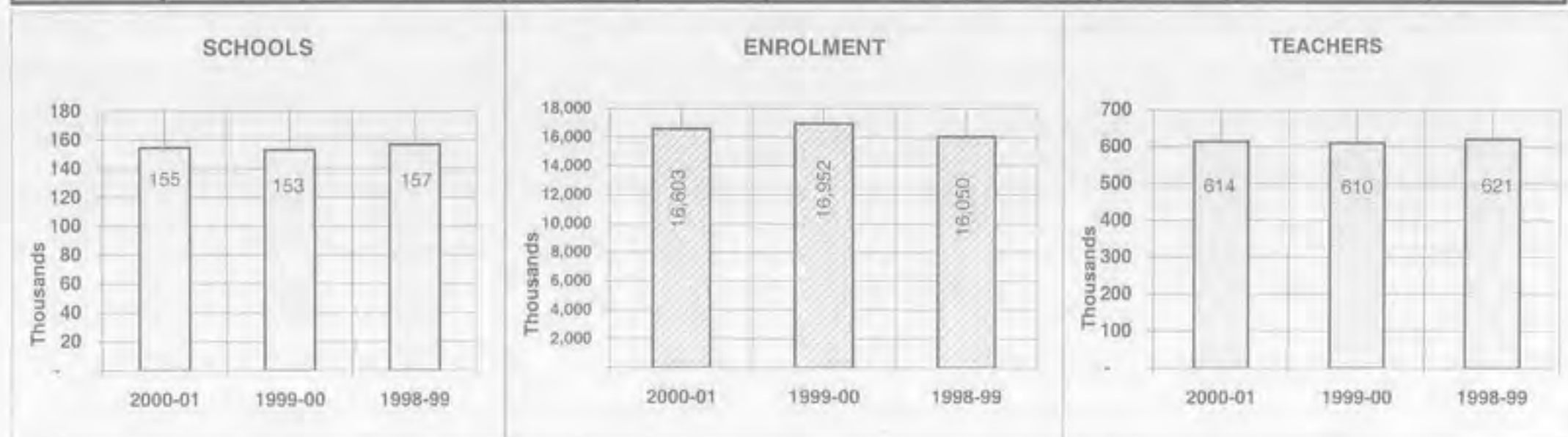
Note3: Data from Sindh, NWFP, Balochistan and FATA are estimated

## Education Data (Public Sector) by Years

1998-99 to 2000-2001

Pakistan

Province/ Region	2000-2001			1999-2000			1998-99		
	Schools	Enrolment (1-12)	Teachers	Schools	Enrolment (1-12)	Teachers	Schools	Enrolment (1-12)	Teachers
Punjab	63,119	8,844,186	312,632	63,107	9,086,780	325,673	68,676	7,811,241	334,450
Sindh	42,731	3,048,225	142,801	42,536	3,080,261	145,449	41,896	3,149,901	146,516
NWFP	25,936	2,782,036	74,710	24,834	2,764,374	71,844	23,741	3,112,046	70,699
Balochistan	10,982	741,513	36,456	10,938	789,868	24,249	10,718	774,493	23,746
AJK	5,922	552,539	23,344	6,042	603,126	18,007	5,915	591,278	21,617
FANA	1,413	125,017	3,867	1,370	119,982	3,733	1,690	131,045	3,953
FATA	3,913	363,510	15,244	3,805	153,714	6,098	3,659	313,756	13,106
ICT	414	146,301	4,825	430	354,080	14,943	428	166,246	6,524
Pakistan	154,430	16,603,327	613,879	153,062	16,952,185	609,996	156,723	16,050,006	620,611



## Pakistan Population 2001

(In thousands)

Group Age	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(3-4)	1,261	1,198	2,460	2,688	2,510	5,198	3,949	3,708	7,657
(5-9)	3,007	2,838	5,845	6,375	5,909	12,284	9,382	8,747	18,129
(10-12)	1,842	1,639	3,482	3,878	3,567	7,444	5,720	5,206	10,926
(13-14)	1,197	1,059	2,257	2,548	2,349	4,897	3,745	3,408	7,153
(15-16)	11,314	1,023	12,338	2,443	2,273	4,716	13,757	3,296	17,053
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,623</b>	<b>7,758</b>	<b>26,380</b>	<b>17,931</b>	<b>16,607</b>	<b>34,538</b>	<b>36,553</b>	<b>24,365</b>	<b>60,918</b>

Source: Population Distribution by Selected Age-groups and Residence, Pakistan, 1998-2025, National Institute of Population Census, NIPS

**P  
A  
K  
I  
S  
T  
A  
N**

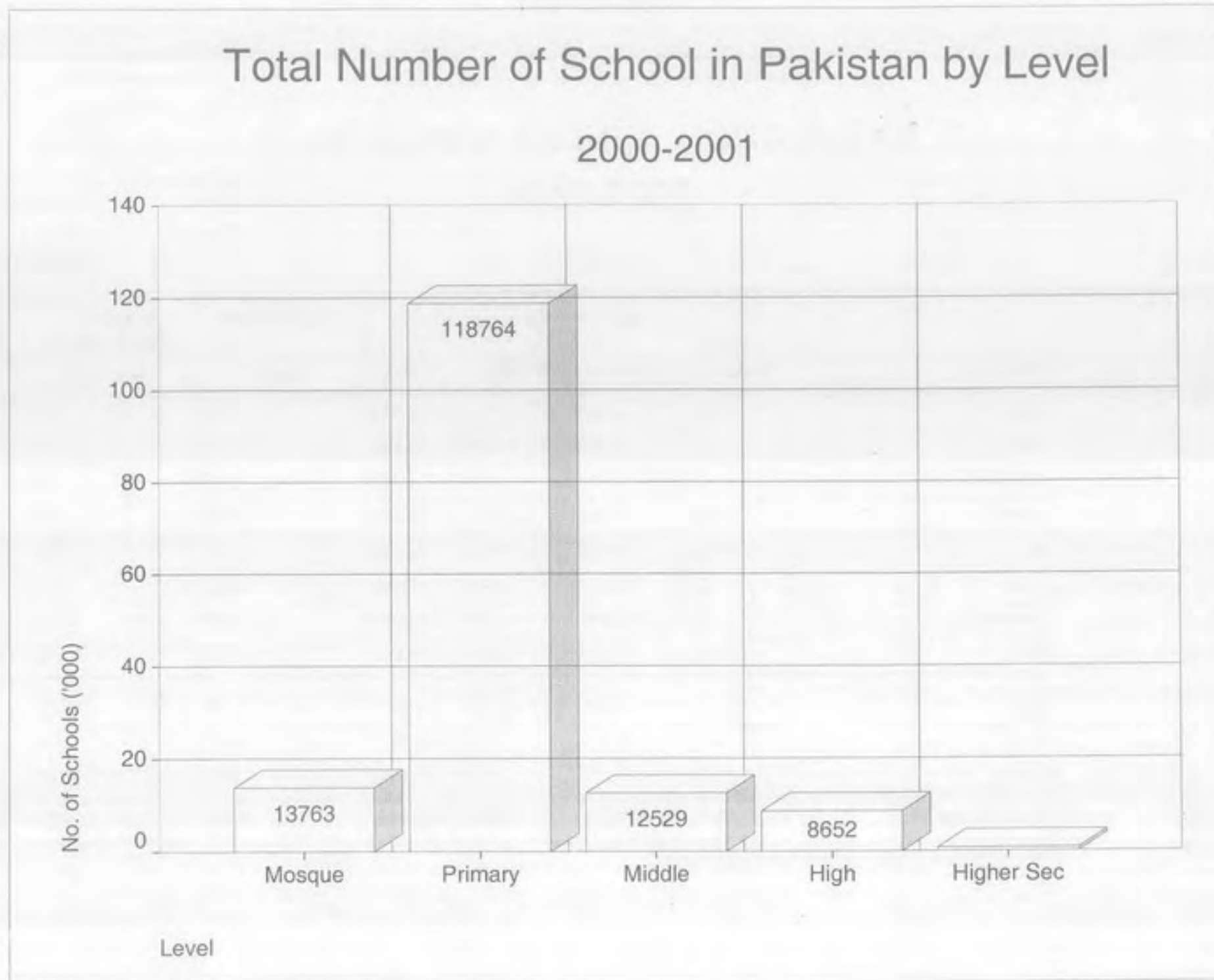
**Public Sectors Only**

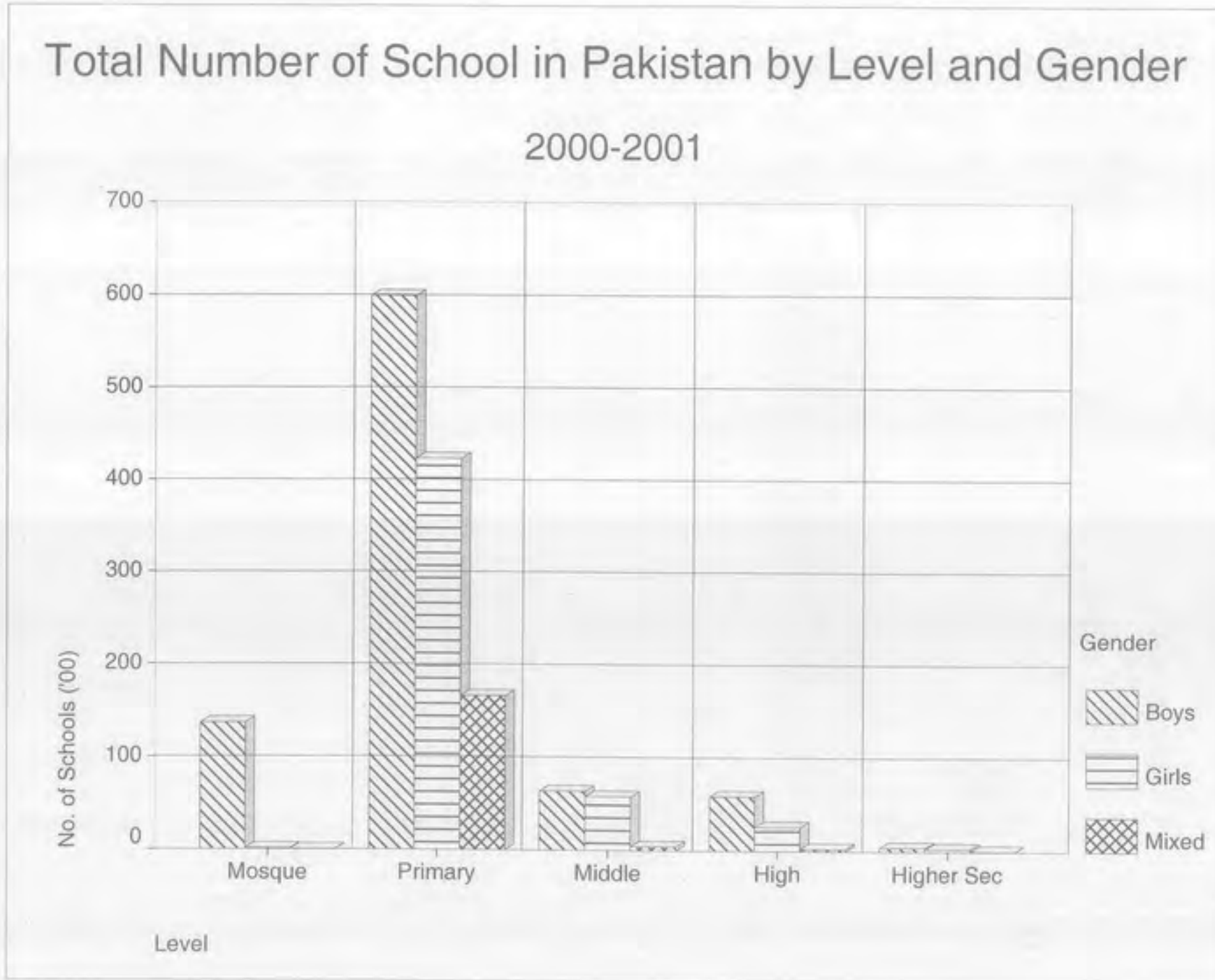
**Table 1.1**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**  
**BY LOCATION, GENDER AND LEVEL**  
**2000-2001**

Pakistan

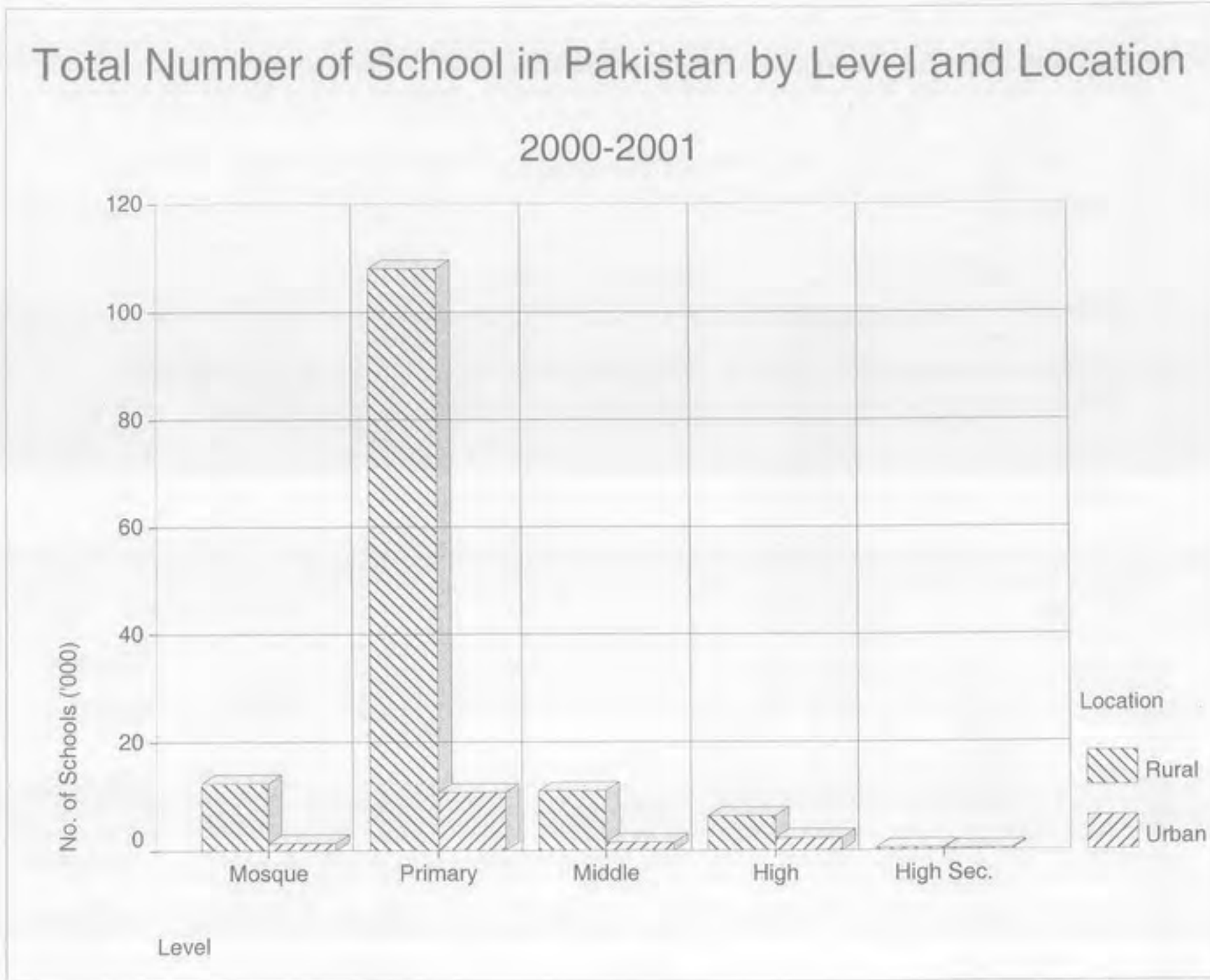
Location	Gender	Elementary				Secondary	Higher Secondary	Total
		Mosque	Primary	Middle	Total	High	High Sec	
Urban	Boys	1,315	4,645	760	6,720	1,285	114	8,119
	Girls	31	4,358	713	5,102	1,002	139	6,243
	Mixed		1,720	43	1,763	38	14	1,815
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,346</b>	<b>10,723</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>13,585</b>	<b>2,325</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>16,177</b>
Rural	Boys	12,314	55,267	5,563	73,144	4,542	298	77,984
	Girls	71	37,927	5,064	43,062	1,576	139	44,777
	Mixed	32	14,847	386	15,265	209	18	15,492
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12,417</b>	<b>108,041</b>	<b>11,013</b>	<b>131,471</b>	<b>6,327</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>138,253</b>
<b>Total</b>	Boys	13,629	59,912	6,323	79,864	5,827	412	86,103
	Girls	102	42,285	5,777	48,164	2,578	278	51,020
	Mixed	32	16,567	429	17,028	247	32	17,307
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>13,763</b>	<b>118,764</b>	<b>12,529</b>	<b>145,056</b>	<b>8,652</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>154,430</b>

Note: Figures of Sindh and FATA are estimated







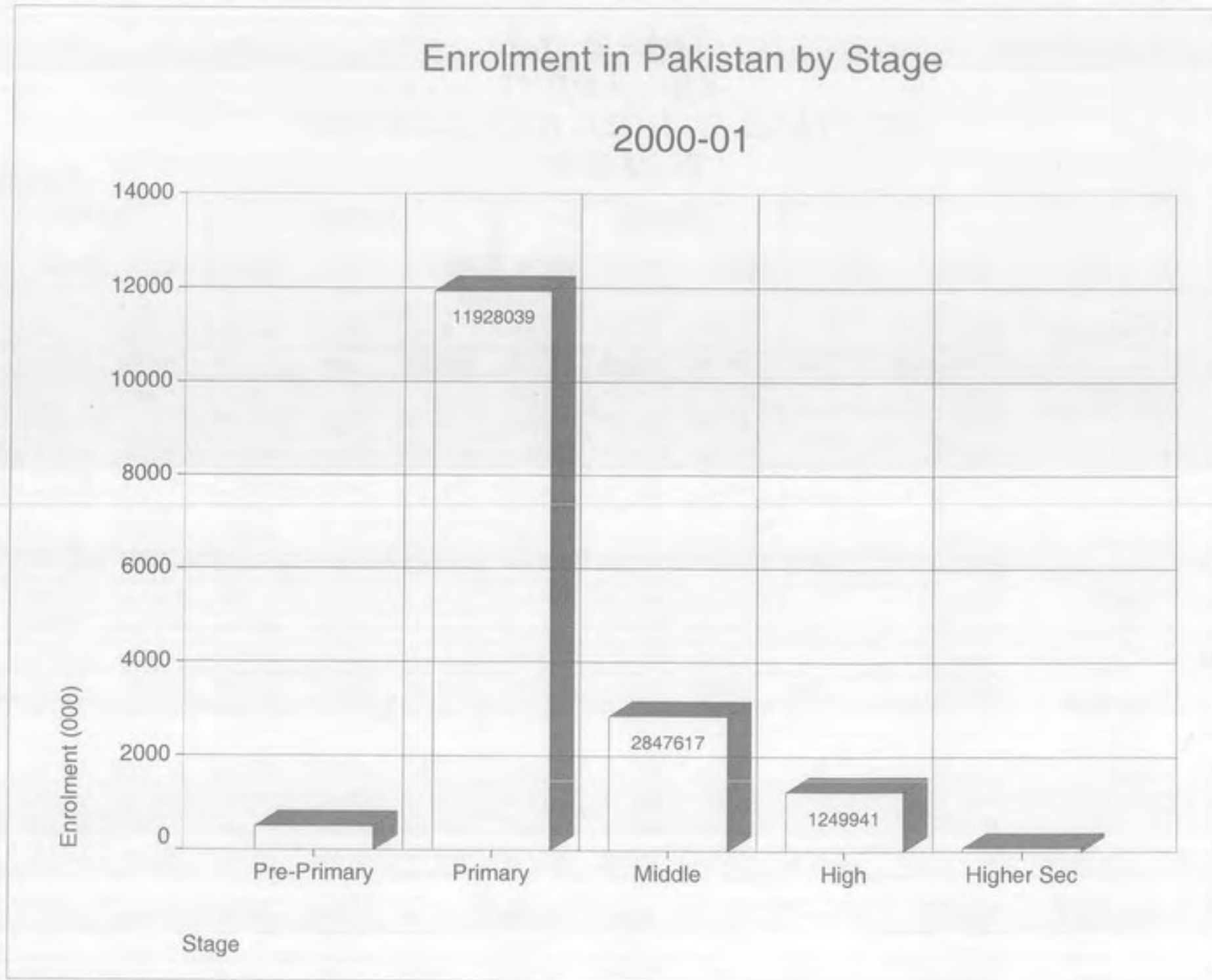


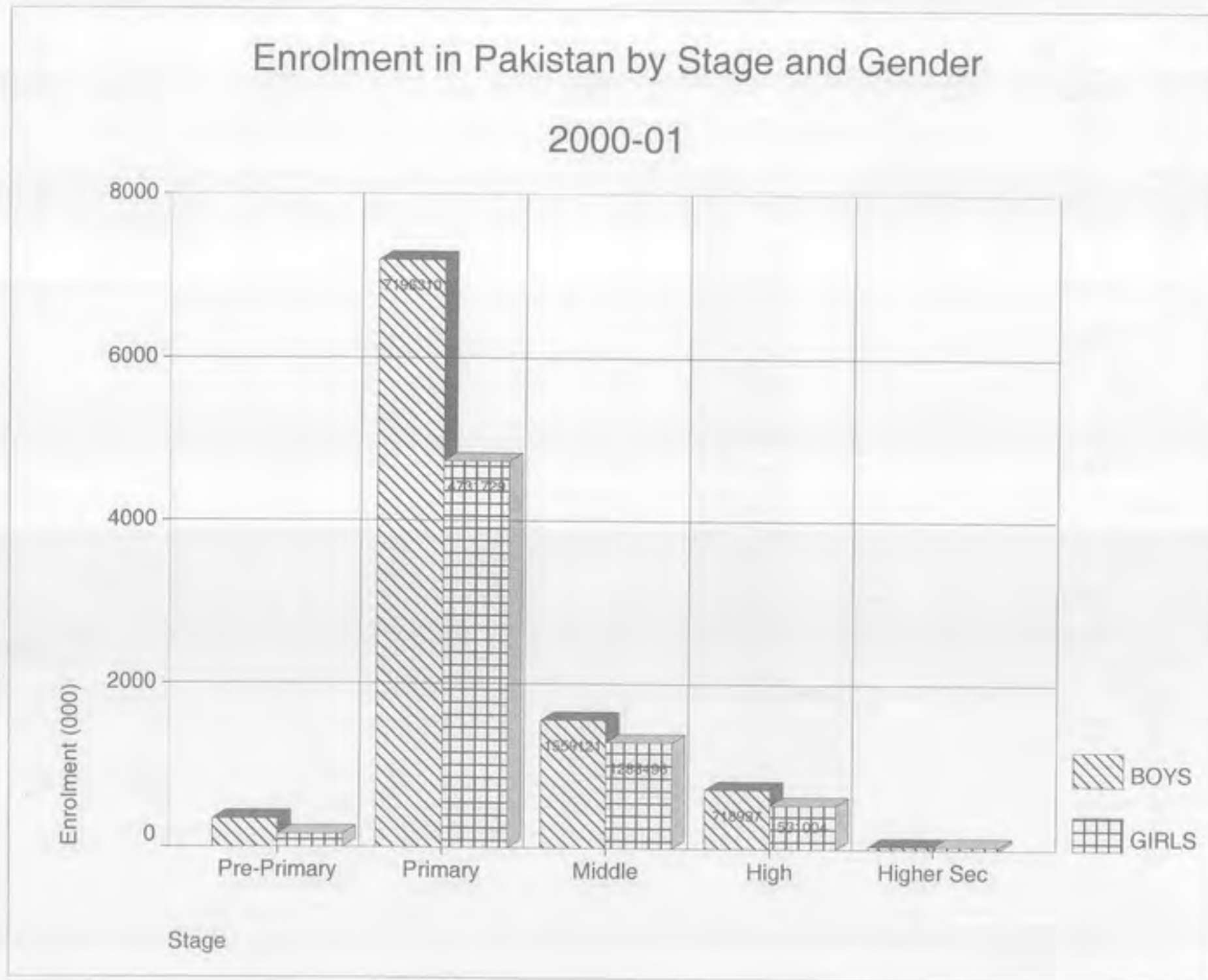
**TABLE 1.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

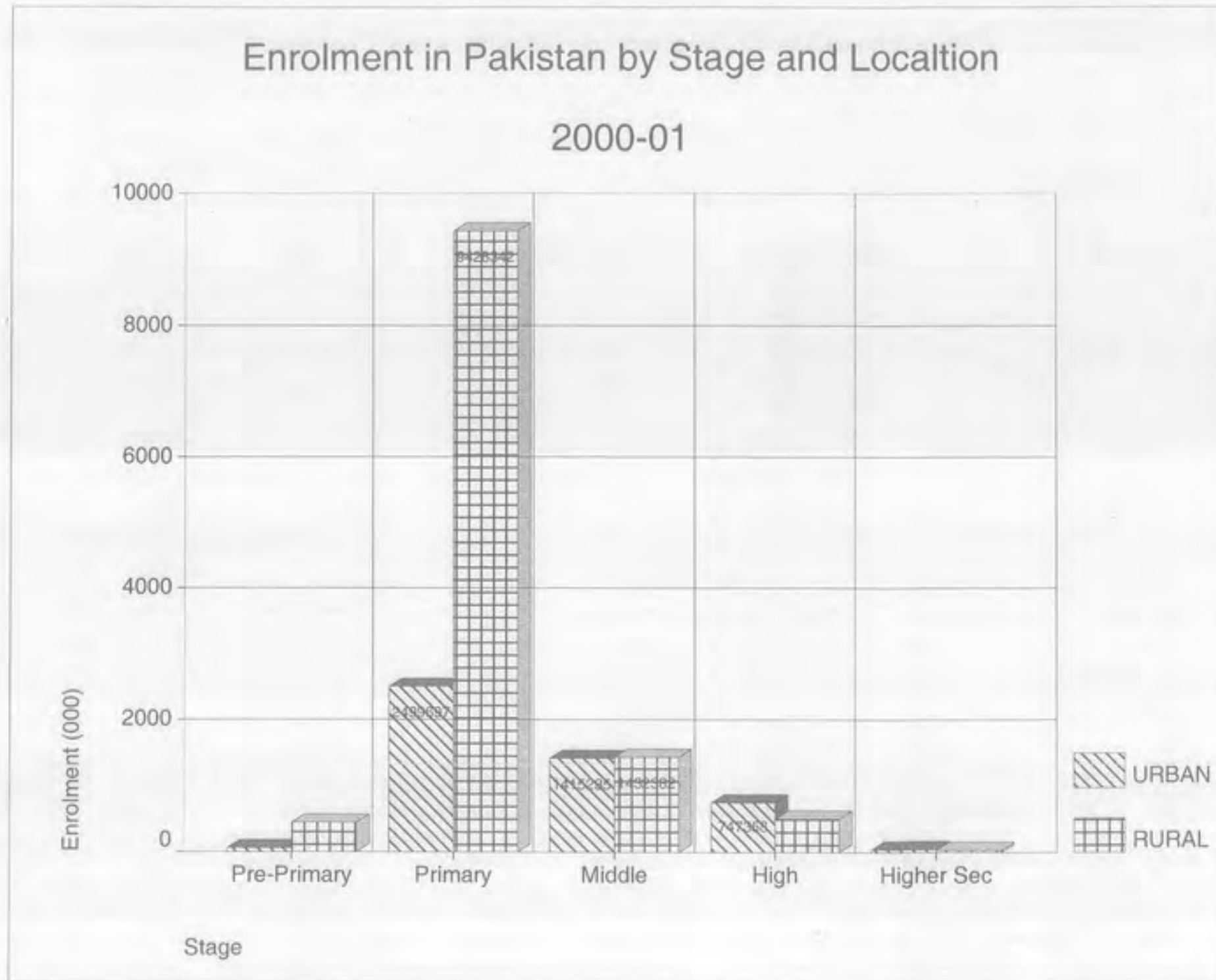
Pakistan

Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
<b>Elementary</b>										
Pre Primary	Unadmitted	34,738	23,592	58,330	309,348	134,056	443,404	344,086	157,648	501,734
	<b>Pre Primary Total</b>	<b>34,738</b>	<b>23,592</b>	<b>58,330</b>	<b>309,348</b>	<b>134,056</b>	<b>443,404</b>	<b>344,086</b>	<b>157,648</b>	<b>501,734</b>
Primary	Kachi	184,657	210,249	394,906	1,167,411	966,683	2,134,094	1,352,068	1,176,932	2,529,000
	Pakki	299,238	250,065	549,303	1,424,610	791,145	2,215,755	1,723,848	1,041,210	2,765,058
	Class 2	235,061	204,630	439,691	1,050,720	559,953	1,610,673	1,285,781	764,583	2,050,364
	Class 3	207,523	190,011	397,534	853,202	472,275	1,325,477	1,060,725	662,286	1,723,011
	Class 4	195,214	177,862	373,076	743,225	405,202	1,148,427	938,439	583,064	1,521,503
	Class 5	181,154	164,033	345,187	654,295	339,621	993,916	835,449	503,654	1,339,103
	<b>Primary Total</b>	<b>1,302,847</b>	<b>1,196,850</b>	<b>2,499,697</b>	<b>5,893,463</b>	<b>3,534,879</b>	<b>9,428,342</b>	<b>7,196,310</b>	<b>4,731,729</b>	<b>11,928,039</b>
Middle	Class 6	222,484	285,908	508,392	347,614	196,382	543,996	570,098	482,290	1,052,388
	Class 7	207,327	255,912	463,239	310,467	166,121	476,588	517,794	422,033	939,827
	Class 8	200,104	243,500	443,604	271,125	140,673	411,798	471,229	384,173	855,402
	<b>Middle Total</b>	<b>629,915</b>	<b>785,320</b>	<b>1,415,235</b>	<b>929,206</b>	<b>503,176</b>	<b>1,432,382</b>	<b>1,559,121</b>	<b>1,288,496</b>	<b>2,847,617</b>
<b>Elementary Total</b>	<b>1,967,500</b>	<b>2,005,762</b>	<b>3,973,262</b>	<b>7,132,017</b>	<b>4,172,111</b>	<b>11,304,128</b>	<b>9,099,517</b>	<b>6,177,873</b>	<b>15,277,390</b>	
<b>Secondary</b>										
High	Class 9	202,187	220,125	422,312	209,871	82,219	292,090	412,058	302,344	714,402
	Class 10	156,071	168,975	325,046	150,808	59,685	210,493	306,879	228,660	535,539
	<b>High Total</b>	<b>358,258</b>	<b>389,100</b>	<b>747,358</b>	<b>360,679</b>	<b>141,904</b>	<b>502,583</b>	<b>718,937</b>	<b>531,004</b>	<b>1,249,941</b>
<b>Secondary Total</b>	<b>358,258</b>	<b>389,100</b>	<b>747,358</b>	<b>360,679</b>	<b>141,904</b>	<b>502,583</b>	<b>718,937</b>	<b>531,004</b>	<b>1,249,941</b>	
<b>High Secondary</b>										
High Sec.	Class 11	9,923	14,067	23,990	11,225	6,666	17,891	21,148	20,733	41,881
	Class 12	7,954	11,936	19,890	8,604	5,621	14,225	16,558	17,557	34,115
	<b>High Sec. Total</b>	<b>17,877</b>	<b>26,003</b>	<b>43,880</b>	<b>19,829</b>	<b>12,287</b>	<b>32,116</b>	<b>37,706</b>	<b>38,290</b>	<b>75,996</b>
<b>High Secondary Total</b>	<b>17,877</b>	<b>26,003</b>	<b>43,880</b>	<b>19,829</b>	<b>12,287</b>	<b>32,116</b>	<b>37,706</b>	<b>38,290</b>	<b>75,996</b>	
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 12)</b>		<b>2,343,635</b>	<b>2,420,865</b>	<b>4,764,500</b>	<b>7,512,525</b>	<b>4,326,302</b>	<b>11,838,827</b>	<b>9,866,160</b>	<b>6,747,167</b>	<b>16,603,327</b>

Note: Figures of Sindh and FATA are estimated







**TABLE 1.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**

Pakistan

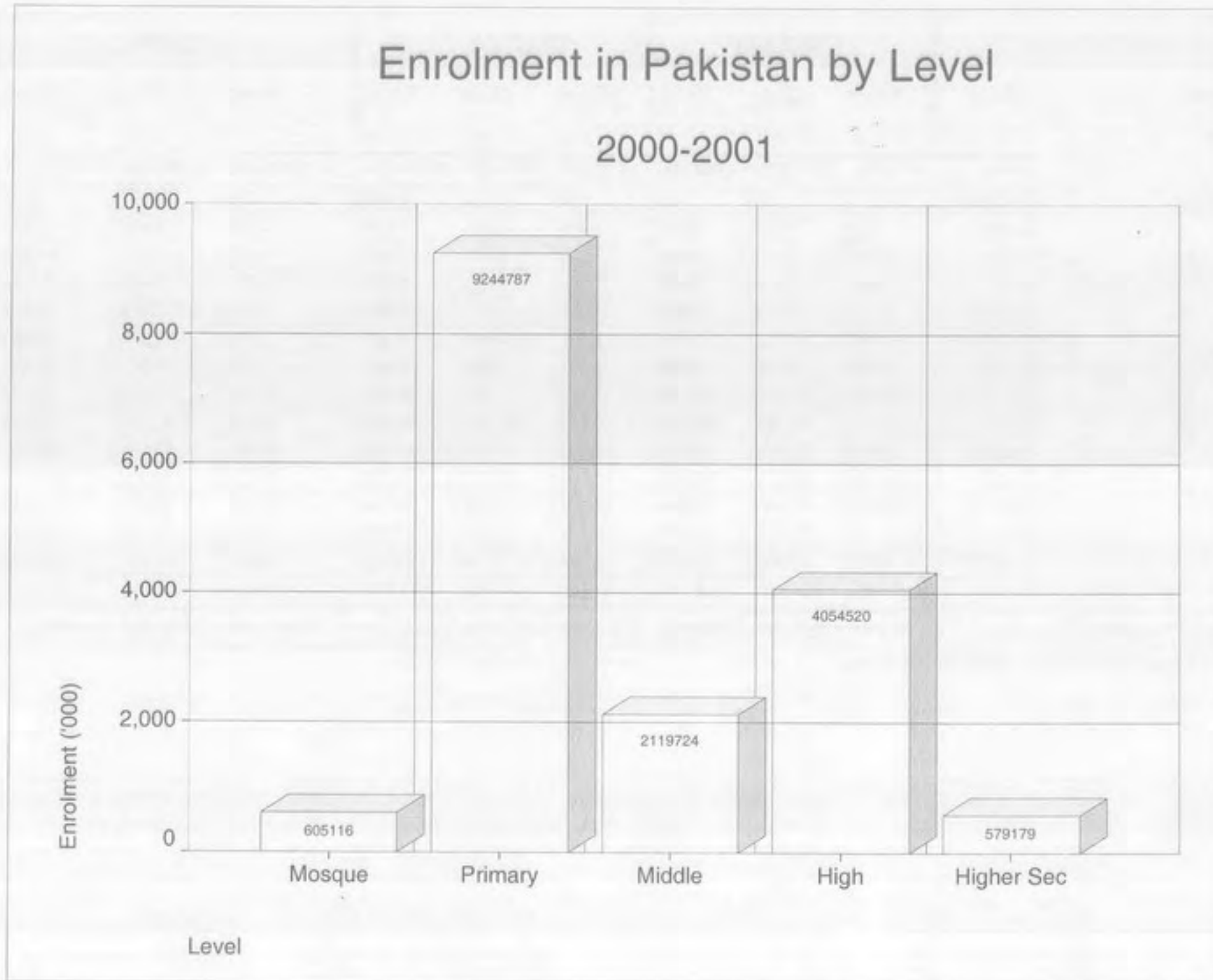
Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Pre Primary	2,414	110	2,524	30,723	3,258	33,981	33,137	3,368	36,505
	Kachi	21,684	3,464	25,148	116,114	16,010	132,124	137,798	19,474	157,272
	Pakki	20,760	2,396	23,156	124,837	11,848	136,685	145,597	14,244	159,841
	Class 2	14,016	1,722	15,738	87,889	8,702	96,591	101,905	10,424	112,329
	Class 3	9,884	1,241	11,125	65,984	6,988	72,972	75,868	8,229	84,097
	Class 4	3,731	648	4,379	25,285	4,283	29,568	29,016	4,931	33,947
	Class 5	2,302	416	2,718	15,856	2,425	18,281	18,158	2,841	20,999
	Class 6				54	4	58	54	4	58
	Class 7				48		48	48		48
	Class 8				20		20	20		20
	<b>Total</b>	<b>74,791</b>	<b>9,997</b>	<b>84,788</b>	<b>466,810</b>	<b>53,518</b>	<b>520,328</b>	<b>541,601</b>	<b>63,515</b>	<b>605,116</b>
Primary	Pre Primary	26,400	19,017	45,417	217,090	104,218	321,308	243,490	123,235	366,725
	Kachi	185,617	153,680	339,297	829,296	688,165	1,517,461	1,014,913	841,845	1,856,758
	Pakki	250,851	192,728	443,579	1,068,944	594,964	1,663,908	1,319,795	787,692	2,107,487
	Class 2	191,955	151,140	343,095	781,284	409,385	1,190,669	973,239	560,525	1,533,764
	Class 3	164,618	137,616	302,234	636,240	339,724	975,964	800,858	477,340	1,278,198
	Class 4	152,103	125,127	277,230	564,645	284,971	849,616	716,748	410,098	1,126,846
	Class 5	136,641	109,884	246,525	487,947	233,073	721,020	624,588	342,957	967,545
	Class 6	976	359	1,335	1,857	723	2,580	2,833	1,082	3,915
	Class 7	235	101	336	980	365	1,345	1,215	466	1,681
	Class 8	149	79	228	800	358	1,158	949	437	1,386
Class 9	20	15	35	187	34	221	207	49	256	

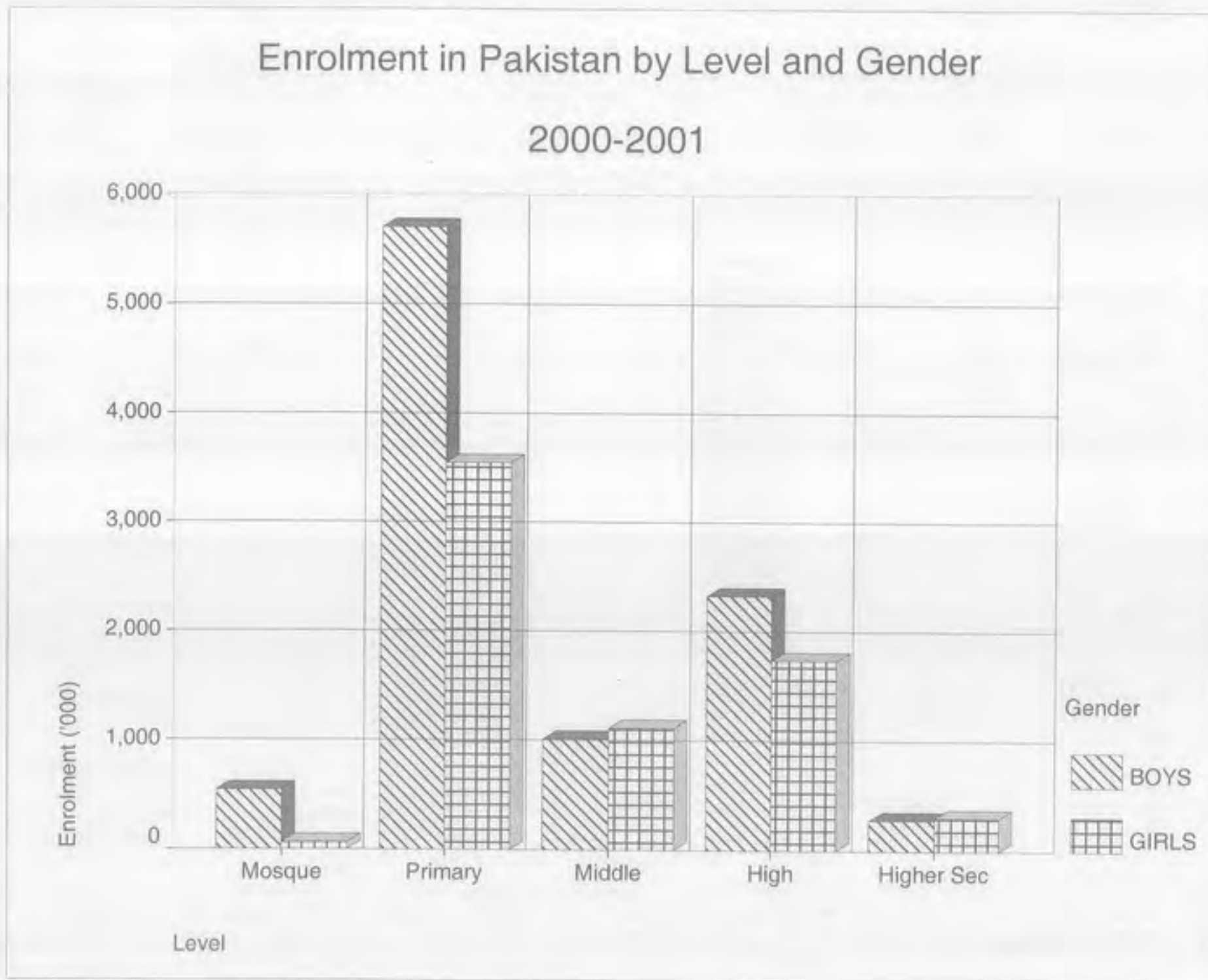
Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Primary	Class 10	28	15	43	116	35	151	144	50	194
	Class 11				16	15	31	16	15	31
	Class 12				2		2	2		2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,109,593</b>	<b>889,761</b>	<b>1,999,354</b>	<b>4,589,404</b>	<b>2,656,030</b>	<b>7,245,434</b>	<b>5,698,997</b>	<b>3,545,791</b>	<b>9,244,788</b>
Middle	Pre Primary	3,587	2,400	5,987	33,686	20,668	54,354	37,273	23,068	60,341
	Kachi	28,824	36,157	64,981	94,224	150,468	244,692	123,048	186,625	309,673
	Pakki	30,926	27,756	58,682	102,394	107,426	209,820	133,320	135,182	268,502
	Class 2	23,872	24,179	48,051	83,377	82,998	166,375	107,249	107,177	214,426
	Class 3	21,347	21,796	43,143	67,912	74,441	142,353	89,259	96,237	185,496
	Class 4	21,800	20,654	42,454	67,039	68,120	135,159	88,839	88,774	177,613
	Class 5	20,732	19,141	39,873	63,142	60,329	123,471	83,874	79,470	163,344
	Class 6	37,381	64,662	102,043	96,989	93,698	190,687	134,370	158,360	292,730
	Class 7	32,261	53,433	85,694	85,781	76,312	162,093	118,042	129,745	247,787
	Class 8	24,381	44,821	69,202	63,289	58,745	122,034	87,670	103,566	191,236
	Class 9	772	964	1,736	2,540	1,036	3,576	3,312	2,000	5,312
	Class 10	482	789	1,271	1,312	669	1,981	1,794	1,458	3,252
	Class 11		12	12					12	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>246,365</b>	<b>316,764</b>	<b>563,129</b>	<b>761,685</b>	<b>794,910</b>	<b>1,556,595</b>	<b>1,008,050</b>	<b>1,111,674</b>	<b>2,119,724</b>
High	Pre Primary	2,337	2,027	4,364	27,070	5,252	32,322	29,407	7,279	36,686
	Kachi	21,131	32,464	53,595	79,261	63,474	142,735	100,392	95,938	196,330
	Pakki	25,246	35,109	60,355	105,534	51,857	157,391	130,780	86,966	217,746
	Class 2	21,103	32,458	53,561	82,615	44,325	126,940	103,718	76,783	180,501
	Class 3	20,894	33,578	54,472	70,626	41,091	111,717	91,520	74,669	166,189
	Class 4	23,001	34,955	57,956	74,826	40,715	115,541	97,827	75,670	173,497
	Class 5	24,329	36,344	60,673	77,043	39,265	116,308	101,372	75,609	176,981
	Class 6	160,496	192,782	353,278	216,690	92,874	309,564	377,186	285,656	662,842
	Class 7	152,045	175,436	327,481	194,382	80,872	275,254	346,427	256,308	602,735
	Class 8	153,605	171,145	324,750	179,324	73,676	253,000	332,929	244,821	577,750
	Class 9	173,513	185,363	358,876	177,578	71,631	249,209	351,091	256,994	608,085
	Class 10	132,626	141,030	273,656	126,697	52,109	178,806	259,323	193,139	452,462
Class 11	649	376	1,025	484	200	684	1,133	576	1,709	

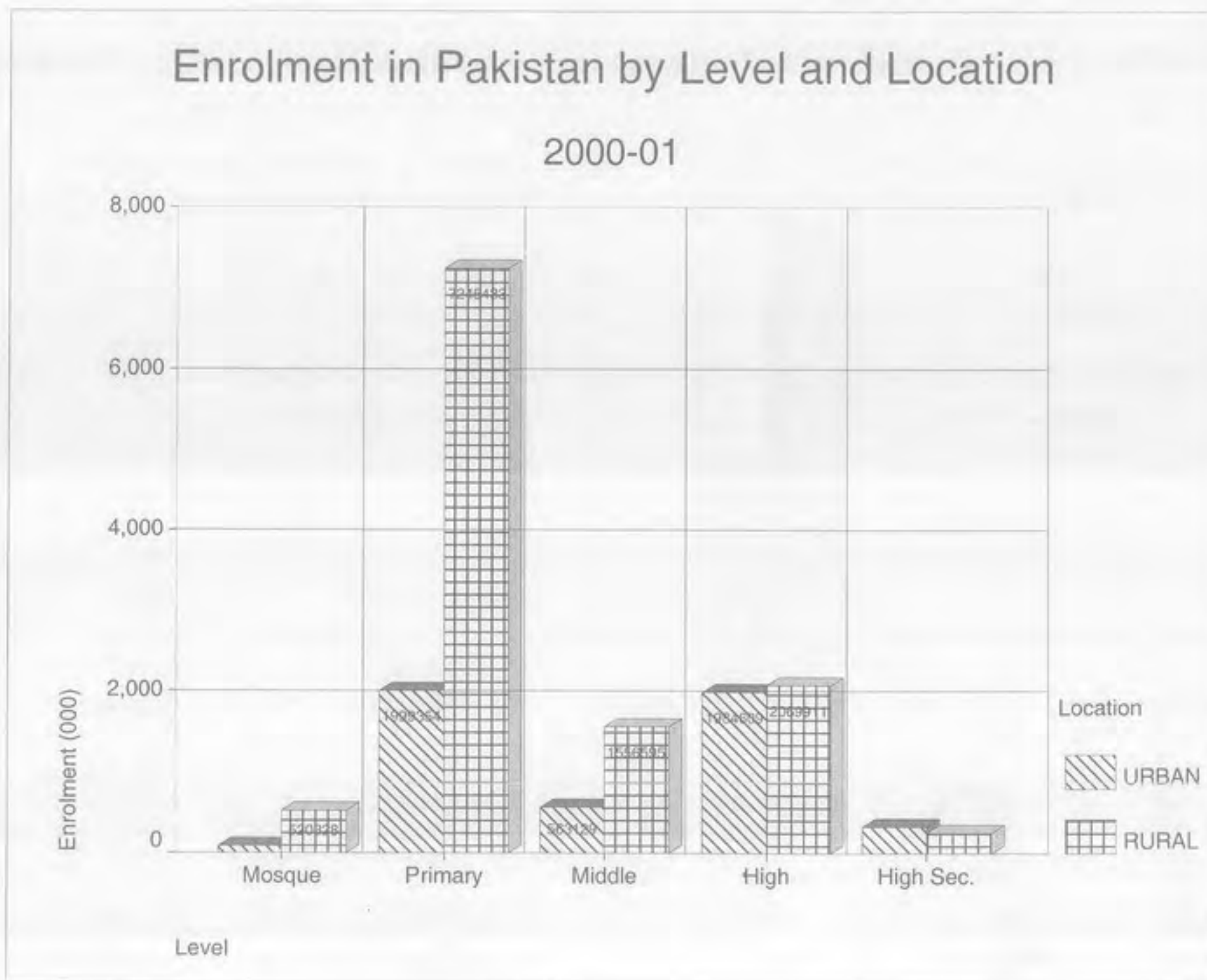
Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
High	Class 12	299	268	567	278	162	440	577	430	1,007
	<b>Total</b>	<b>911,274</b>	<b>1,073,335</b>	<b>1,984,609</b>	<b>1,412,408</b>	<b>657,503</b>	<b>2,069,911</b>	<b>2,323,682</b>	<b>1,730,838</b>	<b>4,054,520</b>
High Sec.	Pre Primary		38	38	779	660	1,439	779	698	1,477
	Kachi	137	1,102	1,239	2,206	5,523	7,729	2,343	6,625	8,968
	Pakki	1,168	1,845	3,013	3,649	4,820	8,469	4,817	6,665	11,482
	Class 2	1,046	1,885	2,931	2,485	3,928	6,413	3,531	5,813	9,344
	Class 3	1,119	1,847	2,966	2,091	3,977	6,068	3,210	5,824	9,034
	Class 4	1,391	1,872	3,263	2,281	4,056	6,337	3,672	5,928	9,600
	Class 5	1,296	2,322	3,618	2,630	3,985	6,615	3,926	6,307	10,233
	Class 6	20,496	33,422	53,918	24,693	14,232	38,925	45,189	47,654	92,843
	Class 7	20,830	30,594	51,424	23,436	12,716	36,152	44,266	43,310	87,576
	Class 8	20,013	30,941	50,954	22,053	12,003	34,056	42,066	42,944	85,010
	Class 9	24,448	36,588	61,036	25,991	13,722	39,713	50,439	50,310	100,749
	Class 10	20,083	29,947	50,030	19,368	10,230	29,598	39,451	40,177	79,628
	Class 11	9,274	13,679	22,953	10,725	6,451	17,176	19,999	20,130	40,129
	Class 12	7,655	11,668	19,323	8,324	5,459	13,783	15,979	17,127	33,106
	<b>Total</b>	<b>128,956</b>	<b>197,750</b>	<b>326,706</b>	<b>150,711</b>	<b>101,762</b>	<b>252,473</b>	<b>279,667</b>	<b>299,512</b>	<b>579,179</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>2,470,979</b>	<b>2,487,607</b>	<b>4,958,586</b>	<b>7,381,018</b>	<b>4,263,723</b>	<b>1,644,741</b>	<b>9,851,997</b>	<b>6,751,330</b>	<b>16,603,327</b>

Note: Figures of Sindh and FATA are estimated









**TABLE 1.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**

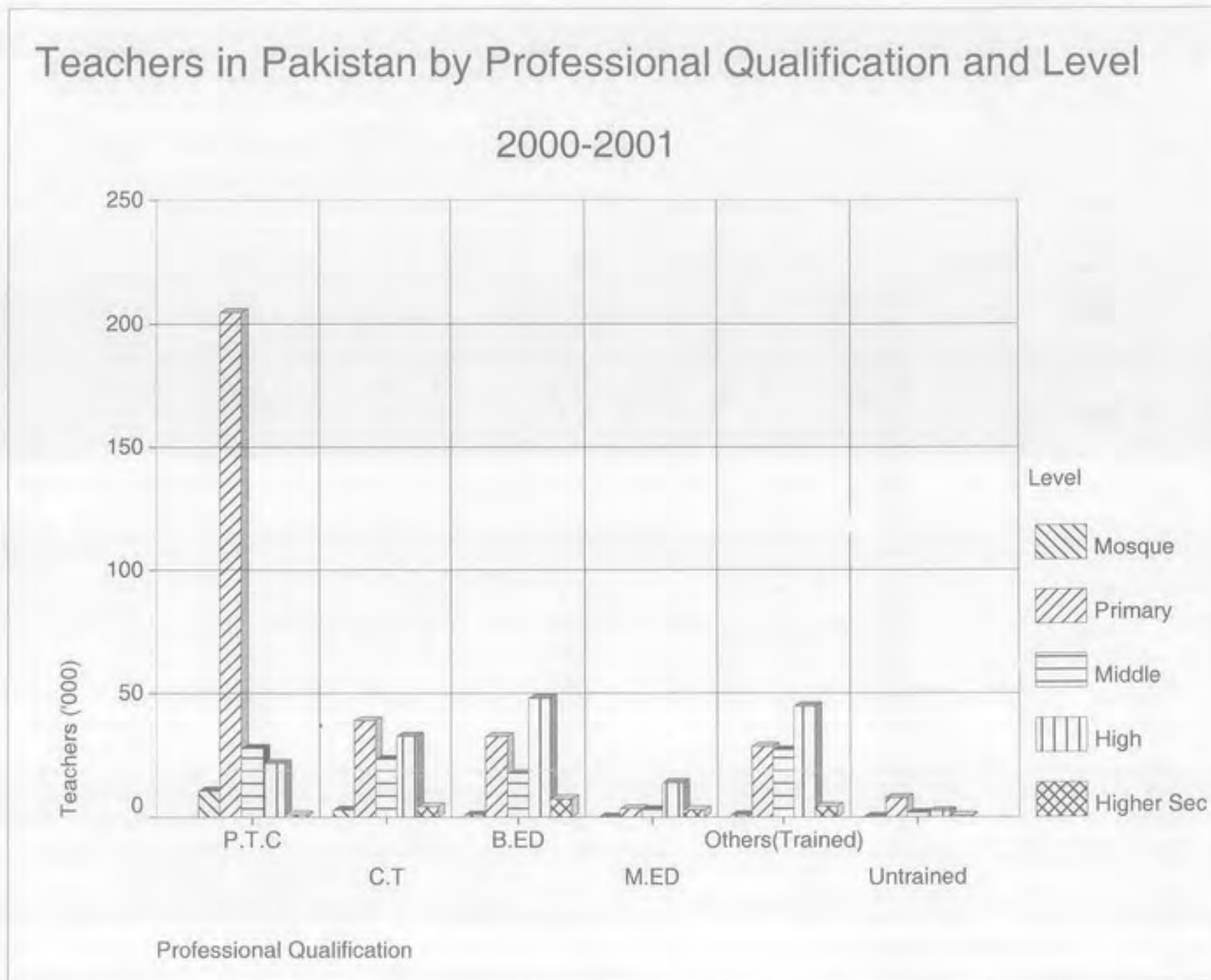
**Pakistan**

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	P.T.C.	1,019	25	1,044	9,153	315	9,468	10,172	340	10,512
	C.T.	343	7	350	2,489	10	2,499	2,832	17	2,849
	B.Ed.	111	1	112	794	1	795	905	2	907
	M.Ed.	12	0	12	37	0	37	49	0	49
	Others (Trained)	62	21	83	658	99	757	720	120	840
	Untrained	17		17	142	3	145	159	3	162
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1,564</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1,618</b>	<b>13,273</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>13,701</b>	<b>14,837</b>	<b>482</b>
Primary	P.T.C.	19,849	22,958	42,807	100,453	61,337	161,790	120,302	84,295	204,597
	C.T.	5,491	4,195	9,686	22,816	6,293	29,109	28,307	10,488	38,795
	B.Ed.	5,527	4,705	10,232	16,877	5,319	22,196	22,404	10,024	32,428
	M.Ed.	743	774	1,517	1,479	371	1,850	2,222	1,145	3,367
	Others (Trained)	2,299	1,896	4,195	12,962	11,288	24,250	15,261	13,184	28,445
	Untrained	1,063	1,411	2,474	3,367	1,868	5,235	4,430	3,279	7,709
	<b>Total</b>		<b>34,972</b>	<b>35,939</b>	<b>70,911</b>	<b>157,954</b>	<b>86,476</b>	<b>244,430</b>	<b>192,926</b>	<b>122,415</b>
Middle	P.T.C.	2,274	3,461	5,735	10,077	11,860	21,937	12,351	15,321	27,672
	C.T.	2,018	2,044	4,062	9,866	9,256	19,122	11,884	11,300	23,184
	B.Ed.	1,611	1,952	3,563	8,091	5,937	14,028	9,702	7,889	17,591
	M.Ed.	356	342	698	1,575	741	2,316	1,931	1,083	3,014
	Others (Trained)	2,494	1,983	4,477	13,001	9,522	22,523	15,495	11,505	27,000

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Middle	Untrained	130	156	286	736	623	1,359	866	779	1,645
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,883</b>	<b>9,938</b>	<b>18,821</b>	<b>43,346</b>	<b>37,939</b>	<b>81,285</b>	<b>52,229</b>	<b>47,877</b>	<b>100,106</b>
High	P.T.C.	2,170	4,147	6,317	9,340	5,964	15,304	11,510	10,111	21,621
	C.T.	6,520	5,804	12,324	14,832	5,419	20,251	21,352	11,223	32,575
	B.Ed.	12,207	11,606	23,813	18,481	5,532	24,013	30,688	17,138	47,826
	M.Ed.	5,025	2,355	7,380	5,497	960	6,457	10,522	3,315	13,837
	Others (Trained)	10,424	6,331	16,755	21,036	6,871	27,907	31,460	13,202	44,662
	Untrained	545	451	996	900	418	1,318	1,445	869	2,314
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,891</b>	<b>30,894</b>	<b>67,585</b>	<b>70,086</b>	<b>25,164</b>	<b>95,250</b>	<b>106,977</b>	<b>55,858</b>	<b>162,835</b>
High Sec.	P.T.C.	63	213	276	235	521	756	298	734	1,032
	C.T.	1,053	891	1,944	1,625	622	2,247	2,678	1,513	4,191
	B.Ed.	1,590	2,159	3,749	2,522	1,048	3,570	4,112	3,207	7,319
	M.Ed.	950	788	1,738	943	261	1,204	1,893	1,049	2,942
	Others (Trained)	992	841	1,833	1,699	778	2,477	2,691	1,619	4,310
	Untrained	189	221	410	37	37	74	226	258	484
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,837</b>	<b>5,113</b>	<b>9,950</b>	<b>7,061</b>	<b>3,267</b>	<b>10,328</b>	<b>11,898</b>	<b>8,380</b>	<b>20,278</b>
Total	P.T.C.	25,375	30,804	56,179	129,258	79,997	209,255	154,633	110,801	265,434
	C.T.	15,425	12,941	28,366	51,628	21,600	73,228	67,053	34,541	101,594
	B.Ed.	21,046	20,423	41,469	46,765	17,837	64,602	67,811	38,260	106,071
	M.Ed.	7,086	4,259	11,345	9,531	2,333	11,864	16,617	6,592	23,209
	Others (Trained)	16,271	11,072	27,343	49,356	28,558	77,914	65,627	39,630	105,257
	Untrained	1,944	2,239	4,183	5,182	2,949	8,131	7,126	5,188	12,314
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>87,147</b>	<b>81,738</b>	<b>168,885</b>	<b>291,720</b>	<b>153,274</b>	<b>444,994</b>	<b>378,867</b>	<b>235,012</b>	<b>613,879</b>

Note: Figures of Sindh, NWFP, Balochistan and FATA are estimated



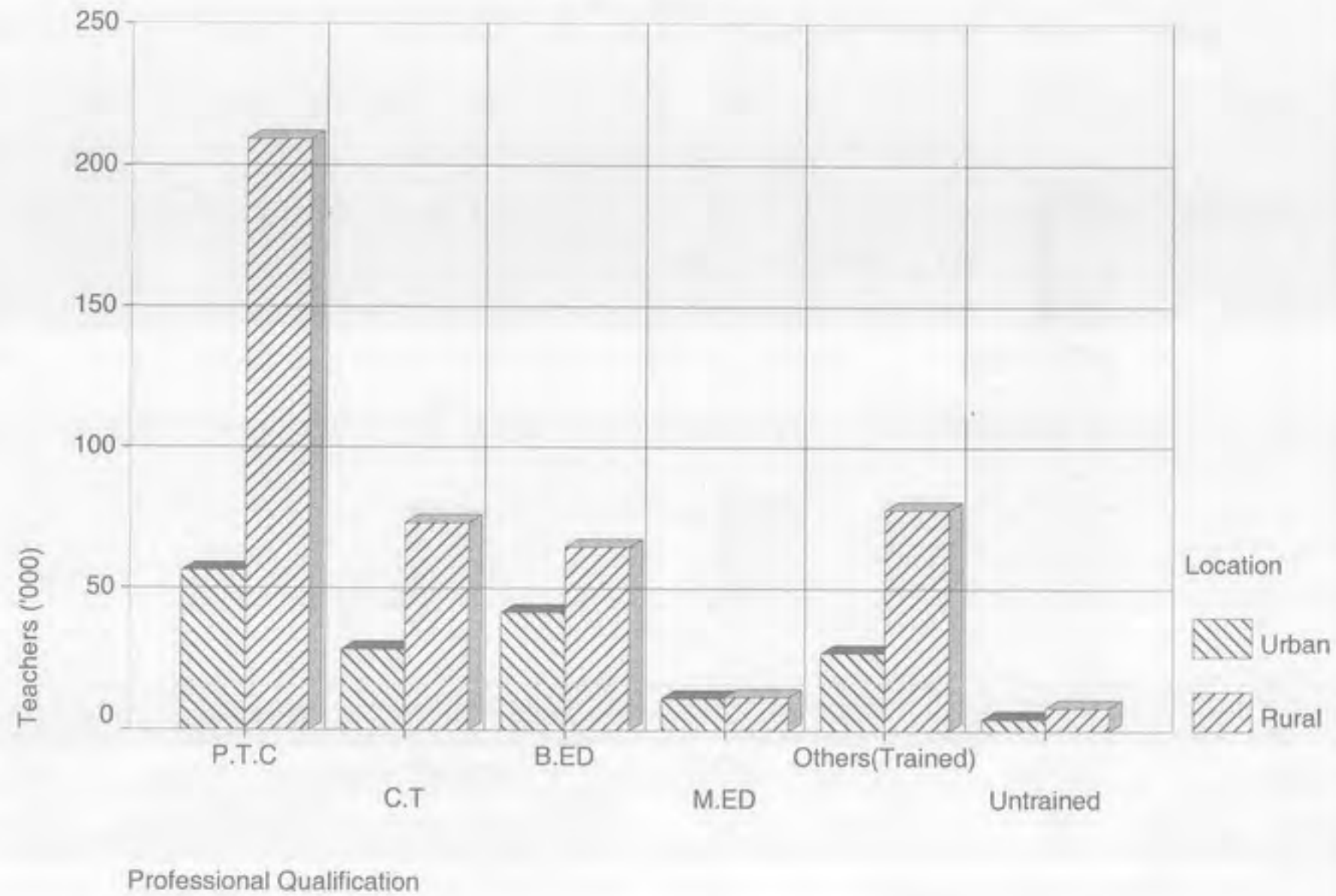






## Teachers in Pakistan by Professional Qualification and Location

2000-2001



**TABLE 1.5**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

Pakistan

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	Matric	14		14	1,009	41	1,050	1,023	41	1,064
	F.A.	11	1	12	583	10	593	594	11	605
	F.Sc.				12		12	12		12
	B.A.	10	1	11	408	2	410	418	3	421
	B.Sc.				7		7	7		7
	M.A.	1		1	63		63	64		64
	M.Sc.	1		1	2		2	3		3
	Others	1		1	199	5	204	200	5	205
	<b>Total</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2,283</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>2,341</b>	<b>2,321</b>	<b>60</b>
Primary	Matric	173	491	664	4,032	4,153	8,185	4,205	4,644	8,849
	F.A.	140	371	511	1,852	904	2,756	1,992	1,275	3,267
	F.Sc.	39	11	50	121	21	142	160	32	192
	B.A.	37	383	420	1,074	403	1,477	1,111	786	1,897
	B.Sc.	14	21	35	56	16	72	70	37	107
	M.A.	9	98	107	298	57	355	307	155	462
	M.Sc.	2	9	11	21	1	22	23	10	33
	Others	1	8	9	951	314	1,265	952	322	1,274
	<b>Total</b>		<b>415</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>1,807</b>	<b>8,405</b>	<b>5,869</b>	<b>14,274</b>	<b>8,820</b>	<b>7,261</b>
Middle	Matric	106	113	219	1,615	1,427	3,042	1,721	1,540	3,261
	F.A.	62	106	168	1,414	1,044	2,458	1,476	1,150	2,626
	F.Sc.	10	5	15	157	66	223	167	71	238
	B.A.	78	97	175	2,079	945	3,024	2,157	1,042	3,199
	B.Sc.	5	23	28	161	56	217	166	79	245

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Middle	M.A.	19	14	33	924	182	1,106	943	196	1,139
	M.Sc.	2	3	5	61	21	82	63	24	87
	Others	0	4	4	375	103	478	375	107	482
	<b>Total</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>6,786</b>	<b>3,844</b>	<b>10,630</b>	<b>7,068</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>11,277</b>
High	Matric	276	176	452	1,702	886	2,588	1,978	1,062	3,040
	F.A.	229	239	468	1,753	751	2,504	1,982	990	2,972
	F.Sc.	44	9	53	177	39	216	221	48	269
	B.A.	366	410	776	3,038	904	3,942	3,404	1,314	4,718
	B.Sc.	67	84	151	444	76	520	511	160	671
	M.A.	346	199	545	2,109	307	2,416	2,455	506	2,961
	M.Sc.	27	26	53	193	25	218	220	51	271
	Others	15	22	37	578	105	683	593	127	720
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,370</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>2,535</b>	<b>9,994</b>	<b>3,093</b>	<b>13,087</b>	<b>11,364</b>	<b>4,258</b>	<b>15,622</b>
High Sec.	Matric		18	18	74	119	193	74	137	211
	F.A.	6	25	31	91	111	202	97	136	233
	F.Sc.	1	11	12	5	2	7	6	13	19
	B.A.	45	169	214	204	129	333	249	298	547
	B.Sc.		52	52	34	18	52	34	70	104
	M.A.	112	127	239	301	108	409	413	235	648
	M.Sc.		12	12	17	9	26	17	21	38
	Others		8	8	54	9	63	54	17	71
	<b>Total</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1,871</b>
Grand Total	Matric	569	798	1,367	8,432	6,626	15,058	9,001	7,424	16,425
	F.A.	448	742	1,190	5,693	2,820	8,513	6,141	3,562	9,703
	F.Sc.	94	36	130	472	128	600	566	164	730
	B.A.	536	1,060	1,596	6,803	2,383	9,186	7,339	3,443	10,782
	B.Sc.	86	180	266	702	166	868	788	346	1,134
	M.A.	487	438	925	3,695	654	4,349	4,182	1,092	5,274
	M.Sc.	32	50	82	294	56	350	326	106	432
	Others	17	42	59	2,157	536	2,693	2,174	578	2,752
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>	<b>2,269</b>	<b>3,346</b>	<b>5,615</b>	<b>28,248</b>	<b>13,369</b>	<b>41,617</b>	<b>30,517</b>	<b>16,715</b>	<b>47,232</b>	

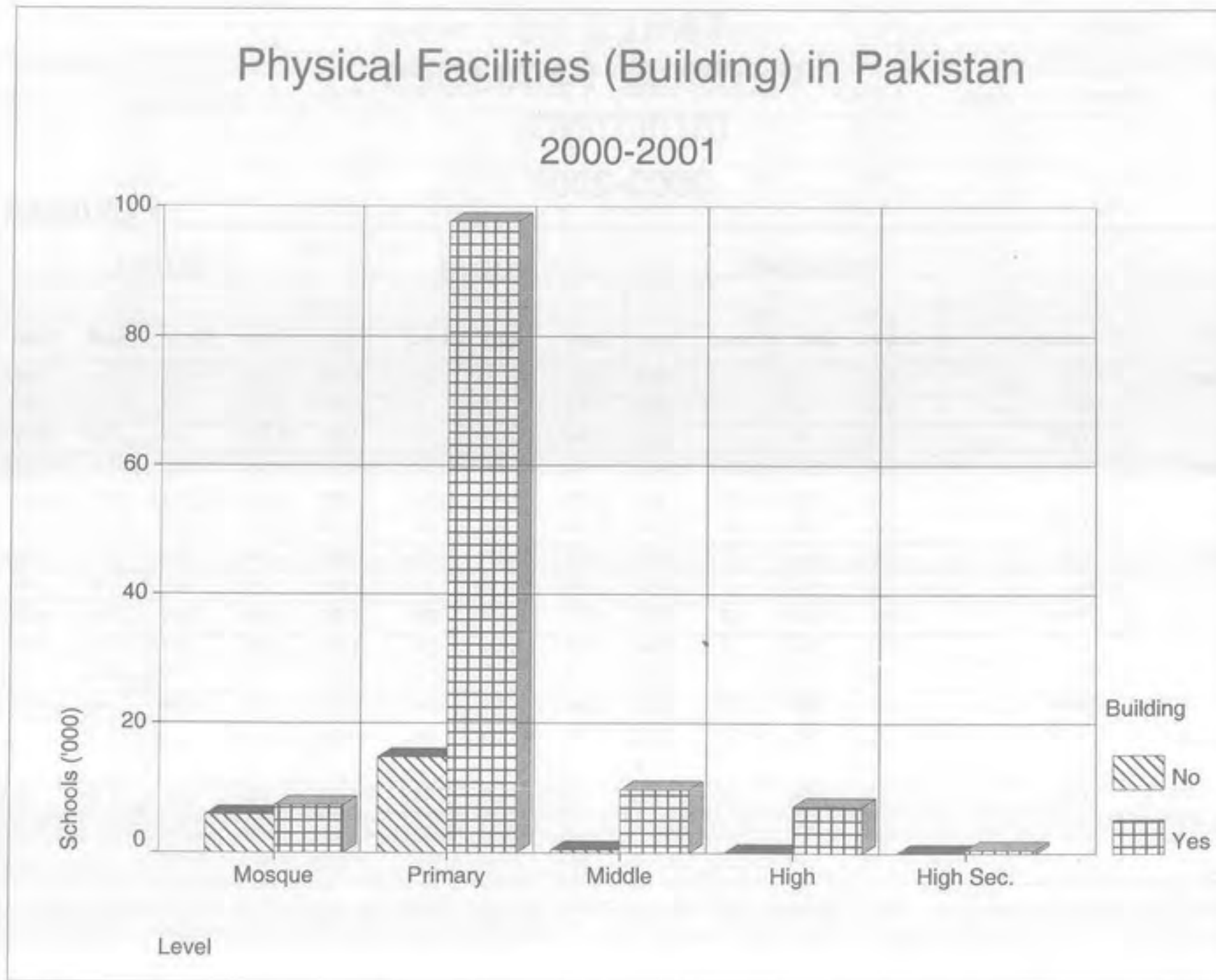
Note: Figures of Punjab, Sindh, NWFP, Balochistan is not available

**TABLE 1.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**2000-2001**

Pakistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	589	7		596	6,696	34	26	6,756	7,285	41	26	7,352
	No	585	24		609	5,198	29	6	5,233	5,783	53	6	5,842
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,174</b>	<b>31</b>		<b>1,205</b>	<b>11,894</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>11,989</b>	<b>13,068</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13,194</b>
Primary	Yes	4,165	3,846	1,453	9,464	46,444	32,937	8,830	88,211	50,609	36,783	10,283	97,675
	No	355	304	181	840	6,606	3,008	4,274	13,888	6,961	3,312	4,455	14,728
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,520</b>	<b>4,150</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>10,304</b>	<b>53,050</b>	<b>35,945</b>	<b>13,104</b>	<b>102,099</b>	<b>57,570</b>	<b>40,095</b>	<b>14,738</b>	<b>112,403</b>
Middle	Yes	626	618	37	1,281	3,964	4,229	255	8,448	4,590	4,847	292	9,729
	No	18	10	2	30	281	95	95	471	299	105	97	501
	<b>Total</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,311</b>	<b>4,245</b>	<b>4,324</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>8,919</b>	<b>4,889</b>	<b>4,952</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>10,230</b>
High	Yes	1,133	895	38	2,066	3,573	1,366	204	5,143	4,706	2,261	242	7,209
	No	20	12		32	9	7	4	20	29	19	4	52
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,153</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>2,098</b>	<b>3,582</b>	<b>1,373</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>5,163</b>	<b>4,735</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>7,261</b>
High Sec.	Yes	88	114	14	216	176	116	18	310	264	230	32	526
	No				0	2	1		3	2	1		3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>529</b>
Total	Yes	6,601	5,480	1,542	13,623	60,853	38,682	9,333	108,868	67,454	44,162	10,875	122,491
	No	978	350	183	1,511	12,096	3,140	4,379	19,615	13,074	3,490	4,562	21,126
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>7,579</b>	<b>5,830</b>	<b>1,725</b>	<b>15,134</b>	<b>72,949</b>	<b>41,822</b>	<b>13,712</b>	<b>128,483</b>	<b>80,528</b>	<b>47,652</b>	<b>15,437</b>	<b>143,617</b>

Note: Data of NWFP (Secondary) and FATA are not included



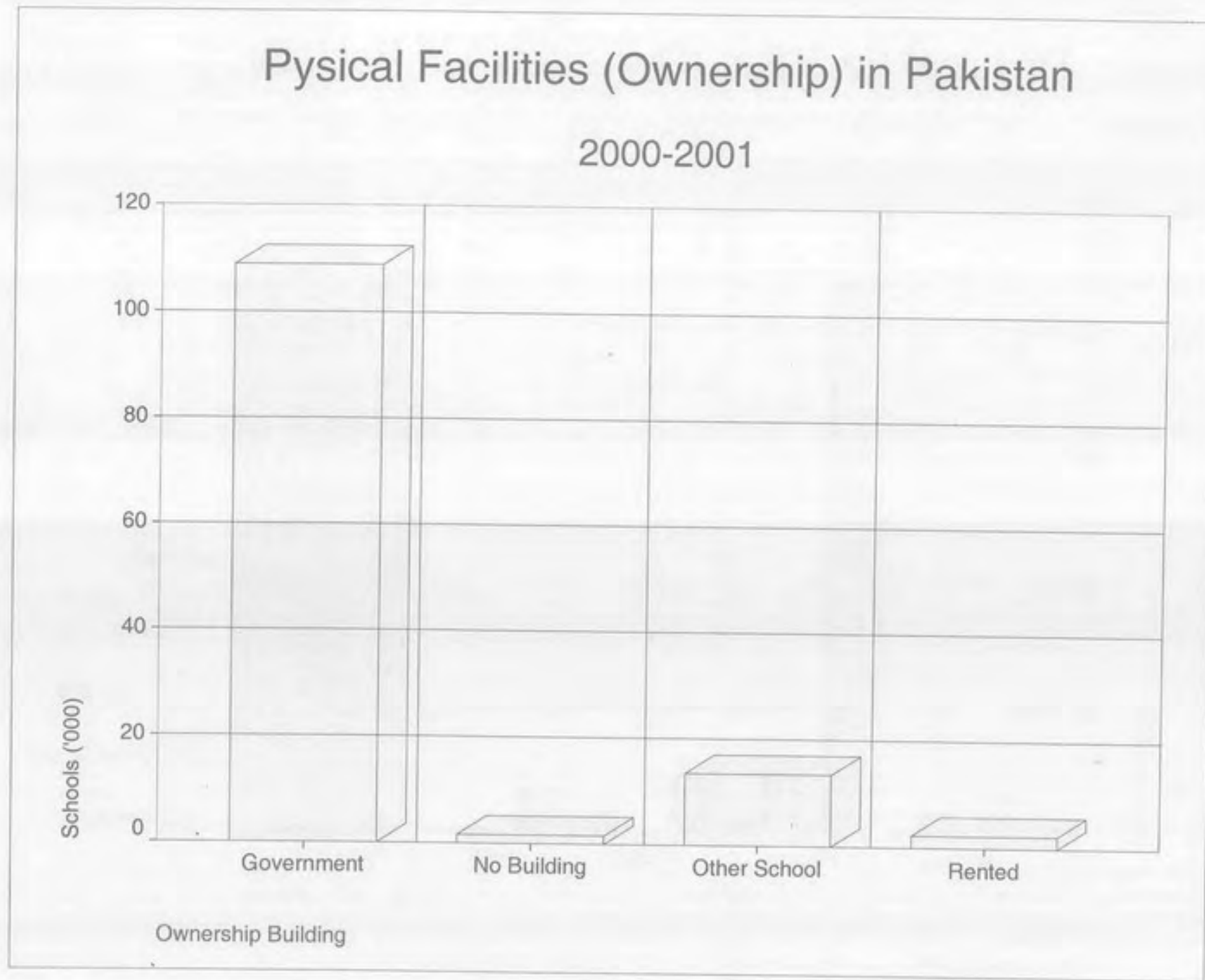
**TABLE 1.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**2000-2001**

Pakistan

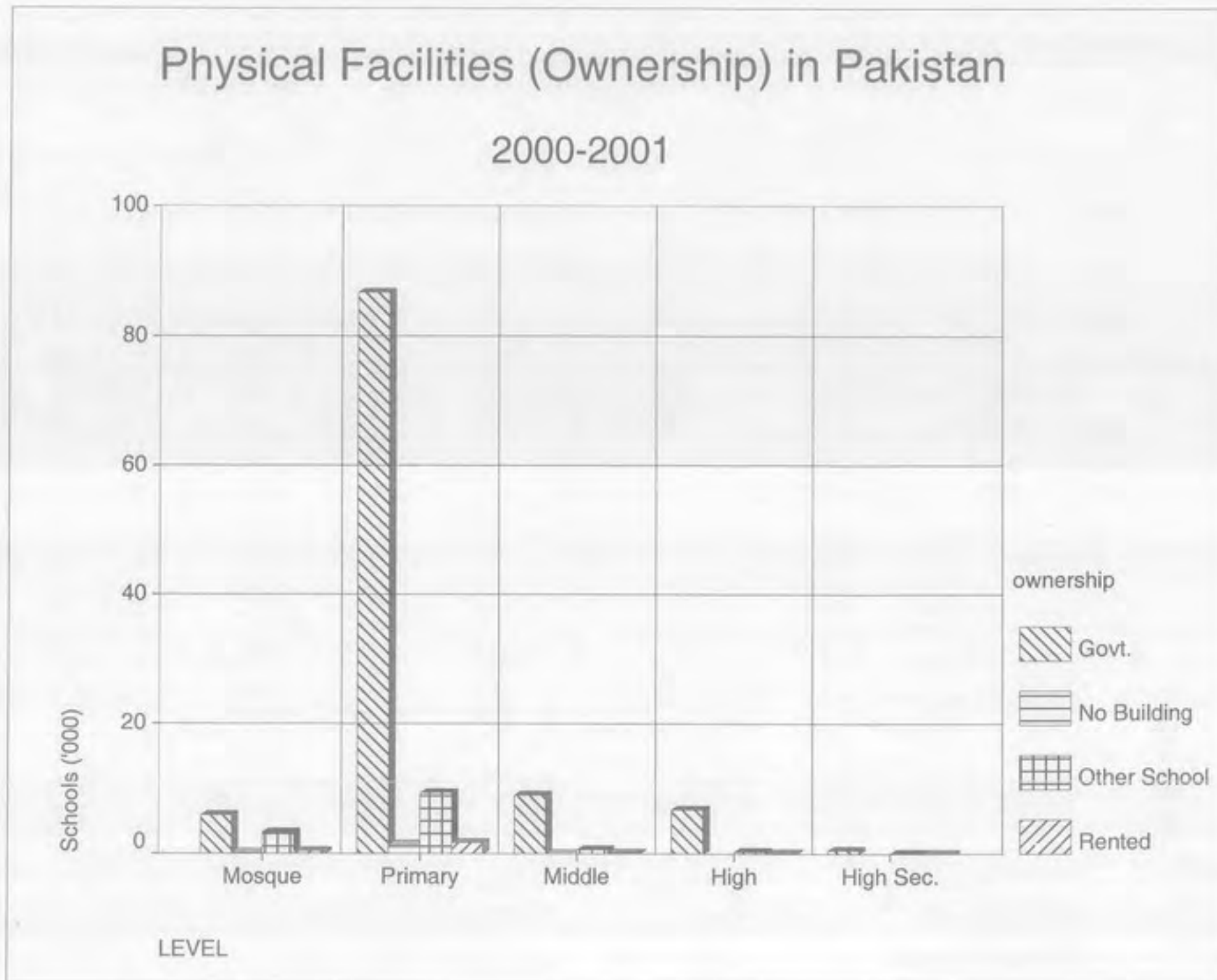
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building	346	2		348	5,533	23	5	5,561	5,879	25	5	5,909
	Rented Building	33	1		34	354	1	1	356	387	2	1	390
	Other School Building	377	4		381	2,803	14	20	2,837	3,180	18	20	3,218
	No Building	15			15	180	1	6	187	195	1	6	202
	<b>Total</b>		<b>771</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>778</b>	<b>8,870</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8,941</b>	<b>9,641</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>32</b>
Primary	Govt. Building	3,191	2,664	974	6,829	42,604	30,392	6,871	79,867	45,795	33,056	7,845	86,696
	Rented Building	278	491	76	845	291	407	144	842	569	898	220	1,687
	Other School Building	723	687	388	1,798	3,713	2,065	1,690	7,468	4,436	2,752	2,078	9,266
	No Building	47	25	2	74	812	543	60	1,415	859	568	62	1,489
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4,239</b>	<b>3,867</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>9,546</b>	<b>47,420</b>	<b>33,407</b>	<b>8,765</b>	<b>89,592</b>	<b>51,659</b>	<b>37,274</b>	<b>10,205</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	484	438	19	941	3,783	4,058	197	8,038	4,267	4,496	216	8,979
	Rented Building	29	41	9	79	10	10	2	22	39	51	11	101
	Other School Building	112	135	9	256	158	145	54	357	270	280	63	613
	No Building	1			1	10		1	11	11	0	1	12
	<b>Total</b>		<b>626</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,277</b>	<b>3,961</b>	<b>4,213</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>8,428</b>	<b>4,587</b>	<b>4,827</b>	<b>291</b>

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
High	Govt. Building	981	716	31	1,728	3,501	1,329	192	5,022	4,482	2,045	223	6,750
	Rented Building	54	56	4	114	4	2	1	7	58	58	5	121
	Other School Building	88	111	3	202	52	27	11	90	140	138	14	292
	No Building				0		1		1	0	1	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,123</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>2,044</b>	<b>3,557</b>	<b>1,359</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>5,120</b>	<b>4,680</b>	<b>2,242</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>7,164</b>
High Sec.	Govt. Building	84	109	13	206	175	114	18	307	259	223	31	513
	Rented Building	1			1				0	1	0	0	1
	Other School Building	1	5		6	1	2		3	2	7	0	9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>523</b>
	Govt. Building	5,086	3,929	1,037	10,052	55,596	35,916	7,283	98,795	60,682	39,845	8,320	108,847
Rented Building	395	589	89	1,073	659	420	148	1,227	1,054	1,009	237	2,300	
Other School Building	1,301	942	400	2,643	6,727	2,253	1,775	10,755	8,028	3,195	2,175	13,398	
No Building	63	25	2	90	1,002	545	67	1,614	1,065	570	69	1,704	
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>6,845</b>	<b>5,485</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>13,858</b>	<b>63,984</b>	<b>39,134</b>	<b>9,273</b>	<b>112,391</b>	<b>70,829</b>	<b>44,619</b>	<b>10,801</b>	<b>126,249</b>

Note: Data of NWFP (Secondary) is not included







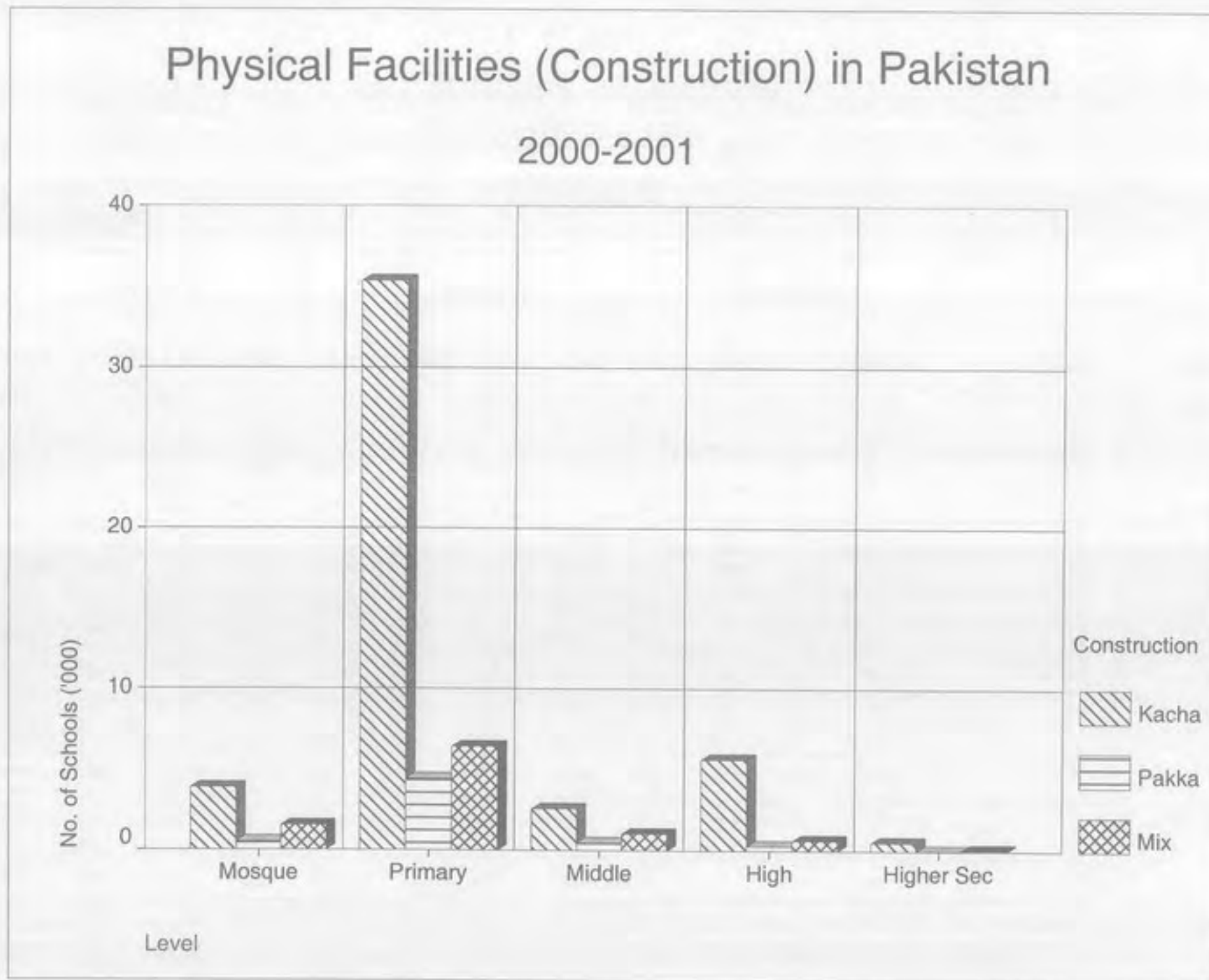
**TABLE 1.8**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**2000-2001**

Pakistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Pakka	310	6		316	3,498	22	21	3,541	3,808	28	21	3,857
	Kacha	17			17	493	5	7	505	510	5	7	522
	Mixed	120	11		131	1,389	13	4	1,406	1,509	24	4	1,537
	<b>Total</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>17</b>		<b>17</b>	<b>5,380</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>5,452</b>	<b>5,827</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>5,916</b>
Primary	Pakka	1,306	1,449	60	2,815	16,457	16,053	46	32,556	17,763	17,502	106	35,371
	Kacha	47	58		105	2,498	1,722	90	4,310	2,545	1,780	90	4,415
	Mixed	271	475	2	748	2,418	3,239	5	5,662	2,689	3,714	7	6,410
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>1,982</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>21,373</b>	<b>21,014</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>42,528</b>	<b>22,997</b>	<b>22,996</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>46,196</b>
Middle	Pakka	374	426	2	802	3,368	3,785	6	7,159	3,742	4,211	8	7,961
	Kacha	6	13		19	309	141	4	454	315	154	4	473
	Mixed	49	55		104	445	479	1	925	494	534	1	1,029
	<b>Total</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>4,122</b>	<b>4,405</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8,538</b>	<b>4,551</b>	<b>4,899</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9,463</b>
High	Pakka	599	536		1,135	3,227	1,258	1	4,486	3,826	1,794	1	5,621
	Kacha	9	15		24	211	33	7	251	220	48	7	275
	Mixed	92	41		133	358	133	1	492	450	174	1	625

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
	<b>Total</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>592</b>		<b>592</b>	<b>3,796</b>	<b>1,424</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5,229</b>	<b>4,496</b>	<b>2,016</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6,521</b>
High Sec.	Pakka	68	88	1	157	241	118		359	309	206	1	516
	Kacha	1	1		2	10	4	1	15	11	5	1	17
	Mixed	11	2		13	28	25		53	39	27	0	66
	<b>Total</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>599</b>
Total	Pakka	2,657	2,505	63	5,225	26,791	21,236	74	48,101	29,448	23,741	137	53,326
	Kacha	80	87		87	3,521	1,905	109	5,535	3,601	1,992	109	5,702
	Mixed	543	584	2	1,129	4,638	3,889	11	8,538	5,181	4,473	13	9,667
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>3,280</b>	<b>3,176</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>6,521</b>	<b>34,950</b>	<b>27,030</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>62,174</b>	<b>38,230</b>	<b>30,206</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>68,695</b>

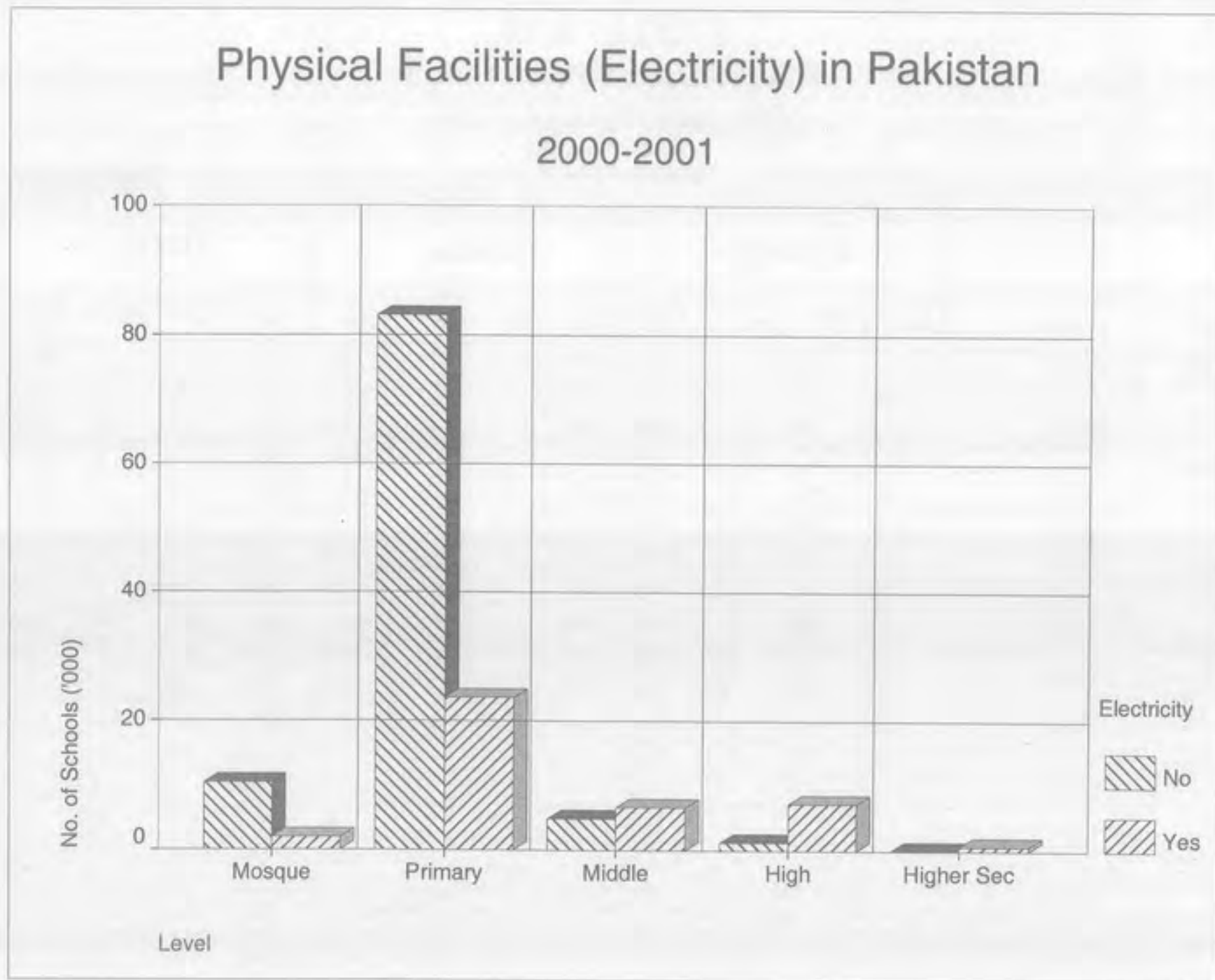
Note: Data of Sindh, NWFP (Primary), Balochistan and FANA is not included



**TABLE 1.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(ELECTRICITY)**  
**2000-2001**

Pakistan

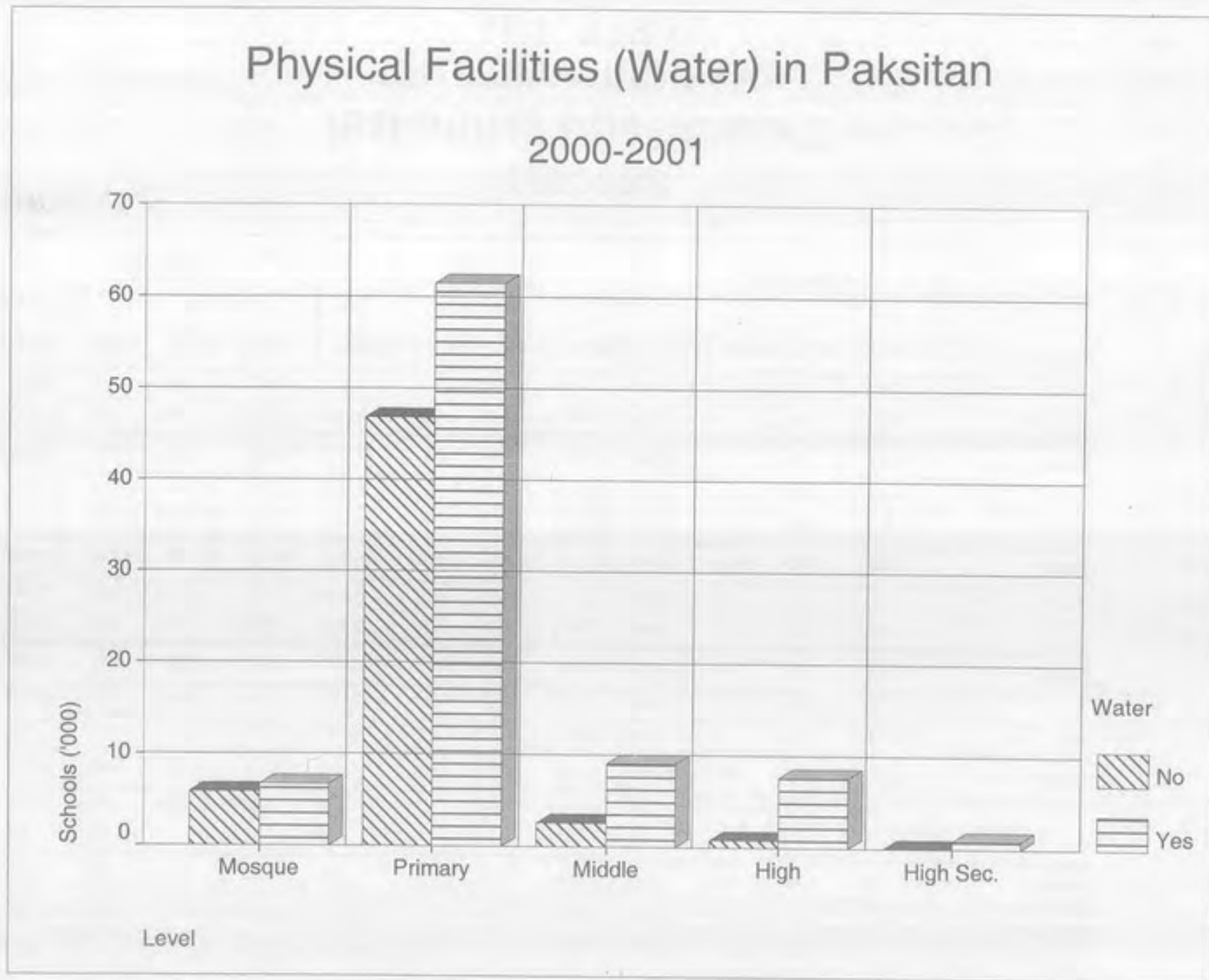
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	841	6		847	1,098	10	9	1,117	1,939	16	9	1,964
	No	6,071	53		6,124	4,214	25	23	4,262	10,285	78	23	10,386
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6,912</b>	<b>59</b>		<b>6,971</b>	<b>5,312</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>5,379</b>	<b>12,224</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12,350</b>
Primary	Yes	5,155	3,518	769	9,442	7,180	5,041	1,907	14,128	12,335	8,559	2,676	23,570
	No	16,855	17,403	514	34,772	26,466	11,830	10,036	48,332	43,321	29,233	10,550	83,104
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22,010</b>	<b>20,921</b>	<b>1,283</b>	<b>44,214</b>	<b>33,646</b>	<b>16,871</b>	<b>11,943</b>	<b>62,460</b>	<b>55,656</b>	<b>37,792</b>	<b>13,226</b>	<b>106,674</b>
Middle	Yes	1,780	2,168	26	3,974	1,397	1,146	93	2,636	3,177	3,314	119	6,610
	No	808	1,321	7	2,136	1,778	708	218	2,704	2,586	2,029	225	4,840
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>6,110</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>1,854</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>5,340</b>	<b>5,763</b>	<b>5,343</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>11,450</b>
High	Yes	2,679	1,376	35	4,090	2,078	901	142	3,121	4,757	2,277	177	7,211
	No	352	122	3	477	594	112	50	756	946	234	53	1,233
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,031</b>	<b>1,498</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>4,567</b>	<b>2,672</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>3,877</b>	<b>5,703</b>	<b>2,511</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>8,444</b>
High Sec.	Yes	200	168	12	380	186	102	15	303	386	270	27	683
	No	3	5	2	10	21	1	2	24	24	6	4	34
	<b>Total</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>717</b>
Total	Yes	10,655	7,236	842	18,733	11,939	7,200	2,166	21,305	22,594	14,436	3,008	40,038
	No	24,089	18,904	526	43,519	33,073	12,676	10,329	56,078	57,162	31,580	10,855	99,597
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>34,744</b>	<b>26,140</b>	<b>1,368</b>	<b>62,252</b>	<b>45,012</b>	<b>19,876</b>	<b>12,495</b>	<b>77,383</b>	<b>79,756</b>	<b>46,016</b>	<b>13,863</b>	<b>139,635</b>



**TABLE 1.10  
PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(DRINKING WATER)  
2000-2001**

Pakistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	745	17		762	5,893	40	9	5,942	6,638	57	9	6,704
	No	409	14		423	5,380	25	23	5,428	5,789	39	23	5,851
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,154</b>	<b>31</b>		<b>1,185</b>	<b>11,273</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>11,370</b>	<b>12,427</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12,555</b>
Primary	Yes	3,040	3,078	915	7,033	28,300	21,314	4,819	54,433	31,340	24,392	5,734	61,466
	No	1,286	901	399	2,586	23,592	13,266	7,386	44,244	24,878	14,167	7,785	46,830
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,326</b>	<b>3,979</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>9,619</b>	<b>51,892</b>	<b>34,580</b>	<b>12,205</b>	<b>98,677</b>	<b>56,218</b>	<b>38,559</b>	<b>13,519</b>	<b>108,298</b>
Middle	Yes	588	627	28	1,243	3,636	4,031	158	7,825	4,224	4,658	186	9,068
	No	102	66	7	175	1,554	690	160	2,404	1,656	756	167	2,579
	<b>Total</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,418</b>	<b>5,190</b>	<b>4,721</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>10,229</b>	<b>5,880</b>	<b>5,414</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>11,647</b>
High	Yes	1,166	940	34	2,140	3,889	1,429	141	5,459	5,055	2,369	175	7,599
	No	69	29	4	102	553	85	55	693	622	114	59	795
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>2,242</b>	<b>4,442</b>	<b>1,514</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>6,152</b>	<b>5,677</b>	<b>2,483</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>8,394</b>
High Sec.	Yes	307	135	11	453	274	127	15	416	581	262	26	869
	No	5	4	2	11	21	5	2	28	26	9	4	39
	<b>Total</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>908</b>
Total	Yes	5,846	4,797	988	11,631	41,992	26,941	5,142	74,075	47,838	31,738	6,130	85,706
	No	1,871	1,014	412	3,297	31,100	14,071	7,626	52,797	32,971	15,085	8,038	56,094
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>7,717</b>	<b>5,811</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>14,928</b>	<b>73,092</b>	<b>41,012</b>	<b>12,768</b>	<b>126,872</b>	<b>80,809</b>	<b>46,823</b>	<b>14,168</b>	<b>141,800</b>



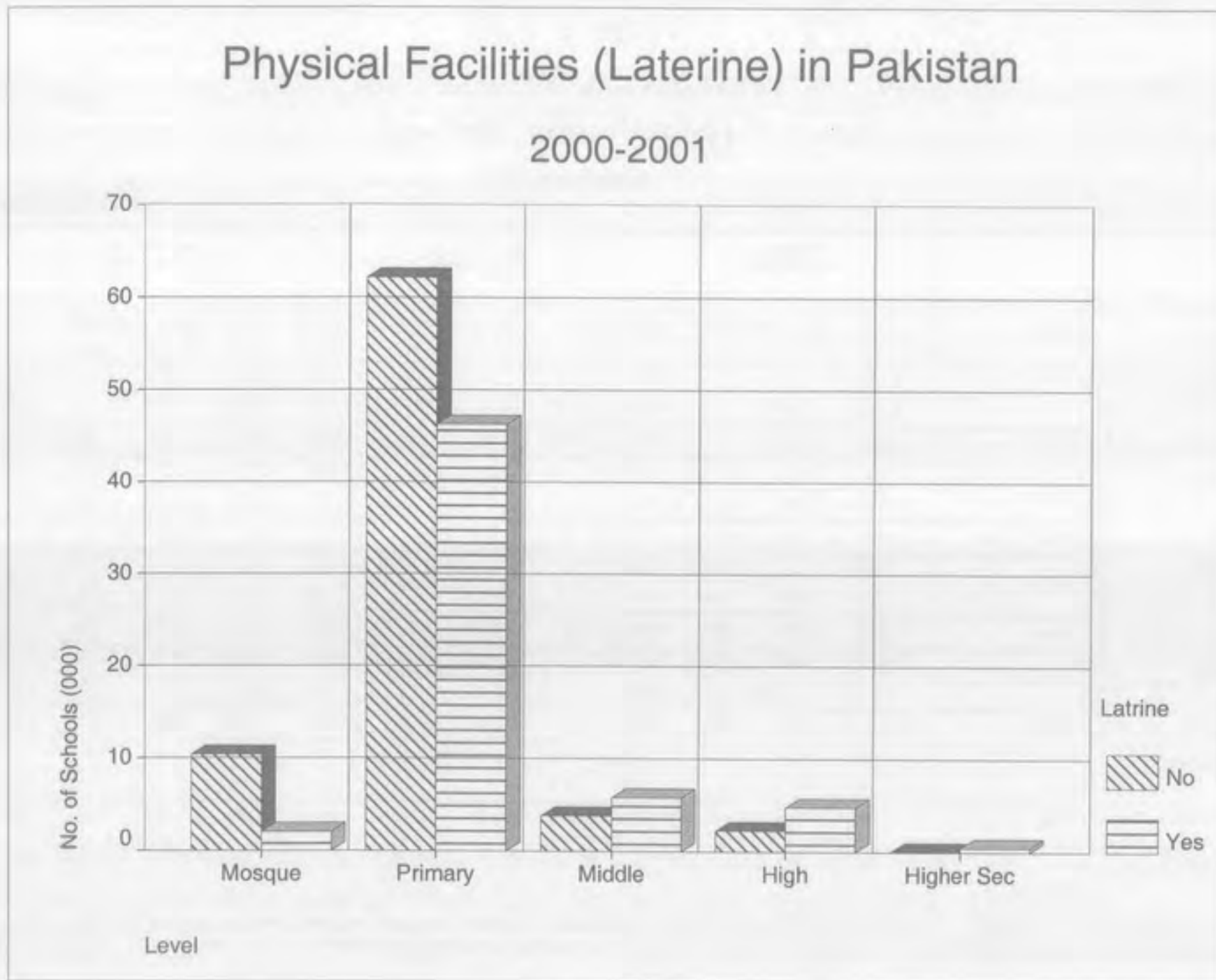


**TABLE 1.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**2000-2001**

Pakistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	365	10		375	1,644	18	9	1,671	2,009	28	9	2,046
	No	792	21		813	9,497	46	23	9,566	10,289	67	23	10,379
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>31</b>		<b>1,188</b>	<b>11,141</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>11,237</b>	<b>12,298</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12,425</b>
Primary	Yes	2,508	3,105	1,009	6,622	16,017	20,038	3,593	39,648	18,525	23,143	4,602	46,270
	No	1,895	944	431	3,270	35,602	14,276	9,006	58,884	37,497	15,220	9,437	62,154
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,403</b>	<b>4,049</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>9,892</b>	<b>51,619</b>	<b>34,314</b>	<b>12,599</b>	<b>98,532</b>	<b>56,022</b>	<b>38,363</b>	<b>14,039</b>	<b>108,424</b>
Middle	Yes	435	551	29	1,015	1,714	2,900	179	4,793	2,149	3,451	208	5,808
	No	162	65	7	234	2,231	1,189	158	3,578	2,393	1,254	165	3,812
	<b>Total</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>3,945</b>	<b>4,089</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>8,371</b>	<b>4,542</b>	<b>4,705</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>9,620</b>
High	Yes	940	870	32	1,842	1,708	1,056	163	2,927	2,648	1,926	195	4,769
	No	180	35	5	220	1,751	256	40	2,047	1,931	291	45	2,267
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,120</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>3,459</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>4,974</b>	<b>4,579</b>	<b>2,217</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>7,036</b>
High Sec.	Yes	79	111	11	201	140	108	10	258	219	219	21	459
	No	5	2	1	8	29	5	4	38	34	7	5	46
	<b>Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>505</b>
<b>Total</b>	Yes	4,327	4,647	1,081	10,055	21,223	24,120	3,954	49,297	25,550	28,767	5,035	59,352
	No	3,034	1,067	444	4,545	49,110	15,772	9,231	74,113	52,144	16,839	9,675	78,658
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>7,361</b>	<b>5,714</b>	<b>1,525</b>	<b>14,600</b>	<b>70,333</b>	<b>39,892</b>	<b>13,185</b>	<b>123,410</b>	<b>77,694</b>	<b>45,606</b>	<b>14,710</b>	<b>138,010</b>

Note: Data of NWFP (Secondary) is not included



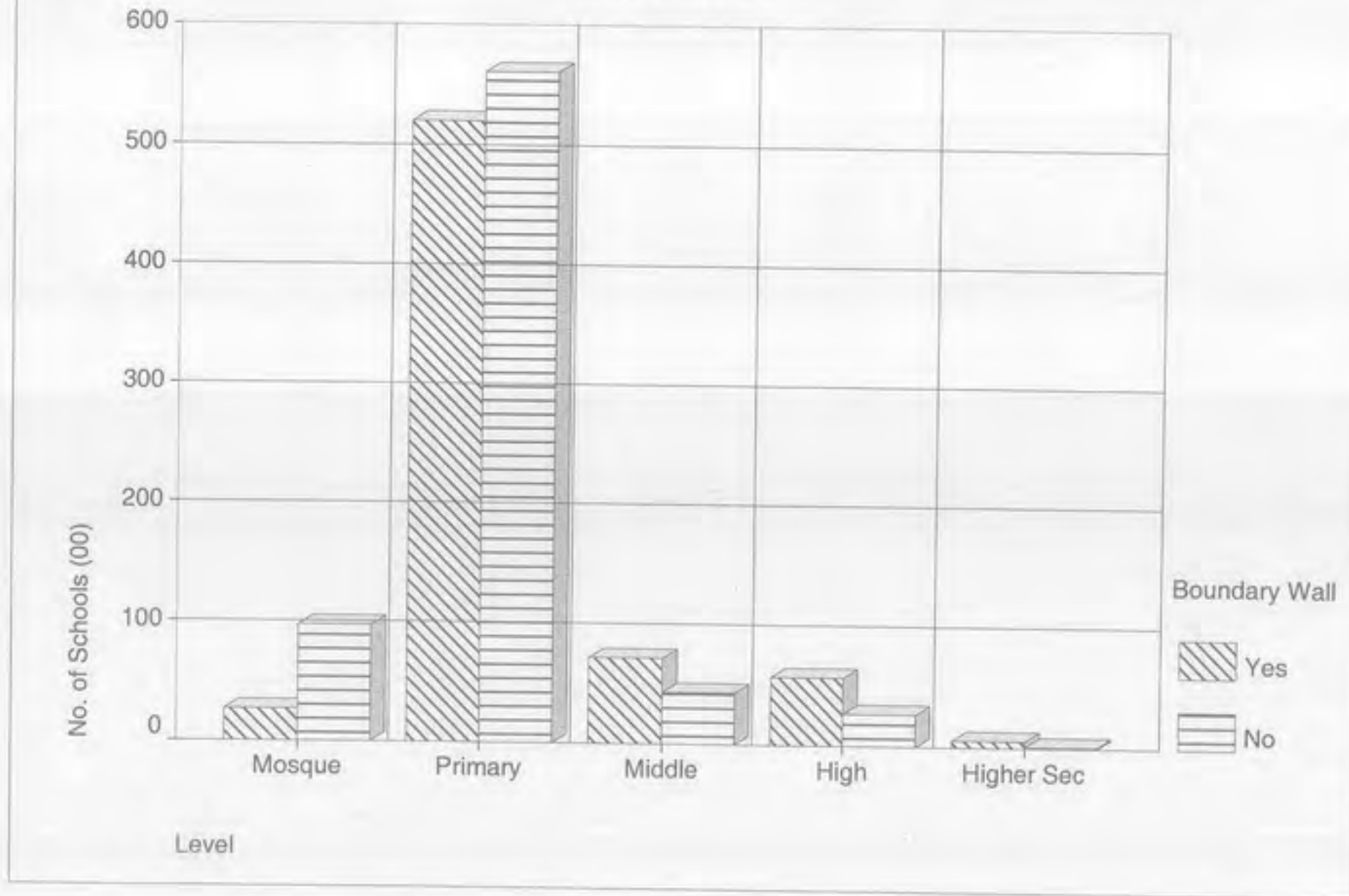
**TABLE 1.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDARY WALL)**  
**2000-2001**

Pakistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	1,534	23		1,557	1,075	19	9	1,103	2,609	42	9	2,660
	No	5,402	37		5,439	4,210	17	23	4,250	9,612	54	23	9,689
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6,936</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>6,996</b>	<b>5,285</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>5,353</b>	<b>12,221</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12,349</b>
Primary	Yes	7,549	15,537	1,005	24,091	11,752	12,509	3,638	27,899	19,301	28,046	4,643	51,990
	No	14,605	5,681	427	20,713	21,988	4,471	8,903	35,362	36,593	10,152	9,330	56,075
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22,154</b>	<b>21,218</b>	<b>1,432</b>	<b>44,804</b>	<b>33,740</b>	<b>16,980</b>	<b>12,541</b>	<b>63,261</b>	<b>55,894</b>	<b>38,198</b>	<b>13,973</b>	<b>108,065</b>
Middle	Yes	1,308	2,611	29	3,948	1,435	1,586	173	3,194	2,743	4,197	202	7,142
	No	1,295	871	6	2,172	1,706	280	152	2,138	3,001	1,151	158	4,310
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,603</b>	<b>3,482</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>6,120</b>	<b>3,141</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>5,332</b>	<b>5,744</b>	<b>5,348</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>11,452</b>
High	Yes	1,612	1,294	31	2,937	1,704	865	166	2,735	3,316	2,159	197	5,672
	No	1,461	222	6	1,689	855	87	44	986	2,316	309	50	2,675
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,073</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>4,626</b>	<b>2,559</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>3,721</b>	<b>5,632</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>8,347</b>
High Sec.	Yes	151	166	11	328	143	92	10	245	294	258	21	573
	No	49	5	1	55	53	4	4	61	102	9	5	116
	<b>Total</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>689</b>
Total	Yes	12,154	19,631	1,076	32,861	16,109	15,071	3,996	35,176	28,263	34,702	5,072	68,037
	No	22,812	6,816	440	30,068	28,812	4,859	9,126	42,797	51,624	11,675	9,566	72,865
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>34,966</b>	<b>26,447</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>62,929</b>	<b>44,921</b>	<b>19,930</b>	<b>13,122</b>	<b>77,973</b>	<b>79,887</b>	<b>46,377</b>	<b>14,638</b>	<b>140,902</b>

## Physical Facilities (Boundary Wall) in Pakistan

2000-2001



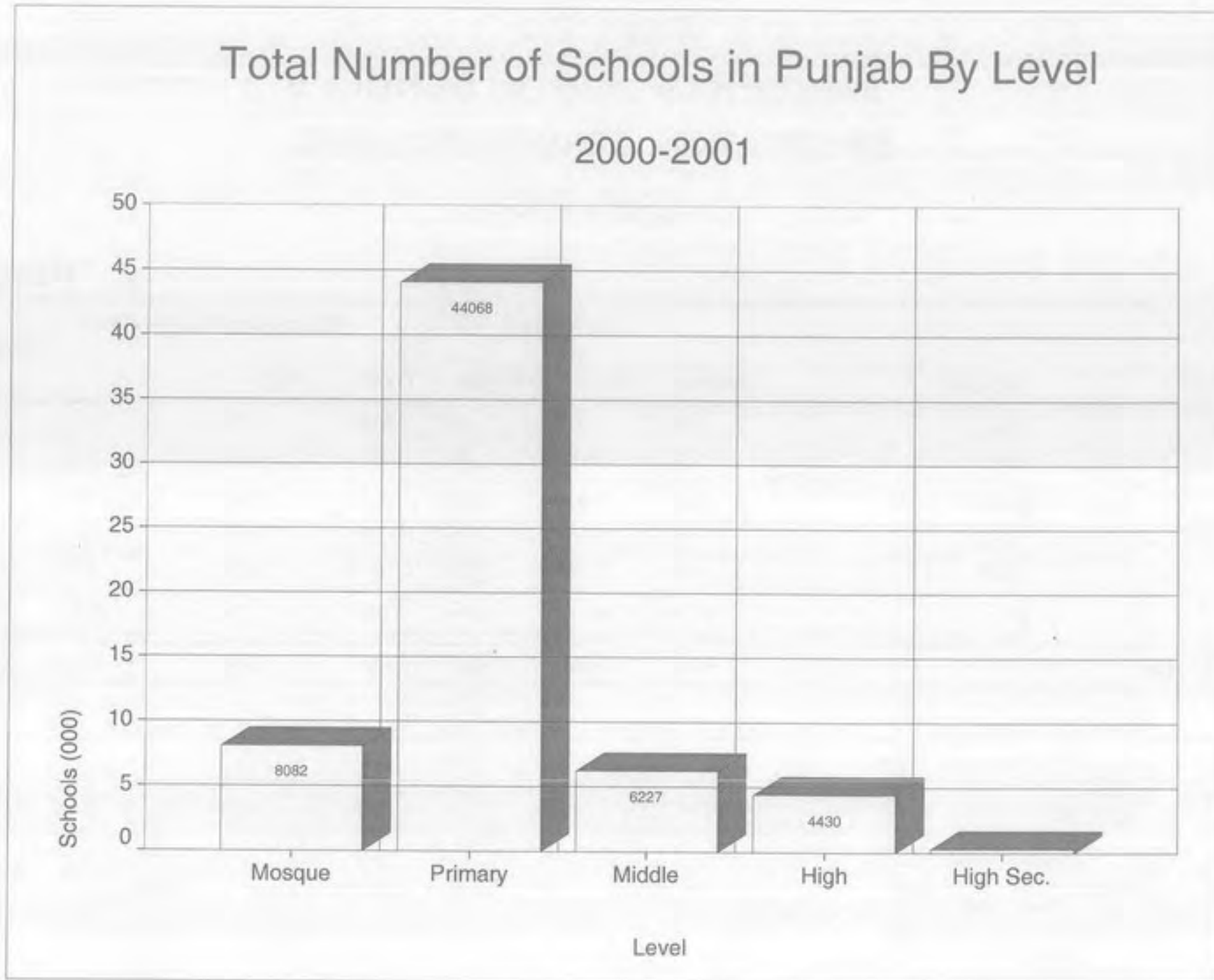
**P  
U  
N  
J  
A  
B**

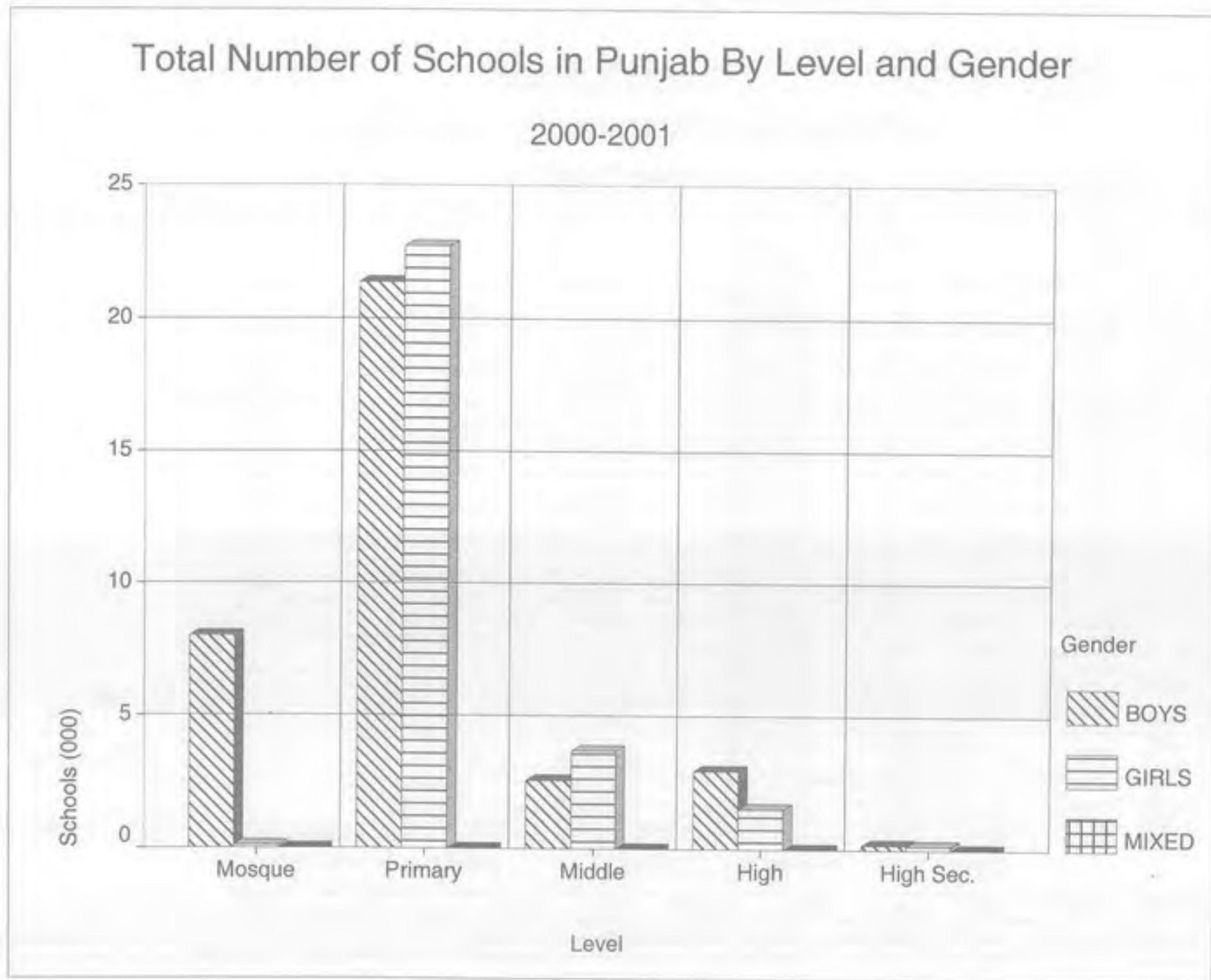
**Public Sectors Only**

**Table 2.1**  
**NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**BY LOCATION, GENDER AND LEVEL**  
**2000-2001**

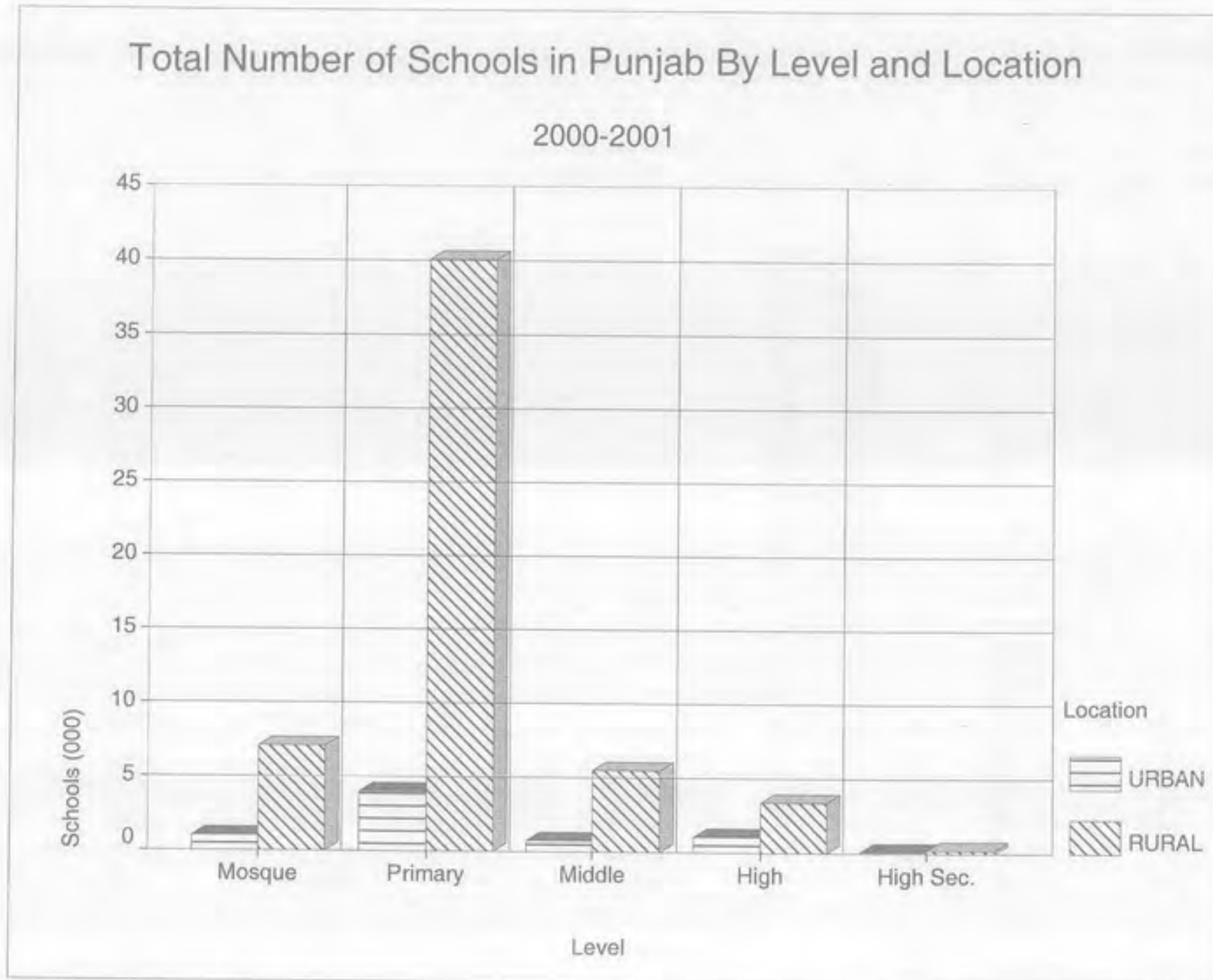
**Punjab**

Location	Gender	Elementary				Secondary	Higher Sec.	Total
		Mosque	Primary	Middle	Total	High		
Urban	Boys	976	1,748	320	3,044	556	41	3,641
	Girls	31	2,251	416	2,698	488	53	3,239
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>3,999</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>6,880</b>
Rural	Boys	7,009	19,609	2,238	28,856	2,372	131	31,359
	Girls	66	20,460	3,253	23,779	1,014	87	24,880
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7,075</b>	<b>40,069</b>	<b>5,491</b>	<b>52,635</b>	<b>3,386</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>56,239</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>8,082</b>	<b>44,068</b>	<b>6,227</b>	<b>58,377</b>	<b>4,430</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>63,119</b>





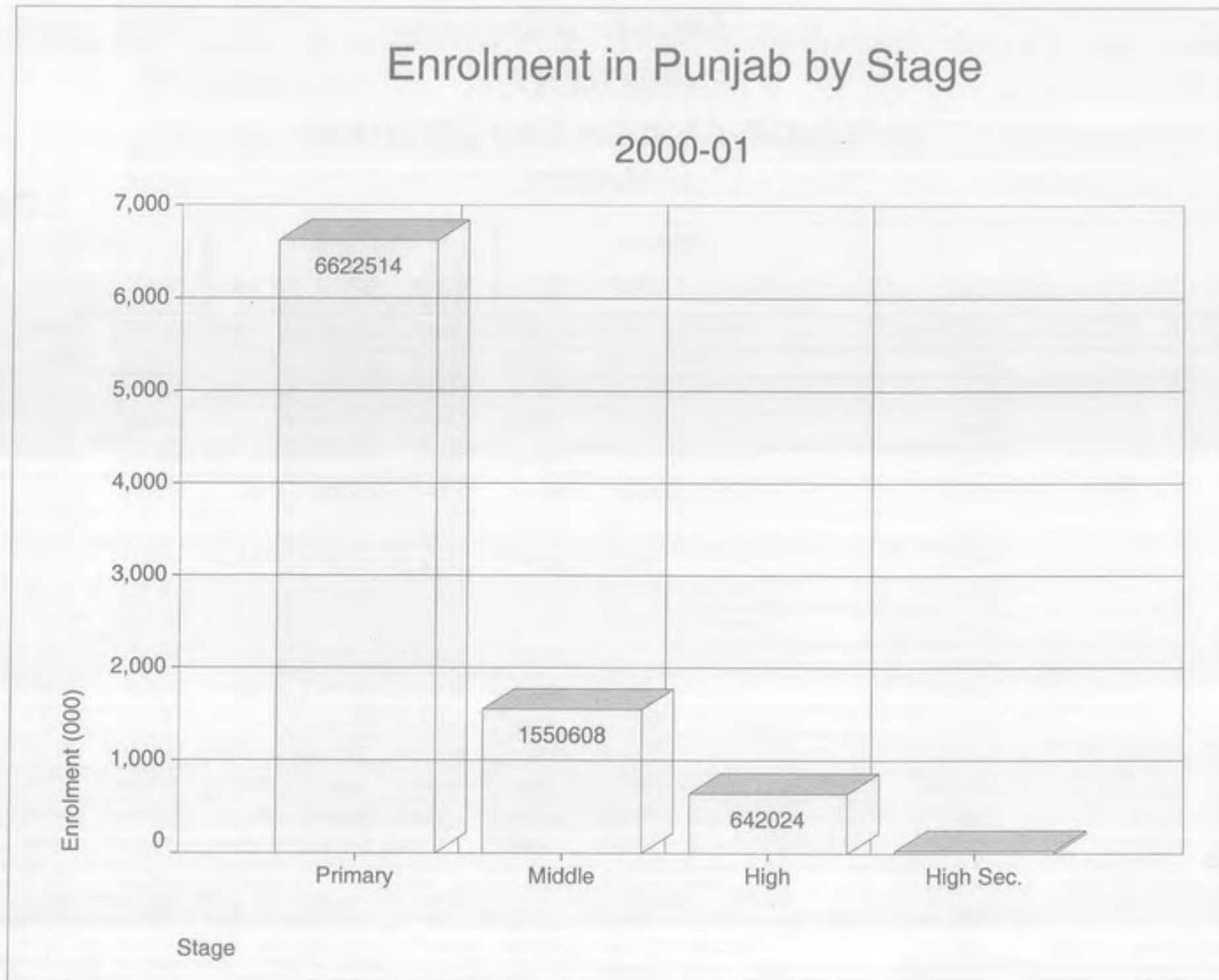


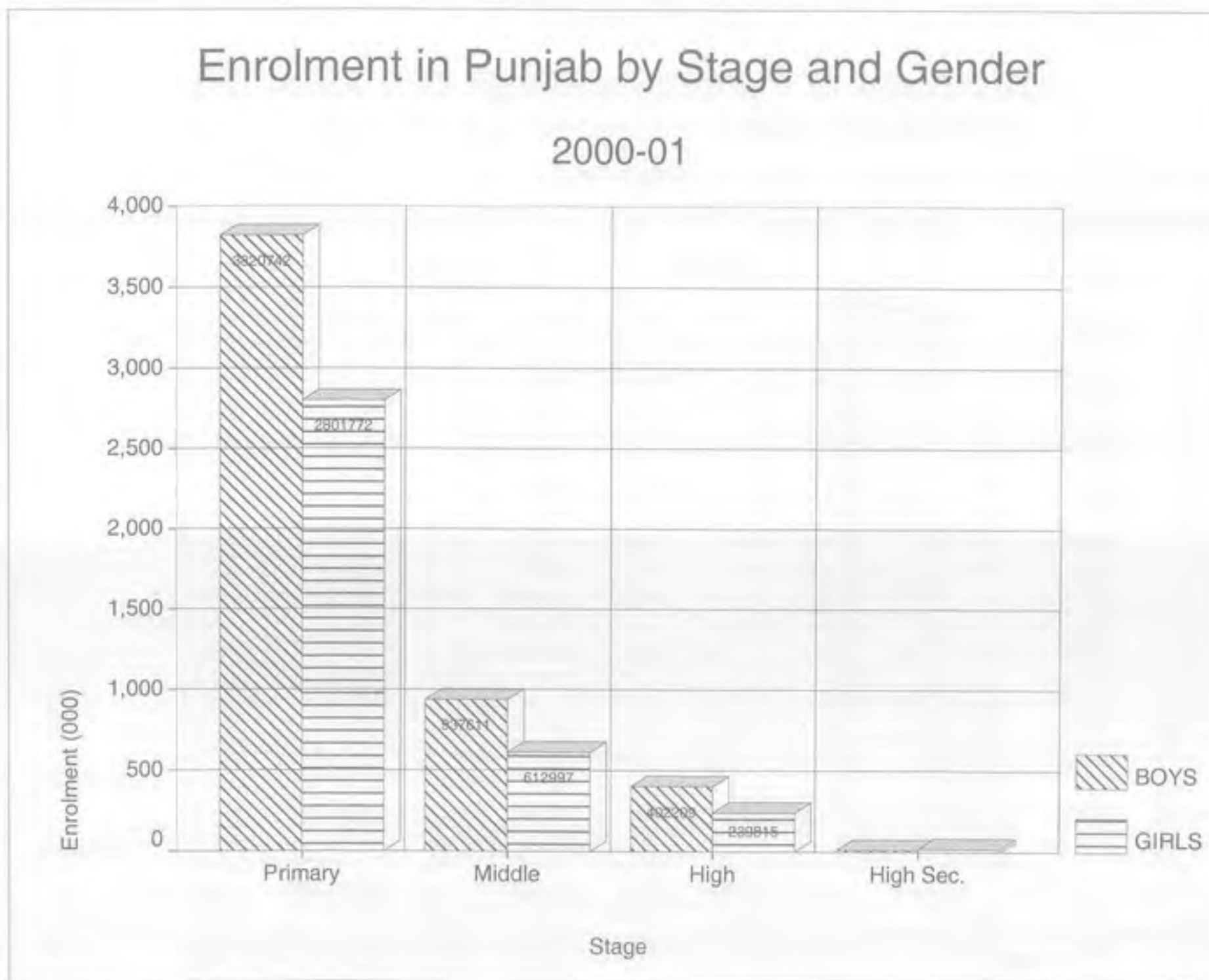


**TABLE 2.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

Punjab

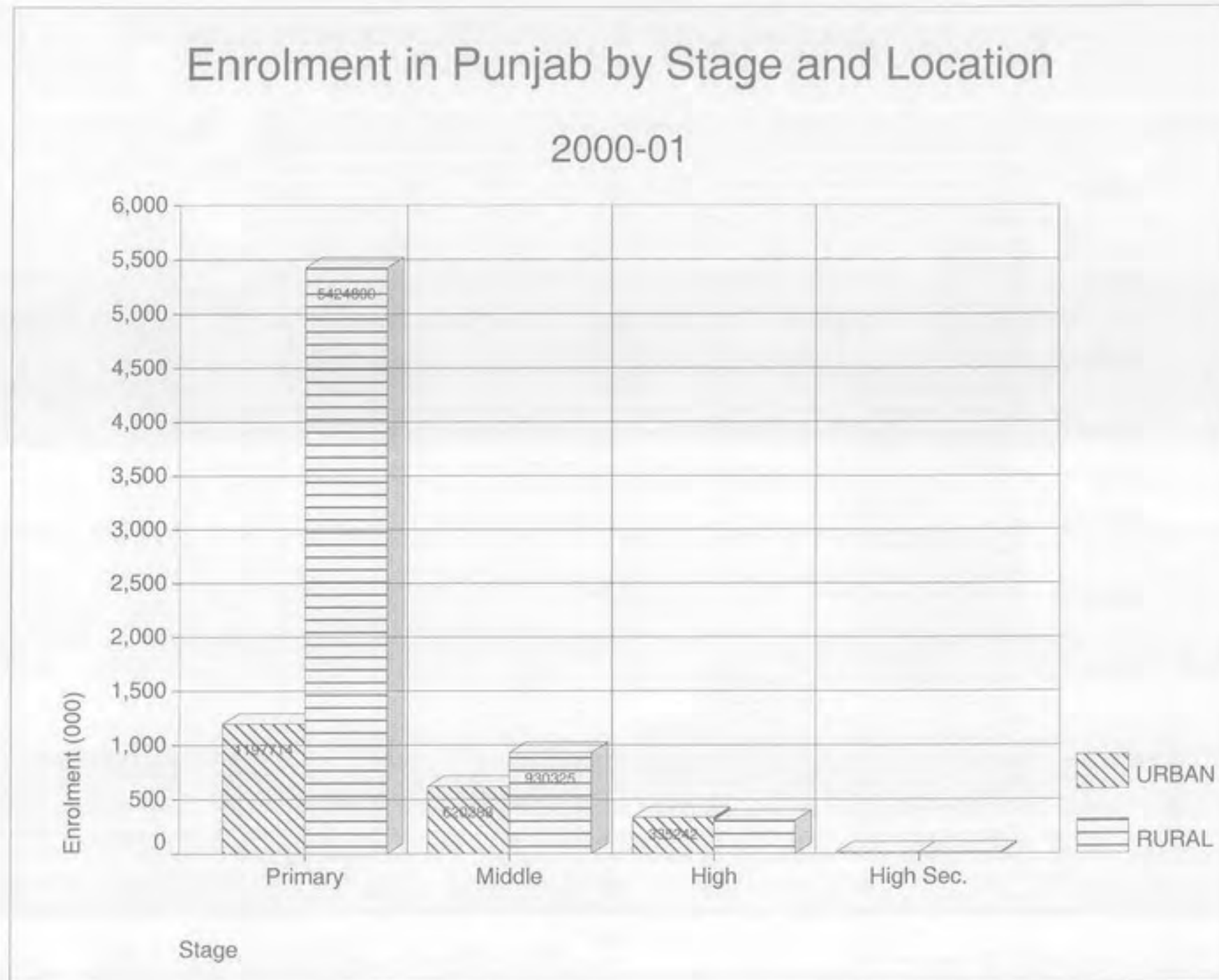
Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre Primary	Unadmitted	17,344	12,728	30,072	171,925	75,660	247,585	189,269	88,388	277,657
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17,344</b>	<b>12,728</b>	<b>30,072</b>	<b>171,925</b>	<b>75,660</b>	<b>247,585</b>	<b>189,269</b>	<b>88,388</b>	<b>277,657</b>
Primary	Kachi	91,713	147,804	239,517	644,949	646,542	1,291,491	736,662	794,346	1,531,008
	Pakki	125,647	119,853	245,500	758,513	447,123	1,205,636	884,160	566,976	1,451,136
	Class 2	95,814	98,992	194,806	560,522	316,807	877,329	656,336	415,799	1,072,135
	Class 3	81,979	90,832	172,811	428,681	261,896	690,577	510,660	352,728	863,388
	Class 4	77,350	85,709	163,059	371,833	228,493	600,326	449,183	314,202	763,385
	Class 5	72,418	79,531	151,949	322,054	189,802	511,856	394,472	269,333	663,805
	<b>Total</b>	<b>544,921</b>	<b>622,721</b>	<b>1,167,642</b>	<b>3,086,552</b>	<b>2,090,663</b>	<b>5,177,215</b>	<b>3,631,473</b>	<b>2,713,384</b>	<b>6,344,857</b>
	Middle	Class 6	113,907	104,302	218,209	229,211	127,272	356,483	343,118	231,574
Class 7		108,073	95,440	203,513	206,903	105,970	312,873	314,976	201,410	516,386
Class 8		105,394	93,167	198,561	174,123	86,846	260,969	279,517	180,013	459,530
<b>Total</b>		<b>327,374</b>	<b>292,909</b>	<b>620,283</b>	<b>610,237</b>	<b>320,088</b>	<b>930,325</b>	<b>937,611</b>	<b>612,997</b>	<b>1,550,608</b>
High	Class 9	105,209	91,133	196,342	133,051	48,917	181,968	238,260	140,050	378,310
	Class 10	74,048	64,852	138,900	89,901	34,913	124,814	163,949	99,765	263,714
	<b>Total</b>	<b>179,257</b>	<b>155,985</b>	<b>335,242</b>	<b>222,952</b>	<b>83,830</b>	<b>306,782</b>	<b>402,209</b>	<b>239,815</b>	<b>642,024</b>
High Sec.	Class 11	2,506	5,960	8,466	3,948	4,008	7,956	6,454	9,968	16,422
	Class 12	1,643	5,078	6,721	2,557	3,340	5,897	4,200	8,418	12,618
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,149</b>	<b>11,038</b>	<b>15,187</b>	<b>6,505</b>	<b>7,348</b>	<b>13,853</b>	<b>10,654</b>	<b>18,386</b>	<b>29,040</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 12)</b>		<b>1,073,045</b>	<b>1,095,381</b>	<b>2,168,426</b>	<b>4,098,171</b>	<b>2,577,589</b>	<b>6,675,760</b>	<b>5,171,218</b>	<b>3,672,970</b>	<b>8,844,188</b>





## Enrolment in Punjab by Stage and Location

2000-01

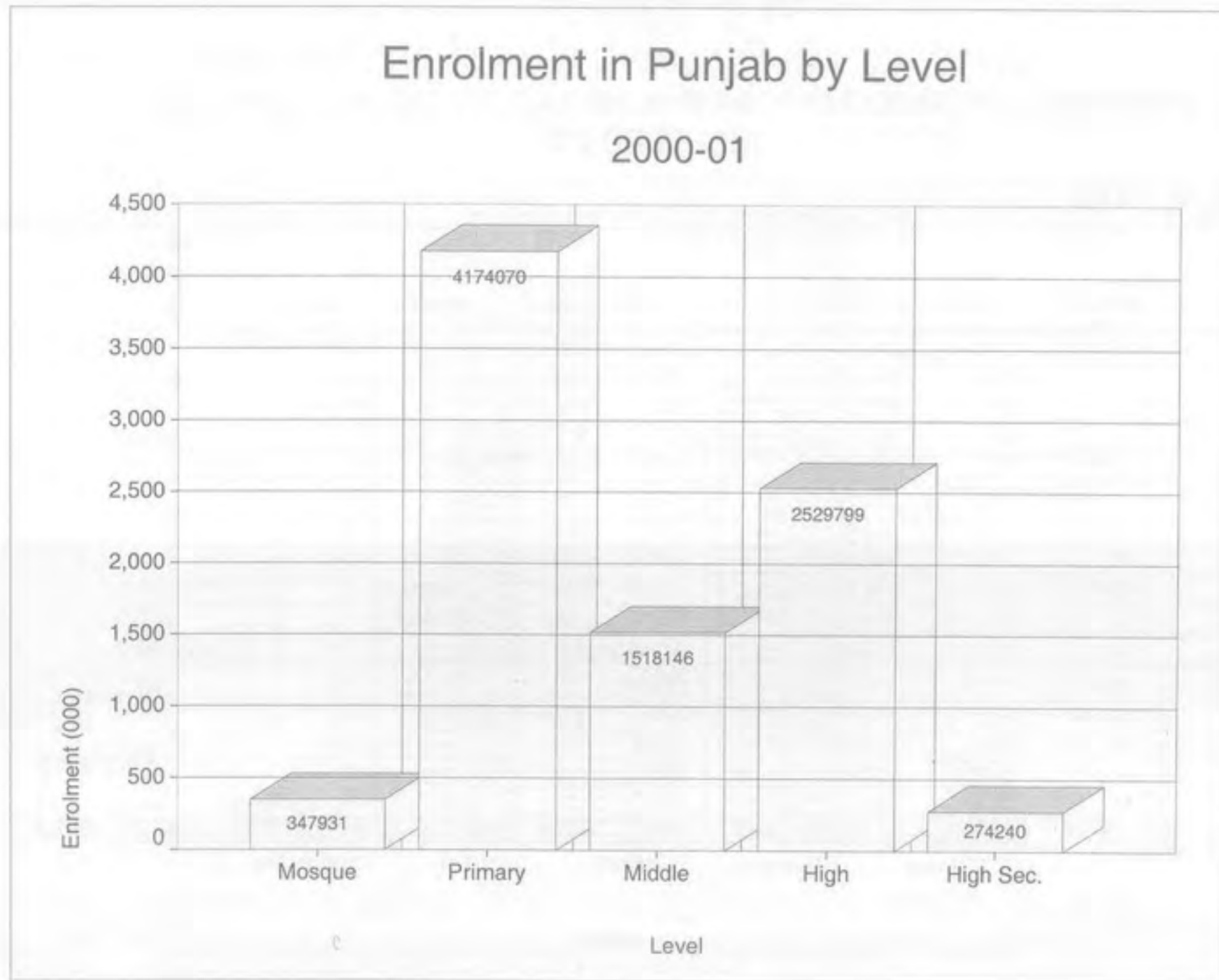


**TABLE 2.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

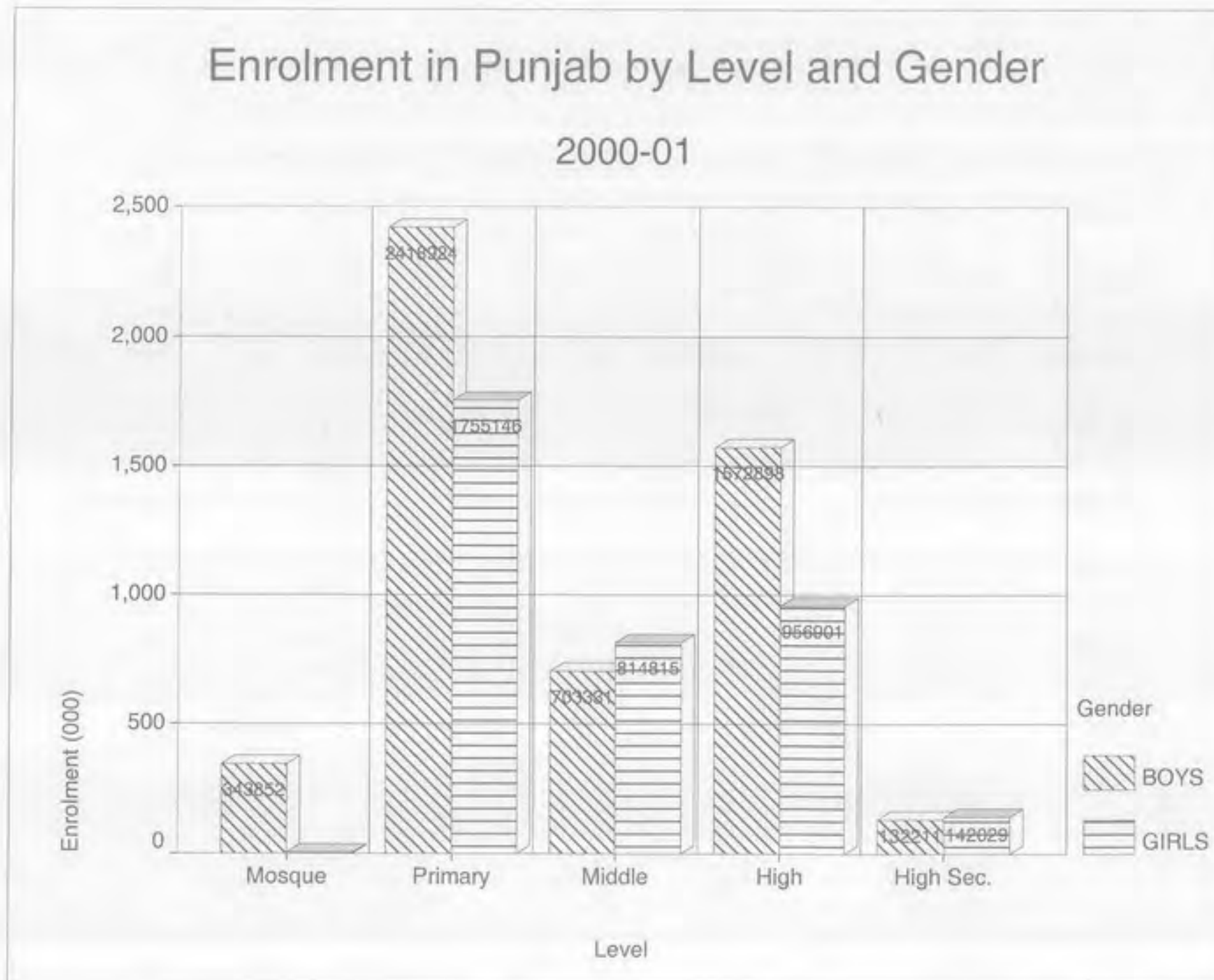
Punjab

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Pre Primary	2,271	86	2,357	20,830	157	20,987	23,101	243	23,344
	Kachi	10,547	437	10,984	70,340	507	70,847	80,887	944	81,831
	Pakki	14,152	613	14,765	90,129	795	90,924	104,281	1,408	105,689
	Class 2	9,463	296	9,759	60,005	498	60,503	69,468	794	70,262
	Class 3	6,396	256	6,652	42,425	312	42,737	48,821	568	49,389
	Class 4	1,271	30	1,301	9,249	49	9,298	10,520	79	10,599
	Class 5	907	13	920	5,867	30	5,897	6,774	43	6,817
	<b>Total</b>		<b>45,007</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>46,738</b>	<b>298,845</b>	<b>2,348</b>	<b>301,193</b>	<b>343,852</b>	<b>4,079</b>
Primary	Pre Primary	10,025	8,352	18,377	106,830	54,105	160,935	116,855	62,457	179,312
	Kachi	54,865	92,117	146,982	430,370	451,005	881,375	485,235	543,122	1,028,357
	Pakki	71,403	67,772	139,175	483,953	302,649	786,602	555,356	370,421	925,777
	Class 2	54,762	51,708	106,470	357,794	205,327	563,121	412,556	257,035	669,591
	Class 3	45,686	45,215	90,901	270,499	161,531	432,030	316,185	206,746	522,931
	Class 4	43,754	40,256	84,010	244,636	135,813	380,449	288,390	176,069	464,459
	Class 5	38,655	33,338	71,993	205,692	105,959	311,651	244,347	139,297	383,644
	<b>Total</b>		<b>319,150</b>	<b>338,758</b>	<b>657,908</b>	<b>2,099,774</b>	<b>1,416,389</b>	<b>3,516,163</b>	<b>2,418,924</b>	<b>1,755,147</b>
Middle	Pre Primary	3,075	2,268	5,343	23,050	17,004	40,054	26,125	19,272	45,397
	Kachi	14,939	30,844	45,783	75,027	137,706	212,733	89,966	168,550	258,516
	Pakki	22,238	23,486	45,724	86,887	97,450	184,337	109,125	120,936	230,061
	Class 2	16,922	20,469	37,391	68,971	73,403	142,374	85,893	93,872	179,765
	Class 3	15,236	18,147	33,383	54,431	65,224	119,655	69,667	83,371	153,038
	Class 4	15,749	17,126	32,875	53,496	58,494	111,990	69,245	75,620	144,865
	Class 5	15,119	15,658	30,777	48,146	51,276	99,422	63,265	66,934	130,199
	Class 6	16,969	17,043	34,012	59,736	61,054	120,790	76,705	78,097	154,802
	Class 7	15,069	13,775	28,844	53,738	48,896	102,634	68,807	62,671	131,478
Class 8	9,667	10,139	19,806	34,866	35,353	70,219	44,533	45,492	90,025	

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	<b>Total</b>	<b>144,983</b>	<b>168,955</b>	<b>313,938</b>	<b>558,348</b>	<b>645,860</b>	<b>1,204,208</b>	<b>703,331</b>	<b>814,815</b>	<b>1,518,146</b>
High	Pre Primary	1,973	1,984	3,957	20,757	3,975	24,732	22,730	5,959	28,689
	Kachi	11,249	23,410	34,659	67,313	52,423	119,736	78,562	75,833	154,395
	Pakki	17,439	26,685	44,124	94,346	42,007	136,353	111,785	68,692	180,477
	Class 2	14,355	25,251	39,606	71,718	34,253	105,971	86,073	59,504	145,577
	Class 3	14,344	26,014	40,358	59,657	31,505	91,162	74,001	57,519	131,520
	Class 4	16,130	27,102	43,232	62,642	30,819	93,461	78,772	57,921	136,693
	Class 5	17,220	28,913	46,133	60,414	29,358	89,772	77,634	58,271	135,905
	Class 6	89,004	76,169	165,173	154,304	56,836	211,140	243,308	133,005	376,313
	Class 7	85,114	71,520	156,634	138,789	48,852	187,641	223,903	120,372	344,275
	Class 8	87,753	72,032	159,785	126,342	43,800	170,142	214,095	115,832	329,927
	Class 9	96,468	79,159	175,627	118,304	40,371	158,675	214,772	119,530	334,302
	Class 10	67,304	55,854	123,158	79,959	28,609	108,568	147,263	84,463	231,726
		<b>Total</b>	<b>518,353</b>	<b>514,093</b>	<b>1,032,446</b>	<b>1,054,545</b>	<b>442,808</b>	<b>1,497,353</b>	<b>1,572,898</b>	<b>956,901</b>
High Sec.	Pre Primary		38	38	458	419	877	458	457	915
	Kachi	113	996	1,109	1,899	4,902	6,801	2,012	5,898	7,910
	Pakki	415	1,297	1,712	3,198	4,222	7,420	3,613	5,519	9,132
	Class 2	312	1,268	1,580	2,034	3,326	5,360	2,346	4,594	6,940
	Class 3	317	1,200	1,517	1,669	3,324	4,993	1,986	4,524	6,510
	Class 4	446	1,195	1,641	1,810	3,318	5,128	2,256	4,513	6,769
	Class 5	517	1,609	2,126	1,935	3,179	5,114	2,452	4,788	7,240
	Class 6	7,934	11,090	19,024	15,171	9,382	24,553	23,105	20,472	43,577
	Class 7	7,890	10,145	18,035	14,376	8,222	22,598	22,266	18,367	40,633
	Class 8	7,974	10,996	18,970	12,915	7,693	20,608	20,889	18,689	39,578
	Class 9	8,741	11,974	20,715	14,747	8,546	23,293	23,488	20,520	44,008
	Class 10	6,744	8,998	15,742	9,942	6,304	16,246	16,686	15,302	31,988
	Class 11	2,506	5,960	8,466	3,948	4,008	7,956	6,454	9,968	16,422
Class 12	1,643	5,078	6,721	2,557	3,340	5,897	4,200	8,418	12,618	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>45,552</b>	<b>71,844</b>	<b>117,396</b>	<b>86,659</b>	<b>70,185</b>	<b>156,844</b>	<b>132,211</b>	<b>142,029</b>	<b>274,240</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,073,045</b>	<b>1,095,381</b>	<b>2,168,426</b>	<b>4,098,171</b>	<b>2,577,590</b>	<b>6,675,761</b>	<b>5,171,216</b>	<b>3,672,971</b>	<b>8,844,187</b>







**TABLE 2.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

		<b>Punjab</b>								
Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	P.T.C.	774	24	798	5,519	51	5,570	6,293	75	6,368
	C.T.	230	6	236	1,237	5	1,242	1,467	11	1,478
	B.Ed.	65	1	66	349	0	349	414	1	415
	M.Ed.	9	0	9	18	0	18	27	0	27
	Others (Trained)	61	21	82	471	11	482	532	32	564
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1,139</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>7,594</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>7,661</b>	<b>8,733</b>	<b>119</b>
Primary	P.T.C.	5,555	8,210	13,765	37,598	35,851	73,449	43,153	44,061	87,214
	C.T.	1,859	1,157	3,016	10,804	4,102	14,906	12,663	5,259	17,922
	B.Ed.	920	922	1,842	6,138	3,824	9,962	7,058	4,746	11,804
	M.Ed.	68	137	205	340	202	542	408	339	747
	Others (Trained)	1,195	1,130	2,325	6,634	6,537	13,171	7,829	7,667	15,496
	<b>Total</b>		<b>9,597</b>	<b>11,556</b>	<b>21,153</b>	<b>61,514</b>	<b>50,516</b>	<b>112,030</b>	<b>71,111</b>	<b>62,072</b>
Middle	P.T.C.	1,710	2,867	4,577	6,596	9,838	16,434	8,306	12,705	21,011
	C.T.	1,059	1,110	2,169	4,689	5,923	10,612	5,748	7,033	12,781
	B.Ed.	999	967	1,966	4,667	4,611	9,278	5,666	5,578	11,244
	M.Ed.	137	105	242	592	492	1,084	729	597	1,326
	Others (Trained)	1,248	1,123	2,371	7,141	7,403	14,544	8,389	8,526	16,915
	<b>Total</b>		<b>5,153</b>	<b>6,672</b>	<b>11,825</b>	<b>33,685</b>	<b>37,873</b>	<b>71,560</b>	<b>36,981</b>	<b>38,851</b>

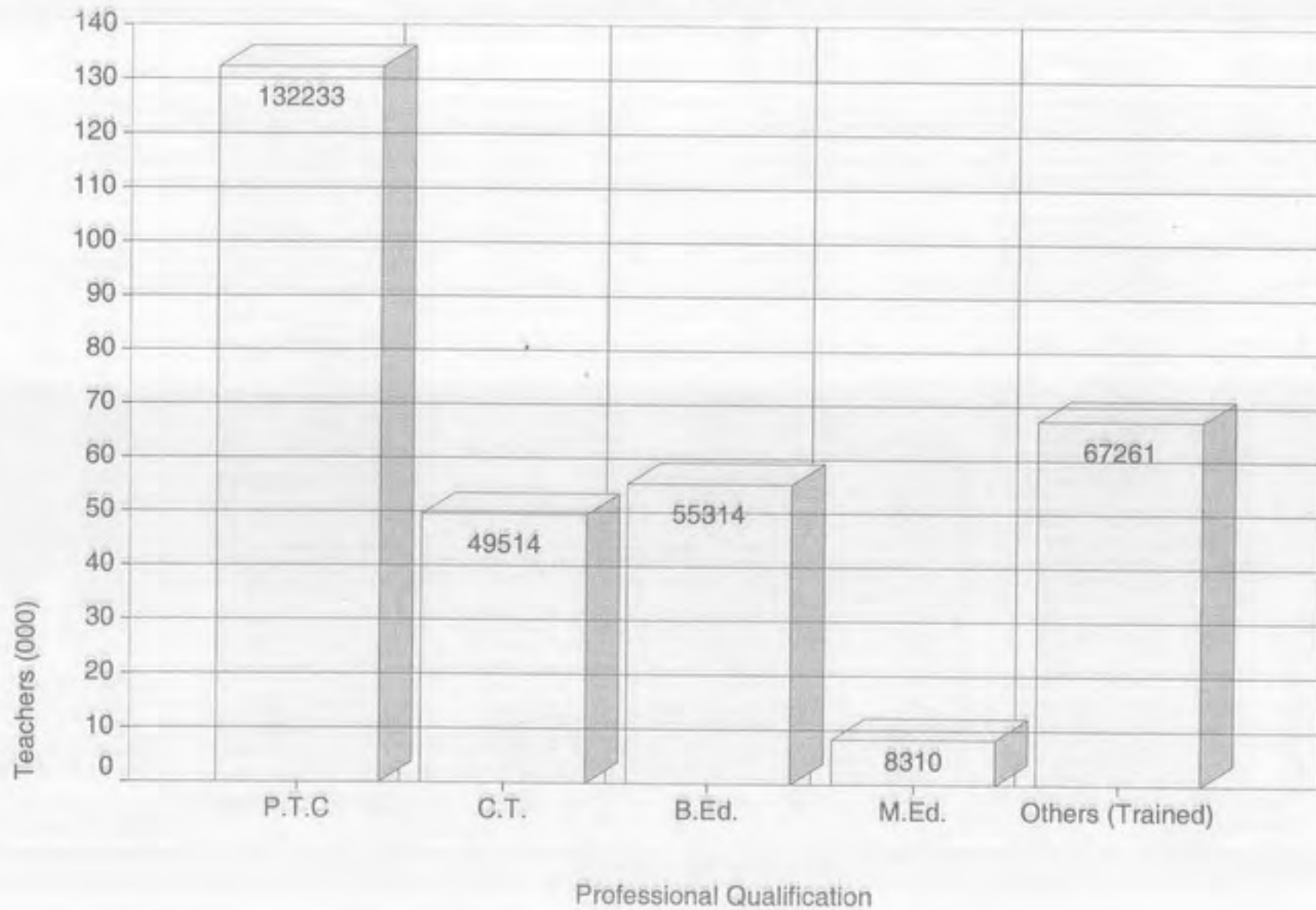
Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,153</b>	<b>6,172</b>	<b>11,325</b>	<b>23,685</b>	<b>28,267</b>	<b>51,952</b>	<b>28,838</b>	<b>34,439</b>	<b>63,277</b>
<b>High</b>	P.T.C.	1,485	3,431	4,916	7,129	4,745	11,874	8,614	8,176	16,790
	C.T.	3,048	3,119	6,167	6,843	2,800	9,643	9,891	5,919	15,810
	B.Ed.	7,340	4,961	12,301	11,727	3,534	15,261	19,067	8,495	27,562
	M.Ed.	1,824	675	2,499	2,088	482	2,570	3,912	1,157	5,069
	Others (Trained)	6,211	4,237	10,448	15,329	5,078	20,407	21,540	9,315	30,855
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19,908</b>	<b>16,423</b>	<b>36,331</b>	<b>43,116</b>	<b>16,639</b>	<b>59,755</b>	<b>63,024</b>	<b>33,062</b>	<b>96,086</b>
<b>High Sec.</b>	P.T.C.	61	190	251	174	425	599	235	615	850
	C.T.	213	414	627	531	365	896	744	779	1,523
	B.Ed.	828	937	1,765	1,774	750	2,524	2,602	1,687	4,289
	M.Ed.	249	199	448	502	191	693	751	390	1,141
	Others (Trained)	677	642	1,319	1,467	645	2,112	2,144	1,287	3,431
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,028</b>	<b>2,382</b>	<b>4,410</b>	<b>4,448</b>	<b>2,376</b>	<b>6,824</b>	<b>6,476</b>	<b>4,758</b>	<b>11,234</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>37,825</b>	<b>36,585</b>	<b>74,410</b>	<b>140,357</b>	<b>97,865</b>	<b>238,222</b>	<b>178,182</b>	<b>134,450</b>	<b>312,632</b>

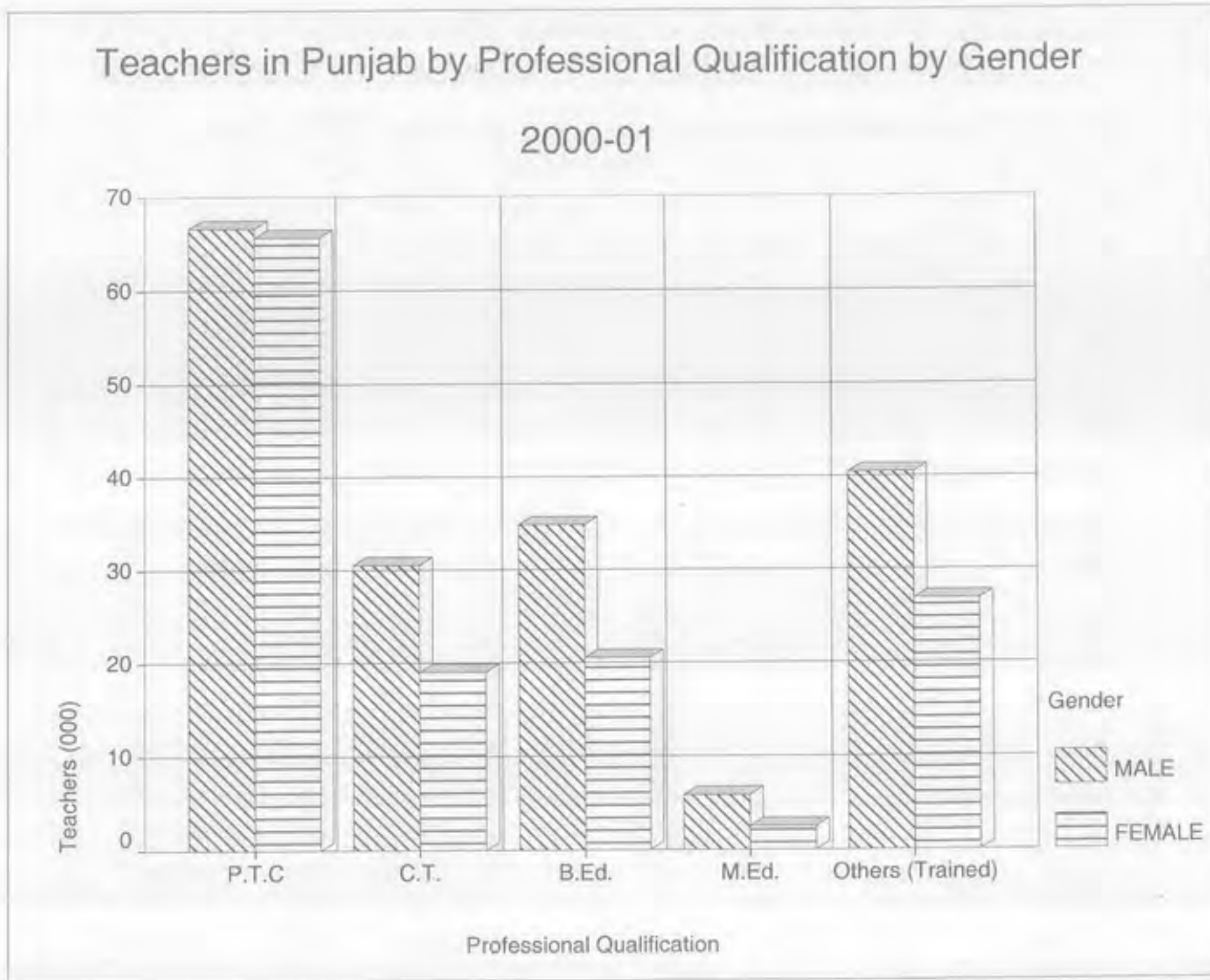
Note: Data is estimated

Note: Data of Secondary Level is estimated

## Teachers in Punjab by Professional Qualification

2000-01





**TABLE 2.5**  
**Number of Teachers**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

Punjab

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									
Middle	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									
High	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									

**DATA NOT AVAILABLE**

High Sec.	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									

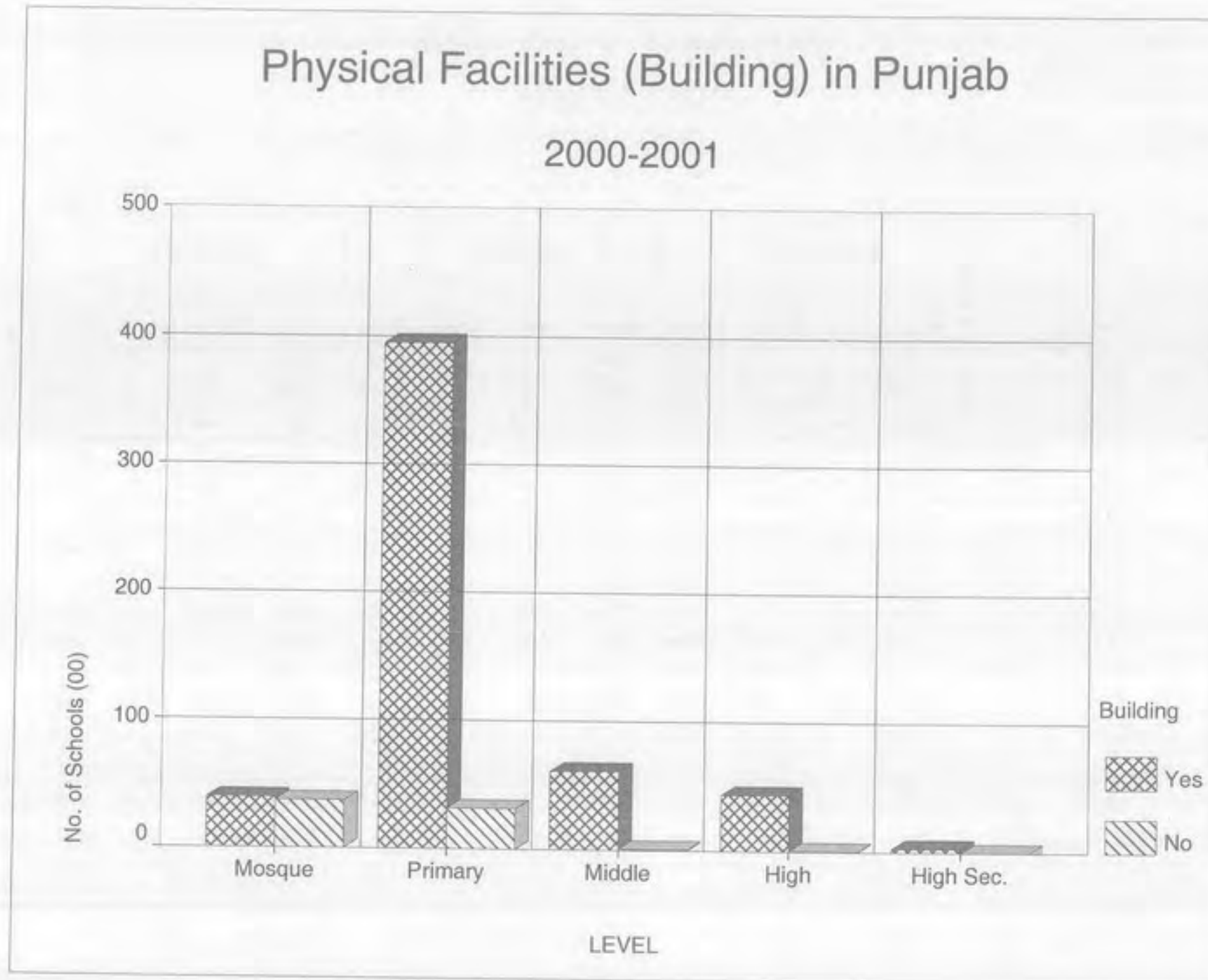
<b>Grand Total (At All Levels)</b>
------------------------------------

**TABLE 2.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**2000-2001**

**Punjab**

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	377	7		384	3,494	30		3,524	3,871	37	0	3,908
	No	459	24		483	3,177	28		3,205	3,636	52	0	3,688
	<b>Total</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>31</b>		<b>867</b>	<b>6,671</b>	<b>58</b>		<b>6,729</b>	<b>7,507</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,596</b>
Primary	Yes	1,567	1,888		3,455	18,197	17,855		36,052	19,764	19,743	0	39,507
	No	134	216		350	1,284	1,508		2,792	1,418	1,724	0	3,142
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>2,104</b>		<b>3,805</b>	<b>19,481</b>	<b>19,363</b>		<b>38,844</b>	<b>21,182</b>	<b>21,467</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42,649</b>
Middle	Yes	307	406		713	2,216	3,173		5,389	2,523	3,579	0	6,102
	No	7	4		11	16	48		64	23	52	0	75
	<b>Total</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>410</b>		<b>724</b>	<b>2,232</b>	<b>3,221</b>		<b>5,453</b>	<b>2,546</b>	<b>3,631</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,177</b>
High	Yes	529	472		1,001	2,361	1,007		3,368	2,890	1,479	0	4,369
	No	18	11		29	5	5		10	23	16	0	39
	<b>Total</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>483</b>		<b>1,030</b>	<b>2,366</b>	<b>1,012</b>		<b>3,378</b>	<b>2,913</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,408</b>
High Sec.	Yes	41	53		94	130	86		216	171	139	0	310
	No				0	1	1		2	1	1	0	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>53</b>		<b>94</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>87</b>		<b>218</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>312</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>3,439</b>	<b>3,081</b>		<b>6,520</b>	<b>30,881</b>	<b>23,741</b>		<b>54,622</b>	<b>34,320</b>	<b>26,822</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>61,142</b>

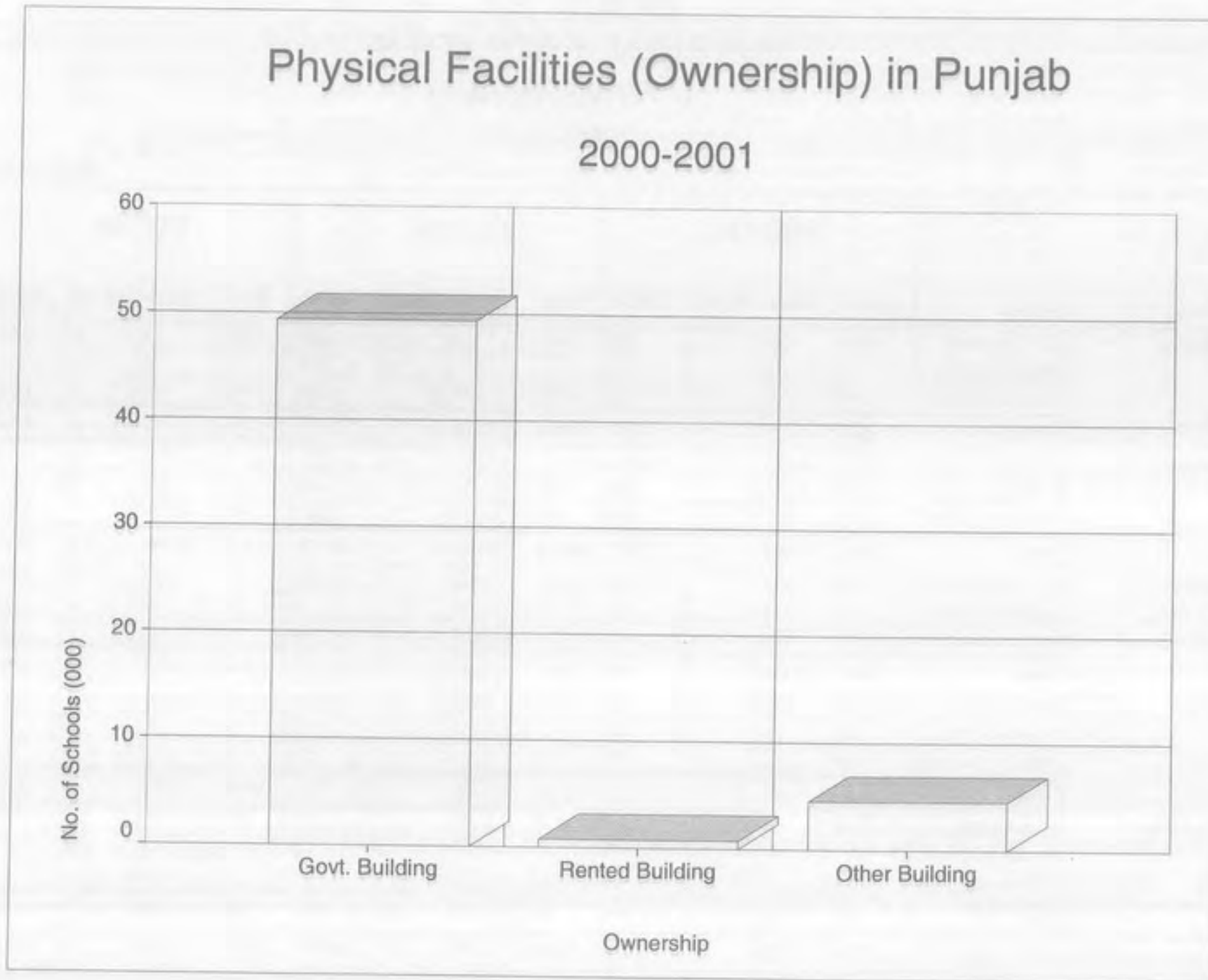




**TABLE 2.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**2000-2001**

Punjab

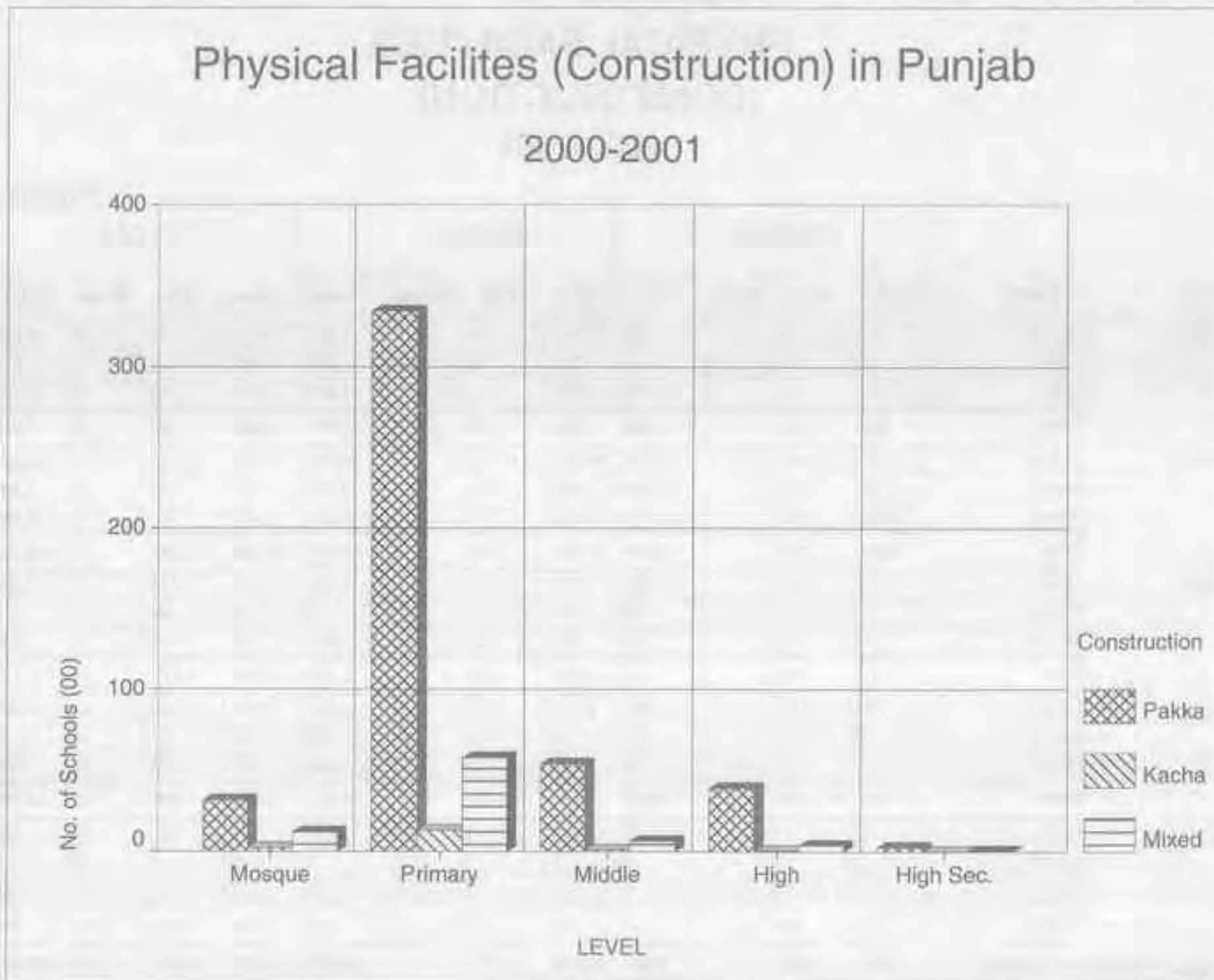
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building	174	2		176	2,346	21		2,367	2,520	23	0	2,543
	Rented Building	3	1		4	2	1		3	5	2	0	7
	Other School Buil	258	4		262	1,512	12		1,524	1,770	16	0	1,786
	<b>Total</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>442</b>	<b>3,860</b>	<b>34</b>		<b>3,894</b>	<b>4,295</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,336</b>
Primary	Govt. Building	1,047	1,220		2,267	17,275	16,996		34,271	18,322	18,216	0	36,538
	Rented Building	136	343		479	14	134		148	150	477	0	627
	Other School Buil	393	331		724	945	715		1,660	1,338	1,046	0	2,384
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>1,894</b>		<b>3,470</b>	<b>18,234</b>	<b>17,845</b>		<b>36,079</b>	<b>19,810</b>	<b>19,739</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>39,549</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	240	286		526	2,183	3,108		5,291	2,423	3,394	0	5,817
	Rented Building	13	38		51	3	4		7	16	42	0	58
	Other School Buil	55	80		135	26	55		81	81	135	0	216
	<b>Total</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>404</b>		<b>712</b>	<b>2,212</b>	<b>3,167</b>		<b>5,379</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>3,571</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,091</b>
High	Govt. Building	466	374		840	2,337	989		3,326	2,803	1,363	0	4,166
	Rented Building	24	36		60	2			2	26	36	0	62
	Other School Buil	38	61		99	20	13		33	58	74	0	132
	<b>Total</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>471</b>		<b>999</b>	<b>2,359</b>	<b>1,002</b>		<b>3,361</b>	<b>2,887</b>	<b>1,473</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,360</b>
High Sec.	Govt. Building	40	51		91	130	83		213	170	134	0	304
	Rented Building				0				0	0	0	0	0
	Other School Buil	1	2		3		2		2	1	4	0	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>53</b>		<b>94</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>85</b>		<b>215</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>309</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>2,888</b>	<b>2,829</b>		<b>5,717</b>	<b>26,795</b>	<b>22,133</b>		<b>48,928</b>	<b>29,683</b>	<b>24,962</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54,645</b>



**TABLE 2.8**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**2000-2001**

Punjab

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Pakka	294	6		300	2,824	21		2,845	3,118	27	0	3,145
	Kacha	16			16	215	2		217	231	2	0	233
	Mixed	118	11		129	1,057	12		1,069	1,175	23	0	1,198
	<b>Total</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>17</b>		<b>445</b>	<b>4,096</b>	<b>35</b>		<b>4,131</b>	<b>4,524</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,576</b>
Primary	Pakka	1,291	1,414		2,705	15,804	14,935		30,739	17,095	16,349	0	33,444
	Kacha	47	56		103	606	592		1,198	653	648	0	1,301
	Mixed	266	470		736	2,154	2,873		5,027	2,420	3,343	0	5,763
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>1,940</b>		<b>3,544</b>	<b>18,564</b>	<b>18,400</b>		<b>36,964</b>	<b>20,168</b>	<b>20,340</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40,508</b>
Middle	Pakka	261	342		603	1,957	2,832		4,789	2,218	3,174	0	5,392
	Kacha	5	13		18	44	53		97	49	66	0	115
	Mixed	44	51		95	224	321		545	268	372	0	640
	<b>Total</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>406</b>		<b>716</b>	<b>2,225</b>	<b>3,206</b>		<b>5,431</b>	<b>2,535</b>	<b>3,612</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,147</b>
High	Pakka	444	417		861	2,123	923		3,046	2,567	1,340	0	3,907
	Kacha	8	15		23	36	12		48	44	27	0	71
	Mixed	78	40		118	201	73		274	279	113	0	392
	<b>Total</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>472</b>		<b>1,002</b>	<b>2,360</b>	<b>1,008</b>		<b>3,368</b>	<b>2,890</b>	<b>1,480</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,370</b>
High Sec.	Pakka	33	50		83	113	80		193	146	130	0	276
	Kacha	1	1		2	4	3		7	5	4	0	9
	Mixed	7	2		9	14	2		16	21	4	0	25
	<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>53</b>		<b>94</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>85</b>		<b>216</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>2,913</b>	<b>2,888</b>		<b>5,801</b>	<b>27,376</b>	<b>22,734</b>		<b>50,110</b>	<b>30,289</b>	<b>25,622</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>55,911</b>



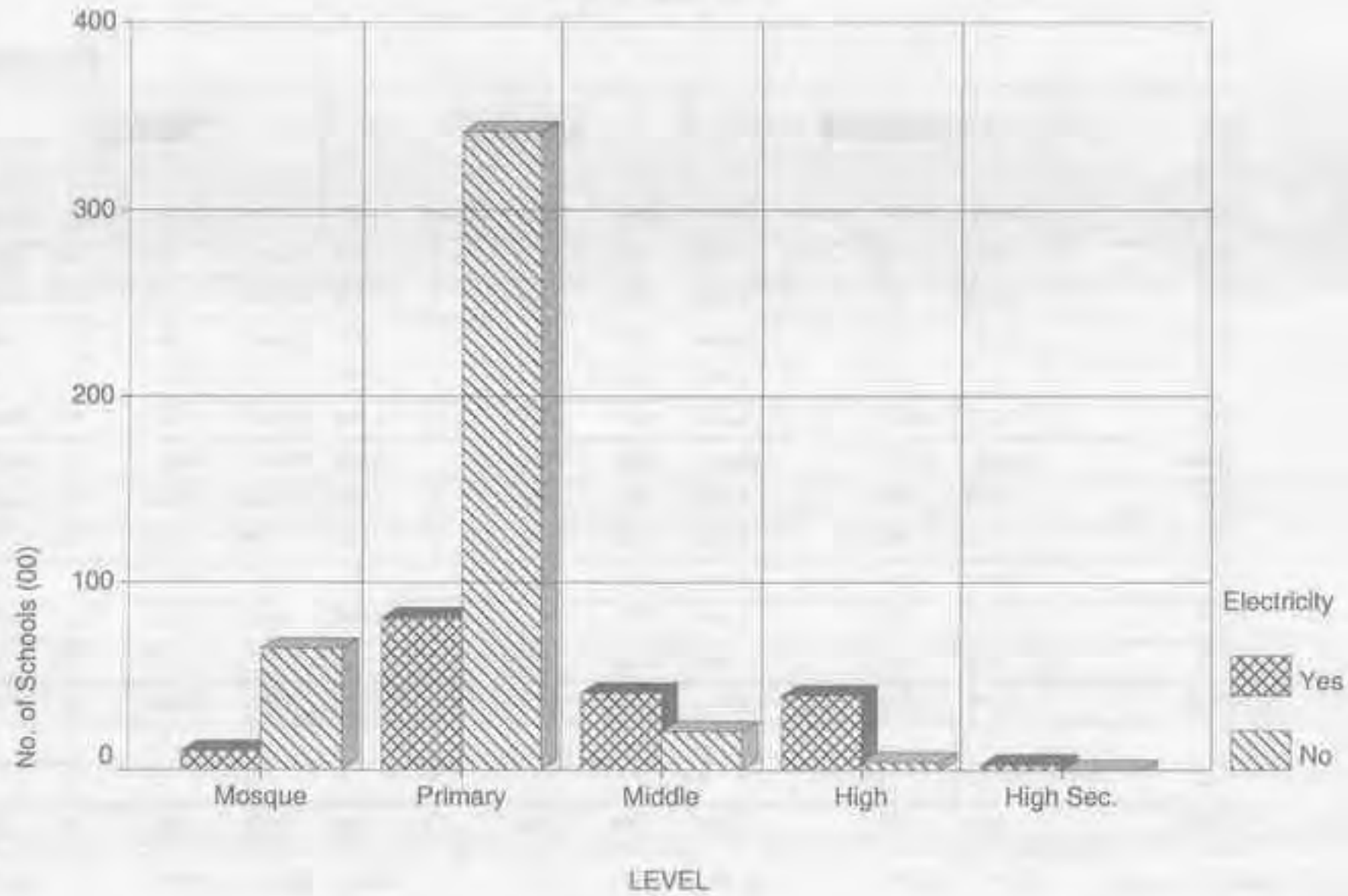
**TABLE 2.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Electricity)**  
**2000-2001**

Punjab

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	706	6		712	307	6		313	1,013	12	0	1,025
	No	5,880	53		5,933	510	24		534	6,390	77	0	6,467
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6,586</b>	<b>59</b>		<b>6,645</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>30</b>		<b>847</b>	<b>7,403</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,492</b>
Primary	Yes	3,834	2,475		6,309	905	891		1,796	4,739	3,366	0	8,105
	No	15,571	16,641		32,212	781	1,175		1,956	16,352	17,816	0	34,168
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19,405</b>	<b>19,116</b>		<b>38,521</b>	<b>1,686</b>	<b>2,066</b>		<b>3,752</b>	<b>21,091</b>	<b>21,182</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42,273</b>
Middle	Yes	1,519	1,950		3,469	284	356		640	1,803	2,306	0	4,109
	No	710	1,260		1,970	28	49		77	738	1,309	0	2,047
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,229</b>	<b>3,210</b>		<b>5,439</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>405</b>		<b>717</b>	<b>2,541</b>	<b>3,615</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,156</b>
High	Yes	2,062	909		2,971	528	473		1,001	2,590	1,382	0	3,972
	No	398	102		400	15	6		21	313	108	0	421
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,460</b>	<b>1,011</b>		<b>3,371</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>479</b>		<b>1,022</b>	<b>2,903</b>	<b>1,490</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,393</b>
High Sec.	Yes	129	83		212	40	33		93	169	136	0	305
	No	2	4		6	1			1	3	4	0	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>87</b>		<b>218</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>33</b>		<b>94</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>312</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>30,711</b>	<b>23,483</b>		<b>54,194</b>	<b>3,399</b>	<b>3,033</b>		<b>6,432</b>	<b>34,110</b>	<b>26,516</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60,626</b>

## Physical Facilities (Electricity) in Punjab

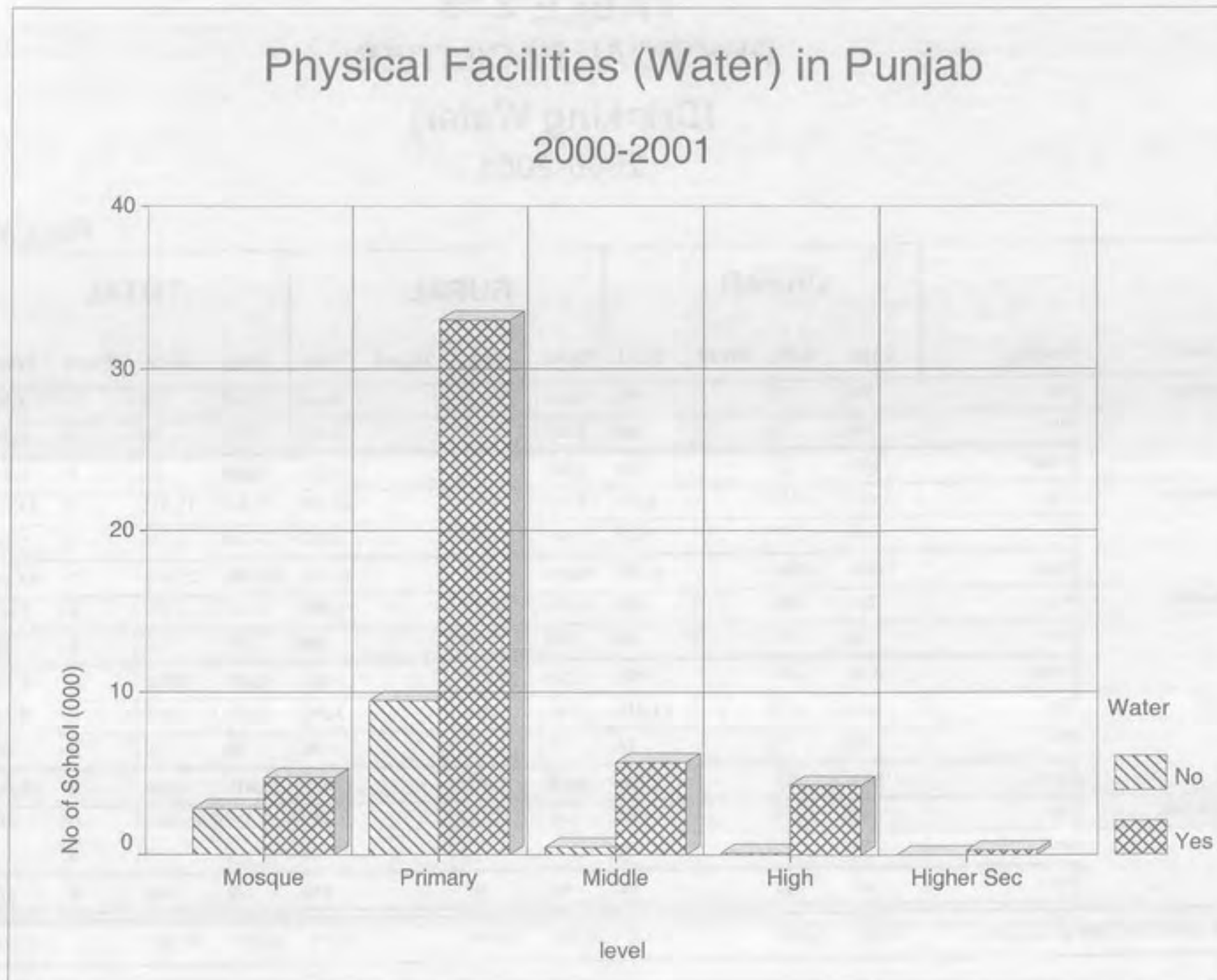
2000-2001



**TABLE 2.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Drinking Water)**  
**2000-2001**

		<b>Punjab</b>											
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	586	17		603	4,104	36		4,140	4,690	53	0	4,743
	No	246	14		260	2,547	24		2,571	2,793	38	0	2,831
	<b>Total</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>31</b>		<b>863</b>	<b>6,651</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>6,711</b>	<b>7,483</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,574</b>
Primary	Yes	1,453	1,716		3,169	15,958	13,896		29,854	17,411	15,612	0	33,023
	No	243	375		618	3,506	5,361		8,867	3,749	5,736	0	9,485
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,696</b>	<b>2,091</b>		<b>3,787</b>	<b>19,464</b>	<b>19,257</b>		<b>38,721</b>	<b>21,160</b>	<b>21,348</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42,508</b>
Middle	Yes	292	388		680	2,099	2,909		5,008	2,391	3,297	0	5,688
	No	22	22		44	134	310		444	156	332	0	488
	<b>Total</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>410</b>		<b>724</b>	<b>2,233</b>	<b>3,219</b>		<b>5,452</b>	<b>2,547</b>	<b>3,629</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,176</b>
High	Yes	536	478		1,014	2,295	987		3,282	2,831	1,465	0	4,296
	No	10	4		14	70	25		95	80	29	0	109
	<b>Total</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>482</b>		<b>1,028</b>	<b>2,365</b>	<b>1,012</b>		<b>3,377</b>	<b>2,911</b>	<b>1,494</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,405</b>
High Sec.	Yes	41	53		94	131	82		213	172	135	0	307
	No				0		5		5	0	5	0	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>53</b>		<b>94</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>87</b>		<b>218</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>312</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>3,429</b>	<b>3,067</b>		<b>6,496</b>	<b>30,844</b>	<b>23,635</b>		<b>54,479</b>	<b>34,273</b>	<b>26,702</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60,975</b>

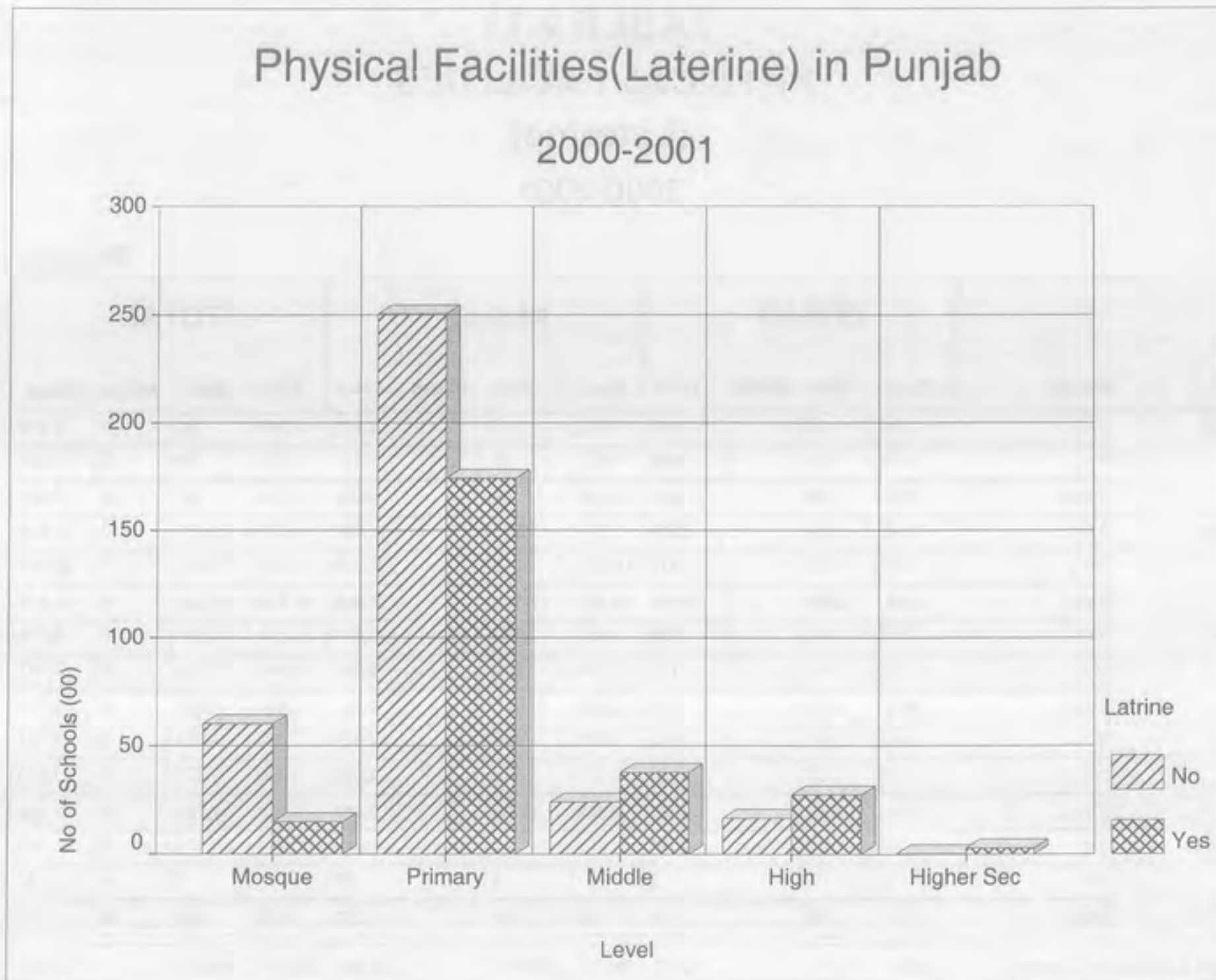




**TABLE 2.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Laterine)**  
**2000-2001**

Punjab

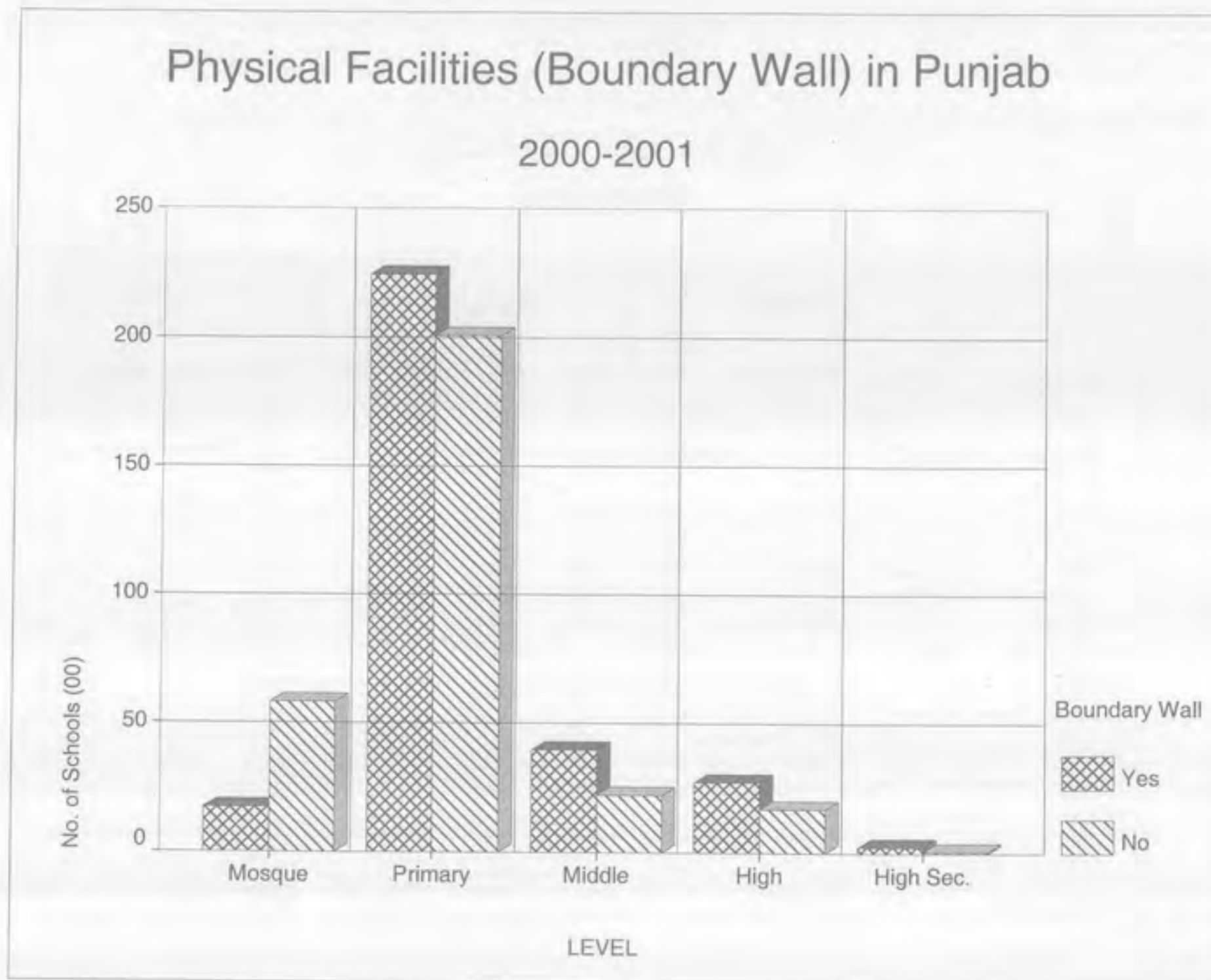
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	301	10		311	1,165	14		1,179	1,466	24	0	1,490
	No	529	21		550	5,432	45		5,477	5,961	66	0	6,027
	<b>Total</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>31</b>		<b>861</b>	<b>6,597</b>	<b>59</b>		<b>6,656</b>	<b>7,427</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,517</b>
Primary	Yes	916	1,464		2,380	5,091	9,953		15,044	6,007	11,417	0	17,424
	No	780	632		1,412	14,356	9,283		23,639	15,136	9,915	0	25,051
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,696</b>	<b>2,096</b>		<b>3,792</b>	<b>19,447</b>	<b>19,236</b>		<b>38,683</b>	<b>21,143</b>	<b>21,332</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42,475</b>
Middle	Yes	232	364		596	951	2,227		3,178	1,183	2,591	0	3,774
	No	82	46		128	1,279	990		2,269	1,361	1,036	0	2,397
	<b>Total</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>410</b>		<b>724</b>	<b>2,230</b>	<b>3,217</b>		<b>5,447</b>	<b>2,544</b>	<b>3,627</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,171</b>
High	Yes	480	466		946	995	800		1,795	1,475	1,266	0	2,741
	No	65	15		80	1,373	212		1,585	1,438	227	0	1,665
	<b>Total</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>481</b>		<b>1,026</b>	<b>2,368</b>	<b>1,012</b>		<b>3,380</b>	<b>2,913</b>	<b>1,493</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,406</b>
High Sec.	Yes	40	52		92	115	82		197	155	134	0	289
	No	1	1		2	16	4		20	17	5	0	22
	<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>53</b>		<b>94</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>86</b>		<b>217</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>3,426</b>	<b>3,071</b>		<b>6,497</b>	<b>30,773</b>	<b>23,610</b>		<b>54,383</b>	<b>34,199</b>	<b>26,681</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60,880</b>



**TABLE 2.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDARY WALL)**  
**2000-2001**

**Punjab**

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	1,385	23		1,408	303	15		318	1,688	38	0	1,726
	No	5,226	37		5,263	522	16		538	5,748	53	0	5,801
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6,611</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>6,671</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>31</b>		<b>856</b>	<b>7,436</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,527</b>
Primary	Yes	5,797	13,829		19,626	1,077	1,744		2,821	6,874	15,573	0	22,447
	No	13,658	5,443		19,101	620	357		977	14,278	5,800	0	20,078
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19,455</b>	<b>19,272</b>		<b>38,727</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>2,101</b>		<b>3,798</b>	<b>21,152</b>	<b>21,373</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42,525</b>
Middle	Yes	1,002	2,366		3,368	239	353		592	1,241	2,719	0	3,960
	No	1,230	853		2,083	76	57		133	1,306	910	0	2,216
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,232</b>	<b>3,219</b>		<b>5,451</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>410</b>		<b>725</b>	<b>2,547</b>	<b>3,629</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,176</b>
High	Yes	999	813		1,812	441	462		903	1,440	1,275	0	2,715
	No	1,369	199		1,568	104	18		122	1,473	217	0	1,690
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,368</b>	<b>1,012</b>		<b>3,380</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>480</b>		<b>1,025</b>	<b>2,913</b>	<b>1,492</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,405</b>
High Sec.	Yes	86	82		168	26	52		78	112	134	0	246
	No	45	4		49	15	1		16	60	5	0	65
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>86</b>		<b>217</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>53</b>		<b>94</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>30,797</b>	<b>23,649</b>		<b>54,446</b>	<b>3,423</b>	<b>3,075</b>		<b>6,498</b>	<b>34,220</b>	<b>26,724</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60,944</b>



**S**

**I**

**Public Sectors Only**

**N**

**D**

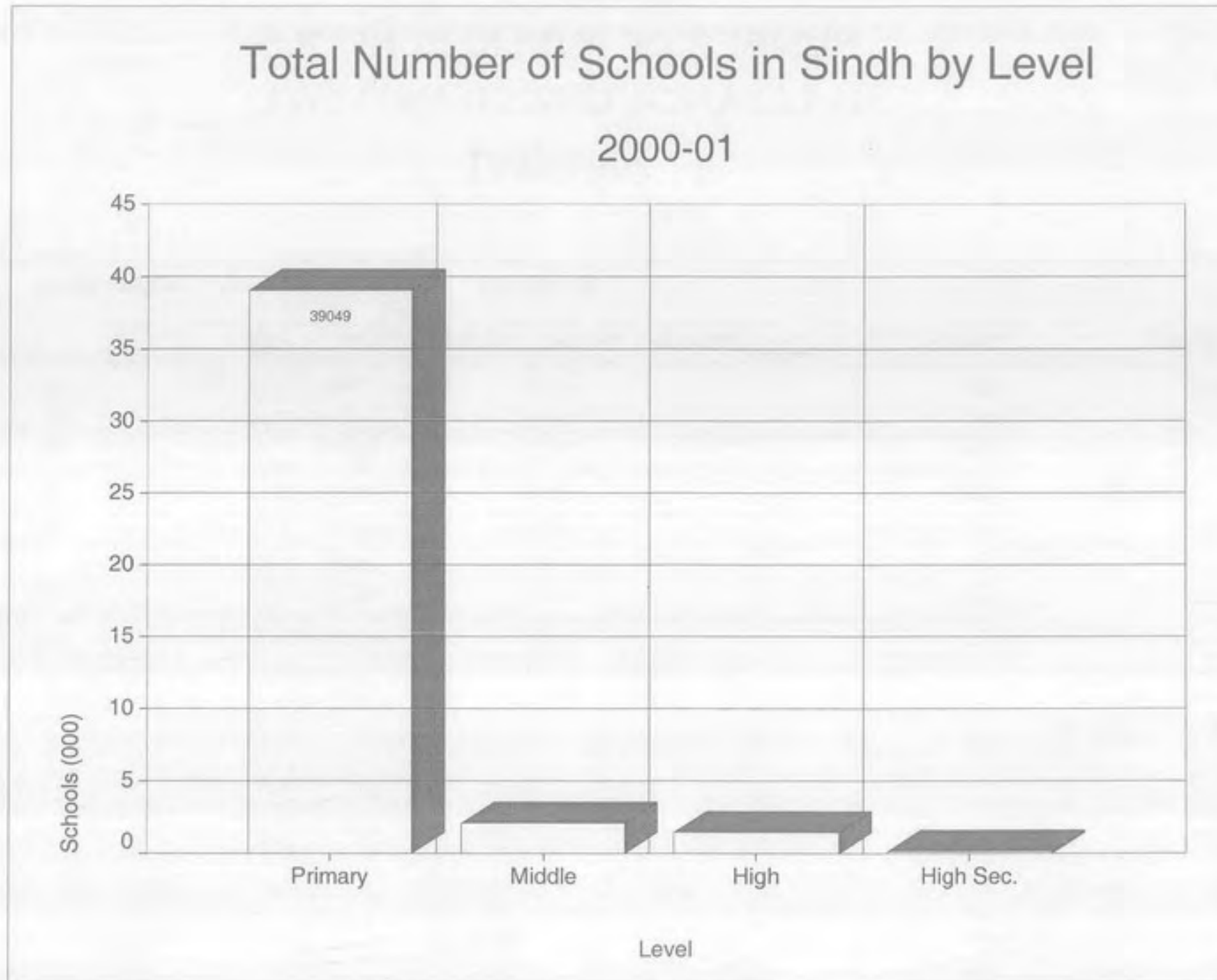
**H**

**Table 3.1**  
**NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**BY LOCATION, GENDER AND LEVEL**  
**2000-2001**

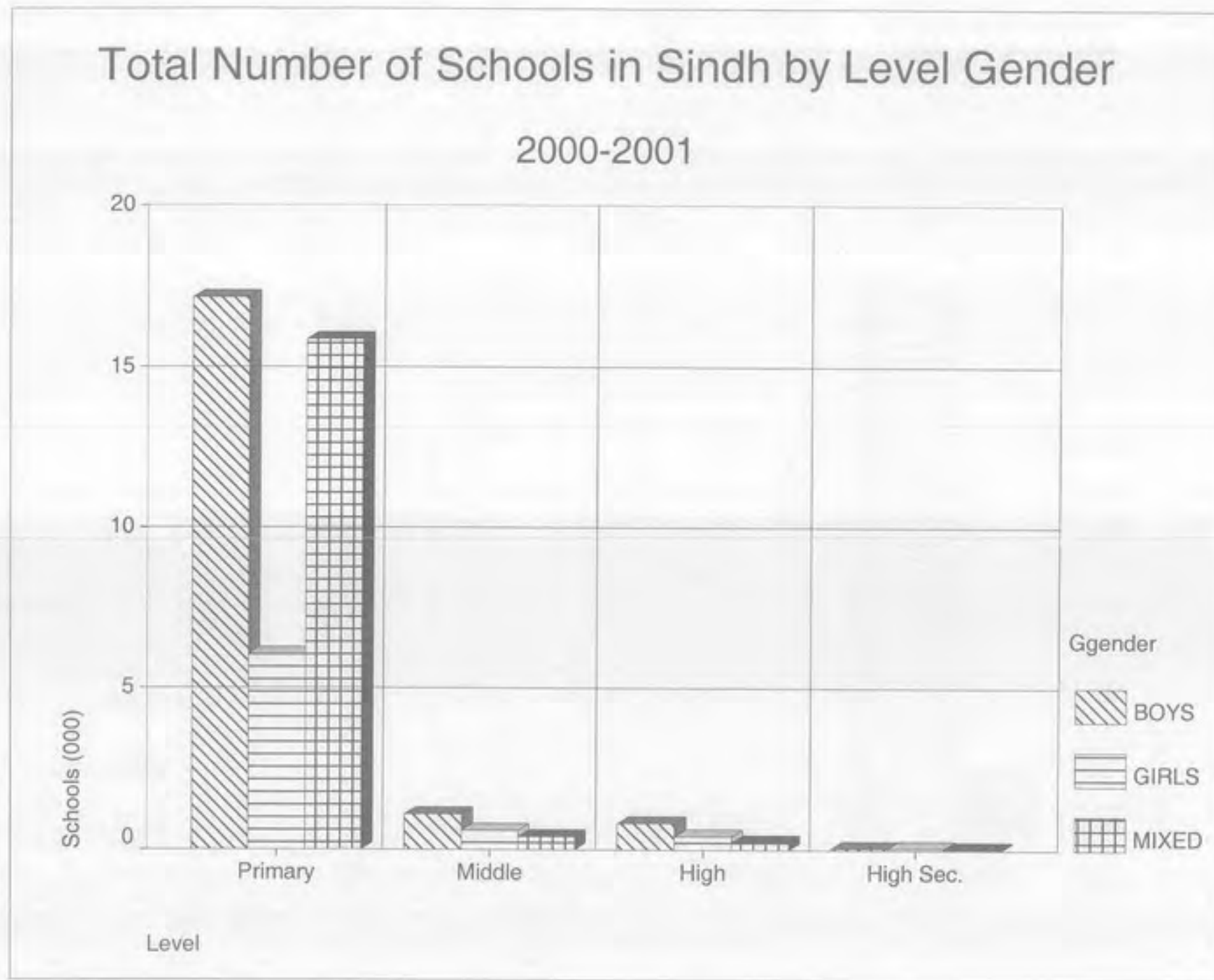
Sindh

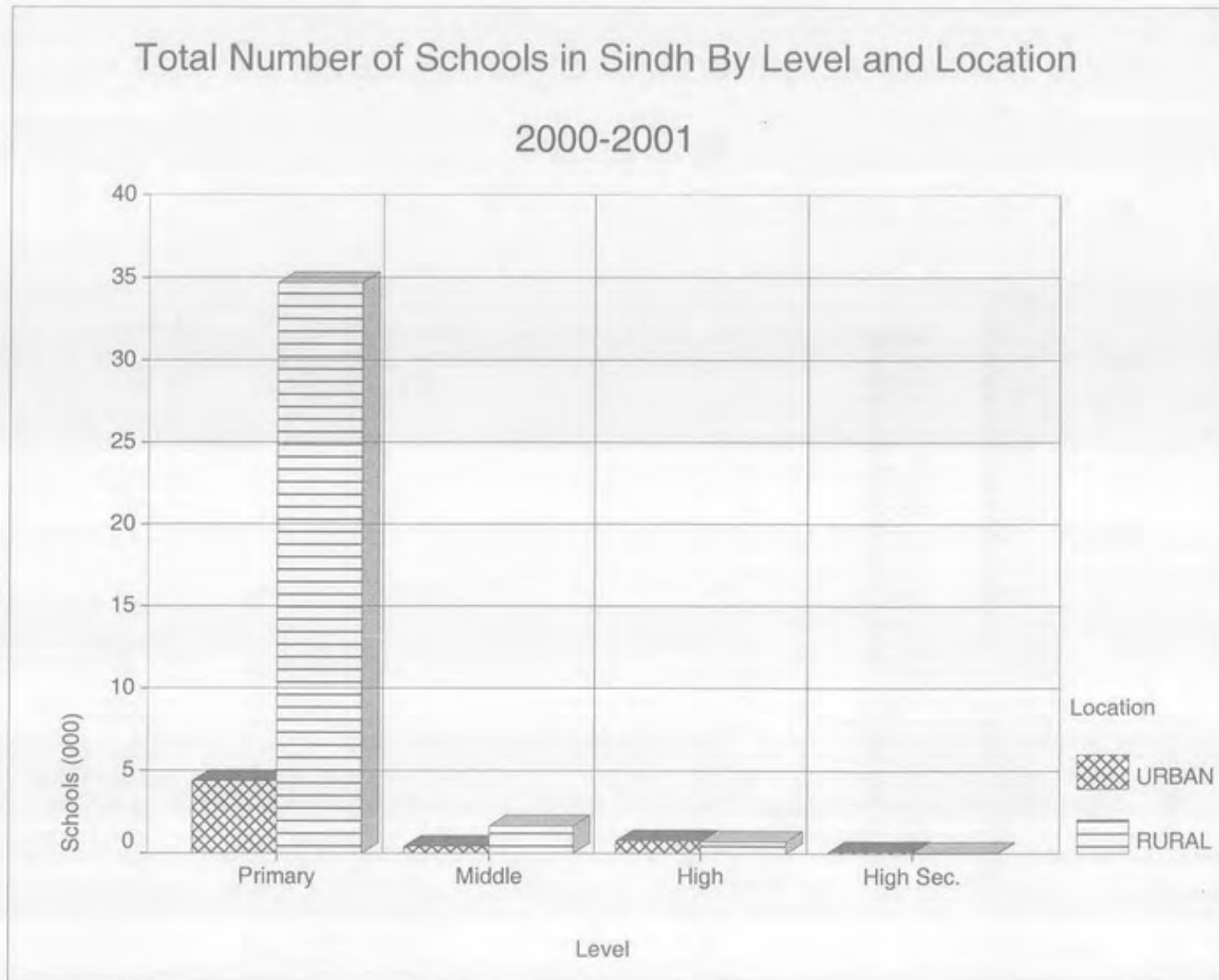
Location	Gender	Elementary				Secondary	Higher Sec.	Total
		Mosque	Primary	Middle	Total	High		
Urban	Boys		1,514	226	1,740	410	34	2,184
	Girls		1,232	156	1,388	309	48	1,745
	Mixed		1,625	41	1,666	38	13	1,717
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4,371</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>4,794</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>5,646</b>
Rural	Boys		15,638	861	16,499	403	19	16,921
	Girls		4,811	438	5,249	104	7	5,360
	Mixed		14,229	362	14,591	196	17	14,804
	<b>Total</b>		<b>34,678</b>	<b>1,661</b>	<b>36,339</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>37,085</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>39,049</b>	<b>2,084</b>	<b>41,133</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>42,731</b>

Note: Data is estimated







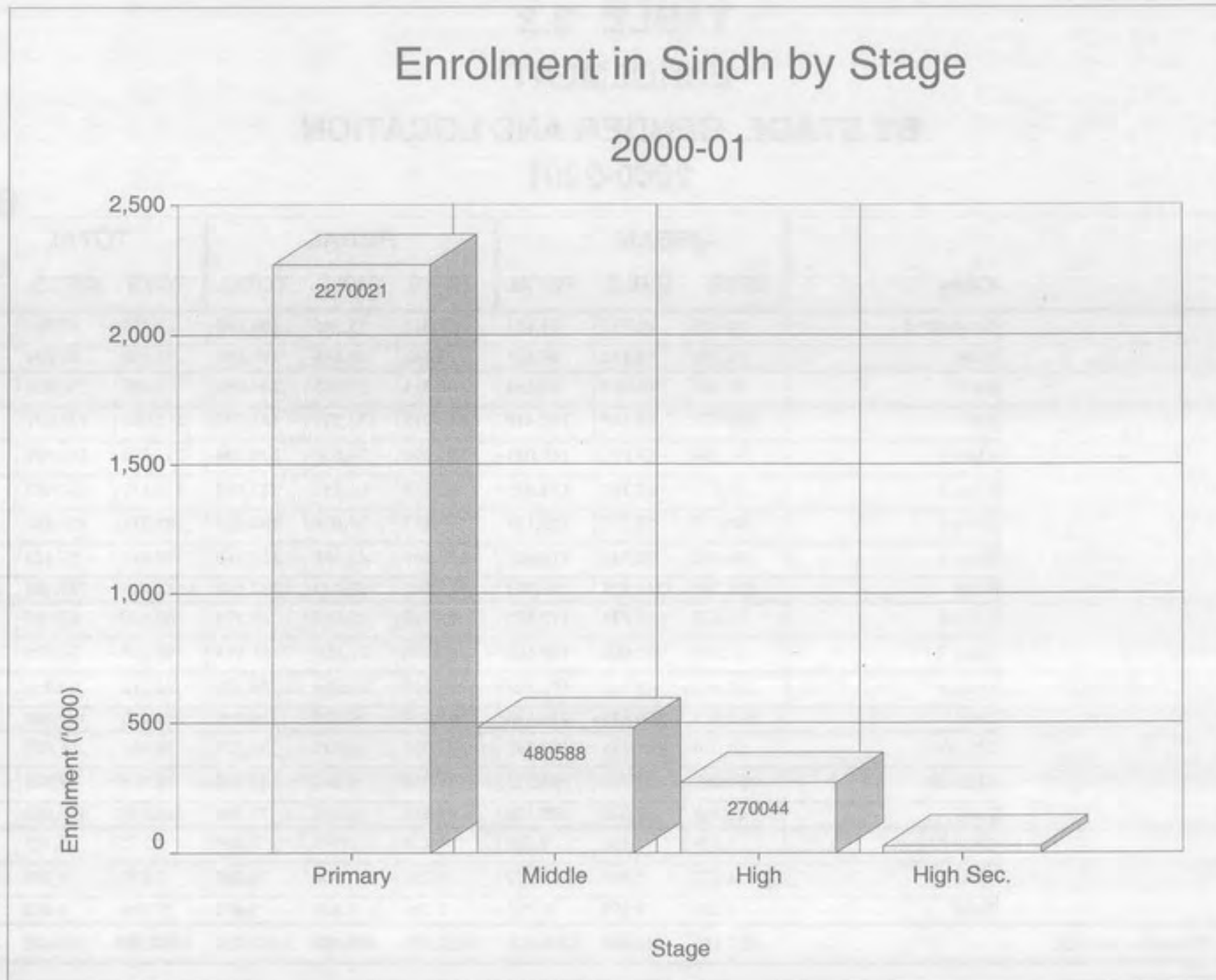


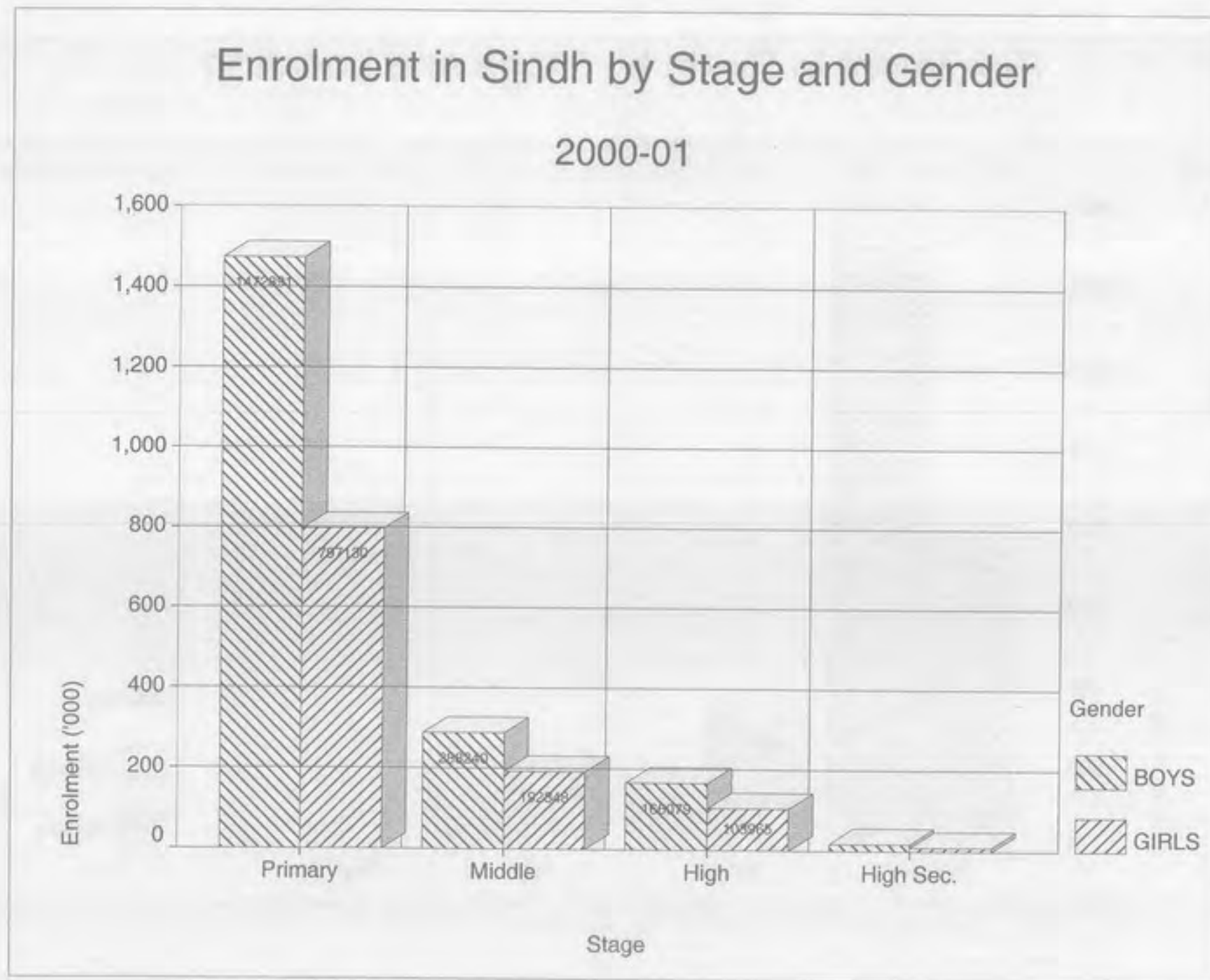
**TABLE 3.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

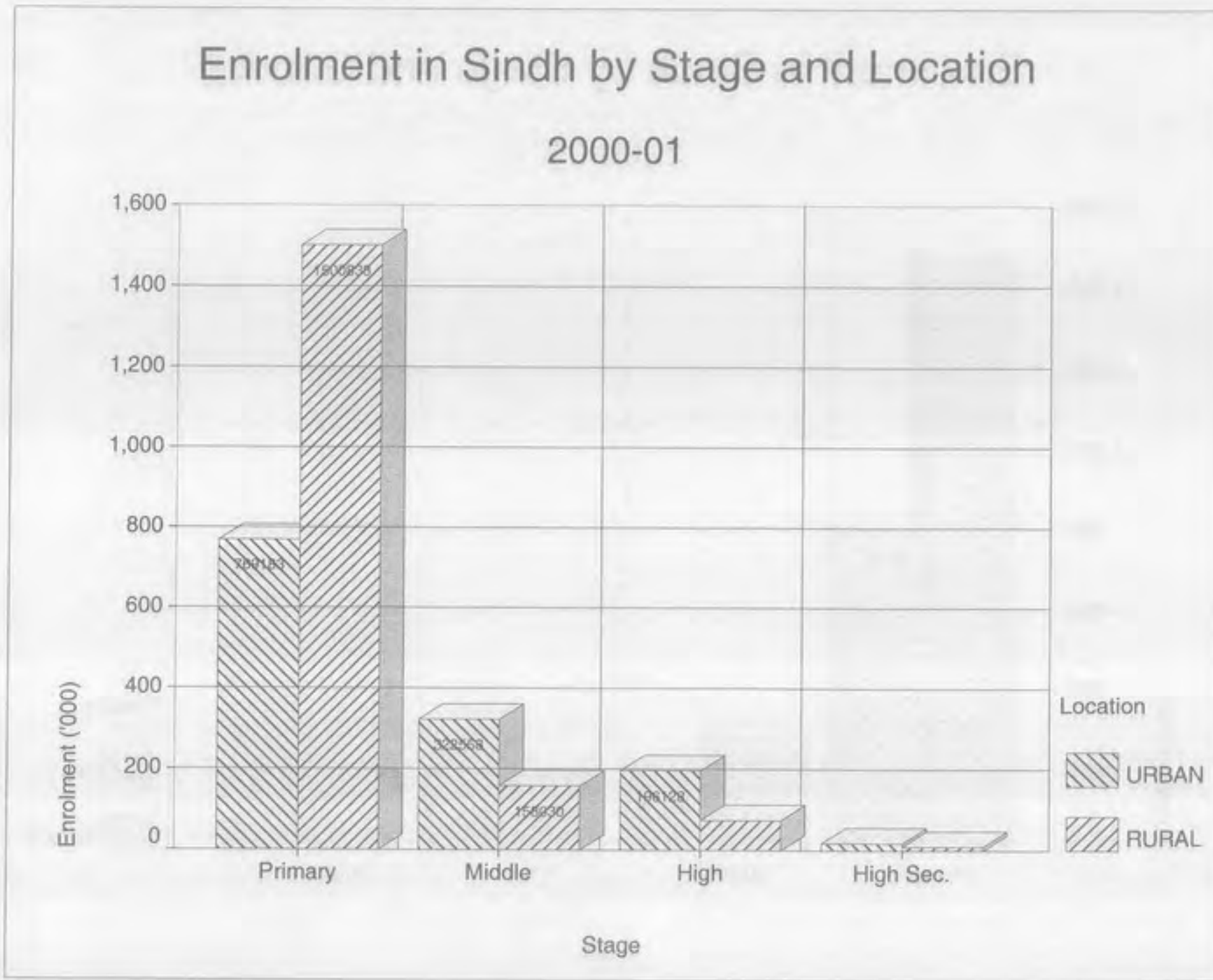
Sindh

Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre Primary	Unadmitted	14,108	10,313	24,421	73,042	35,548	108,590	87,150	45,861	133,011
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14,108</b>	<b>10,313</b>	<b>24,421</b>	<b>73,042</b>	<b>35,548</b>	<b>108,590</b>	<b>87,150</b>	<b>45,861</b>	<b>133,011</b>
Primary	Kachi	15,185	18,065	33,250	67,514	37,985	105,499	82,699	56,050	138,749
	Pakki	105,975	88,444	194,419	310,015	131,577	441,592	415,990	220,021	636,011
	Class 2	81,188	67,899	149,087	201,500	77,600	279,100	282,688	145,499	428,187
	Class 3	71,221	62,794	134,015	160,956	61,898	222,854	232,177	124,692	356,869
	Class 4	64,857	58,272	123,129	136,417	51,606	188,023	201,274	109,878	311,152
	Class 5	58,114	52,748	110,862	112,799	42,381	155,180	170,913	95,129	266,042
	<b>Total</b>	<b>396,540</b>	<b>348,222</b>	<b>744,762</b>	<b>989,201</b>	<b>403,047</b>	<b>1,392,248</b>	<b>1,385,741</b>	<b>751,269</b>	<b>2,137,010</b>
Middle	Class 6	57,132	55,441	112,573	43,328	12,051	55,379	100,460	67,492	167,952
	Class 7	55,060	52,600	107,660	40,508	11,406	51,914	95,568	64,006	159,574
	Class 8	52,343	49,982	102,325	39,869	10,868	50,737	92,212	60,850	153,062
	<b>Total</b>	<b>164,535</b>	<b>158,023</b>	<b>322,558</b>	<b>123,705</b>	<b>34,325</b>	<b>158,030</b>	<b>288,240</b>	<b>192,348</b>	<b>480,588</b>
High	Class 9	55,696	47,111	102,807	31,265	6,912	38,177	86,961	54,023	140,984
	Class 10	50,063	43,258	93,321	29,055	6,684	35,739	79,118	49,942	129,060
	<b>Total</b>	<b>105,759</b>	<b>90,369</b>	<b>196,128</b>	<b>60,320</b>	<b>13,596</b>	<b>73,916</b>	<b>166,079</b>	<b>103,965</b>	<b>270,044</b>
High Sec.	Class 11	5,600	4,184	9,784	4,270	999	5,269	9,870	5,183	15,053
	Class 12	4,623	3,694	8,317	3,256	946	4,202	7,879	4,640	12,519
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,223</b>	<b>7,878</b>	<b>18,101</b>	<b>7,526</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>9,471</b>	<b>17,749</b>	<b>9,823</b>	<b>27,572</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 12)</b>		<b>691,165</b>	<b>614,805</b>	<b>1,305,970</b>	<b>1,253,794</b>	<b>488,461</b>	<b>1,742,255</b>	<b>1,944,959</b>	<b>1,103,266</b>	<b>3,048,225</b>

Note: Data is estimated







**TABLE 3.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

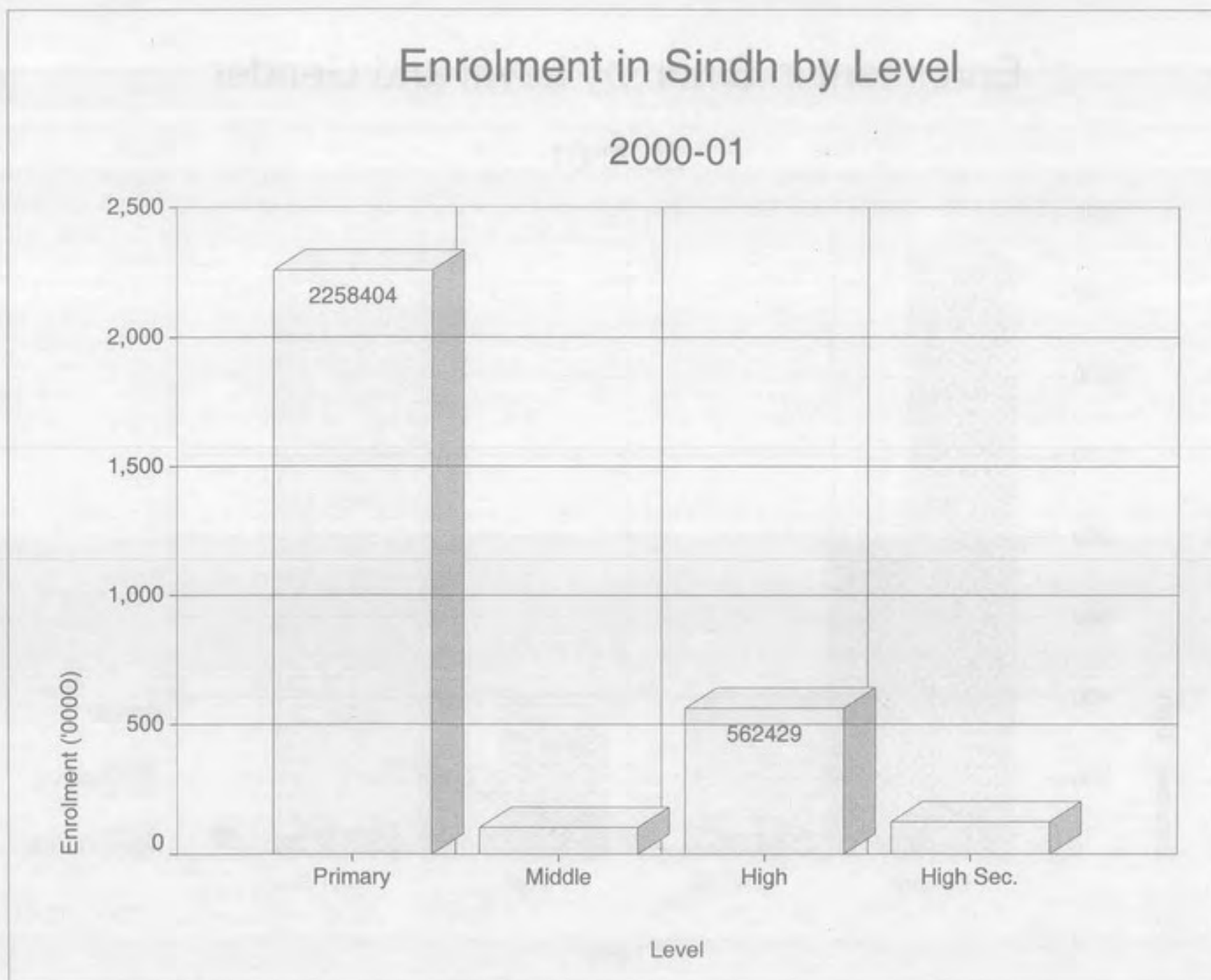
Sindh

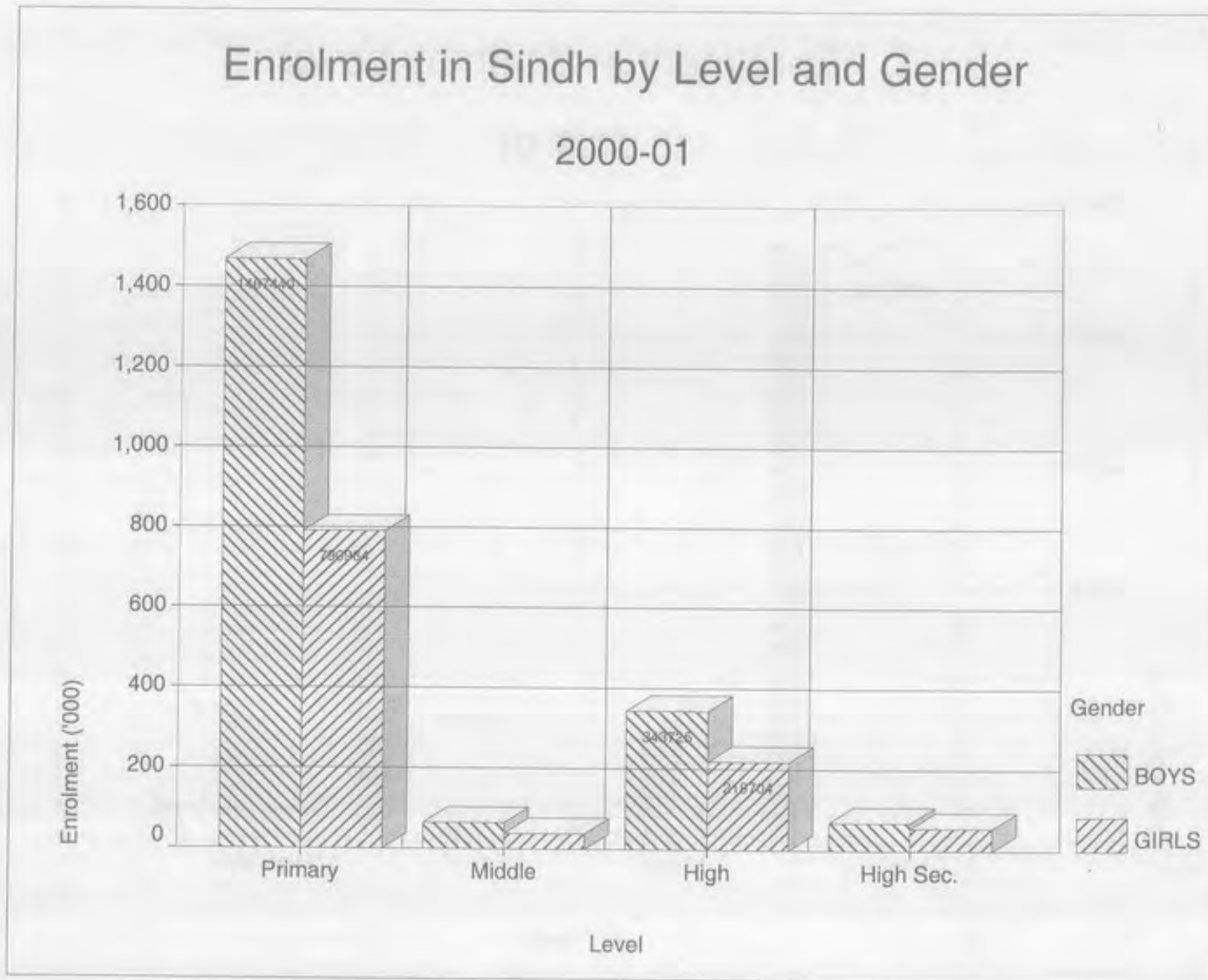
Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Primary	Pre Primary	14,108	10,313	24,421	72,678	35,366	108,044	86,786	45,679	132,465
	Kachi	15,164	18,000	33,164	67,370	37,908	105,278	82,534	55,908	138,442
	Pakki	105,029	87,526	192,555	309,450	131,046	440,496	414,479	218,572	633,051
	Class 2	80,297	67,009	147,306	201,061	77,378	278,439	281,358	144,387	425,745
	Class 3	70,278	61,641	131,919	160,577	61,714	222,291	230,855	123,355	354,210
	Class 4	63,708	57,142	120,850	136,085	51,420	187,505	199,793	108,562	308,355
	Class 5	57,209	51,531	108,740	112,459	42,222	154,681	169,668	93,753	263,421
	Class 6	288	208	496	617	171	788	905	379	1,284
	Class 7	60	32	92	422	83	505	482	115	597
	Class 8	60	41	101	380	200	580	440	241	681
	Class 9				85	6	91	85	6	91
	Class 10				55	7	62	55	7	62
		<b>Total</b>	<b>406,201</b>	<b>353,443</b>	<b>759,644</b>	<b>1,061,239</b>	<b>437,521</b>	<b>1,498,760</b>	<b>1,467,440</b>	<b>790,964</b>
Middle	Pre Primary				197	135	332	197	135	332
	Kachi		35	35	53	47	100	53	82	135
	Pakki	31	173	204	249	166	415	280	339	619
	Class 2	47	125	172	234	127	361	281	252	533
	Class 3	48	157	205	198	103	301	246	260	506
	Class 4	93	214	307	168	103	271	261	317	578
	Class 5	36	289	325	191	98	289	227	387	614
	Class 6	7,257	6,690	13,947	13,588	5,624	19,212	20,845	12,314	33,159
	Class 7	6,612	6,043	12,655	12,783	5,013	17,796	19,395	11,056	30,451
	Class 8	5,863	5,408	11,271	12,525	4,841	17,366	18,388	10,249	28,637
	Class 9	588	832	1,420	2,248	736	2,984	2,836	1,568	4,404
	Class 10	412	684	1,096	1,220	523	1,743	1,632	1,207	2,839
Class 11		12	12					12	12	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20,987</b>	<b>20,662</b>	<b>41,649</b>	<b>43,654</b>	<b>17,516</b>	<b>61,170</b>	<b>64,641</b>	<b>38,178</b>	<b>102,819</b>

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
High	Pre Primary				166	47	213	166	47	213
	Kachi	21	30	51	91	30	121	112	60	172
	Pakki	915	745	1,660	308	364	672	1,223	1,109	2,332
	Class 2	844	765	1,609	203	95	298	1,047	860	1,907
	Class 3	895	996	1,891	178	81	259	1,073	1,077	2,150
	Class 4	956	916	1,872	163	82	245	1,119	998	2,117
	Class 5	869	928	1,797	148	61	209	1,017	989	2,006
	Class 6	42,971	40,355	83,326	25,789	5,741	31,530	68,760	46,096	114,856
	Class 7	41,254	38,255	79,509	24,016	5,795	29,811	65,270	44,050	109,320
	Class 8	40,125	36,566	76,691	23,899	5,342	29,241	64,024	41,908	105,932
	Class 9	46,812	36,893	83,705	25,248	5,455	30,703	72,060	42,348	114,408
	Class 10	42,026	33,113	75,139	24,138	5,446	29,584	66,164	38,559	104,723
	Class 11	649	207	856	464	132	596	1,113	339	1,452
	Class 12	299	135	434	278	129	407	577	264	841
	<b>Total</b>	<b>218,636</b>	<b>189,904</b>	<b>408,540</b>	<b>125,089</b>	<b>28,800</b>	<b>153,889</b>	<b>343,725</b>	<b>218,704</b>	<b>562,429</b>
High Sec.	Pre Primary				1		1	1		1
	Pakki				8	1	9	8	1	9
	Class 2				2		2	2		2
	Class 3				3		3	3		3
	Class 4	100		100	1	1	2	101	1	102
	Class 6	6,616	8,188	14,804	3,334	515	3,849	9,950	8,703	18,653
	Class 7	7,134	8,270	15,404	3,287	515	3,802	10,421	8,785	19,206
	Class 8	6,295	7,967	14,262	3,065	485	3,550	9,360	8,452	17,812
	Class 9	8,296	9,386	17,682	3,684	715	4,399	11,980	10,101	22,081
	Class 10	7,625	9,461	17,086	3,642	708	4,350	11,267	10,169	21,436
	Class 11	4,951	3,965	8,916	3,806	867	4,673	8,757	4,832	13,589
	Class 12	4,324	3,559	7,883	2,978	817	3,795	7,302	4,376	11,678
		<b>Total</b>	<b>45,341</b>	<b>50,796</b>	<b>96,137</b>	<b>23,811</b>	<b>4,624</b>	<b>28,435</b>	<b>69,152</b>	<b>55,420</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>691,165</b>	<b>614,805</b>	<b>1,305,970</b>	<b>1,253,793</b>	<b>488,461</b>	<b>1,742,254</b>	<b>1,944,958</b>	<b>1,103,266</b>	<b>3,048,224</b>

Note: Data is estimated





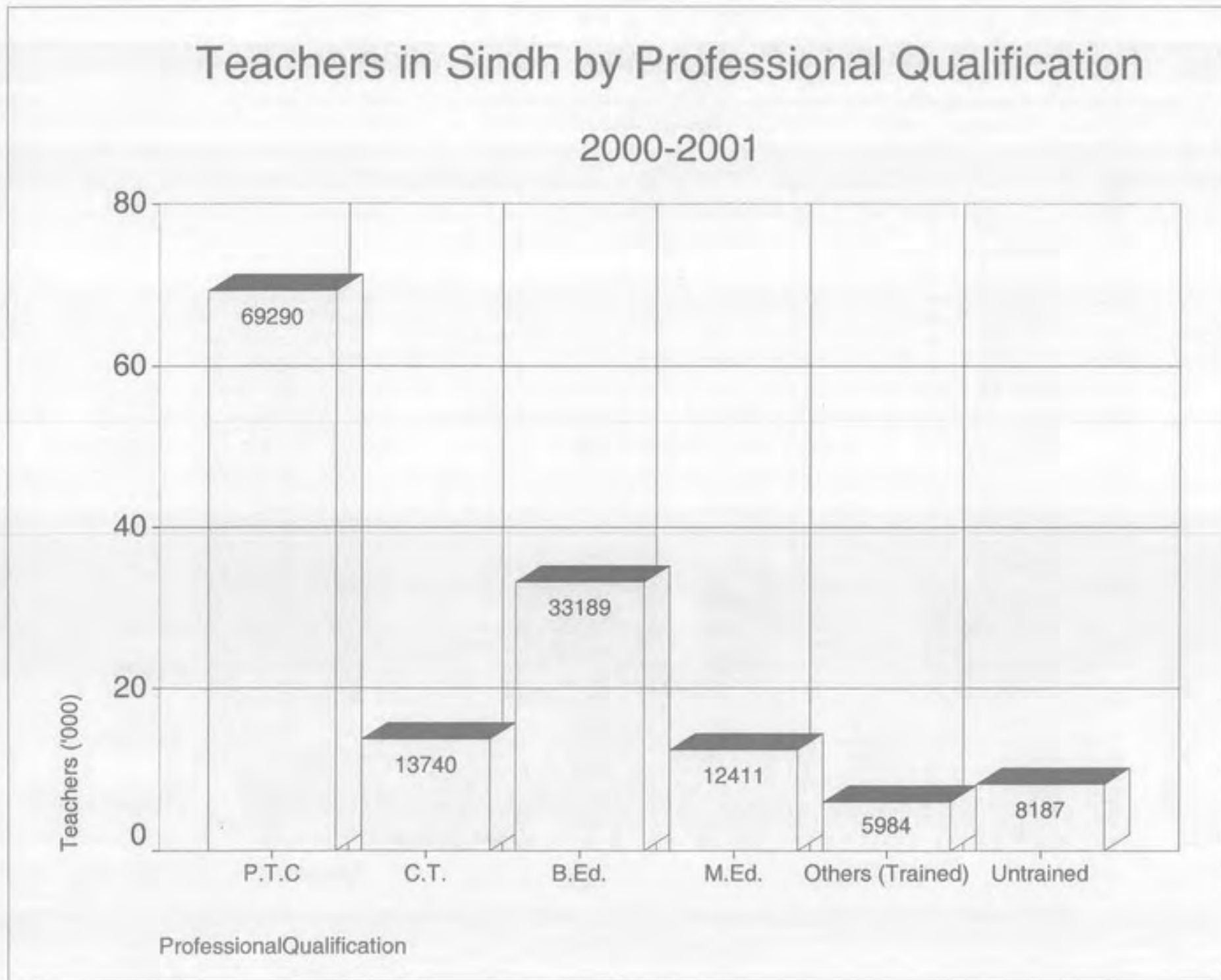


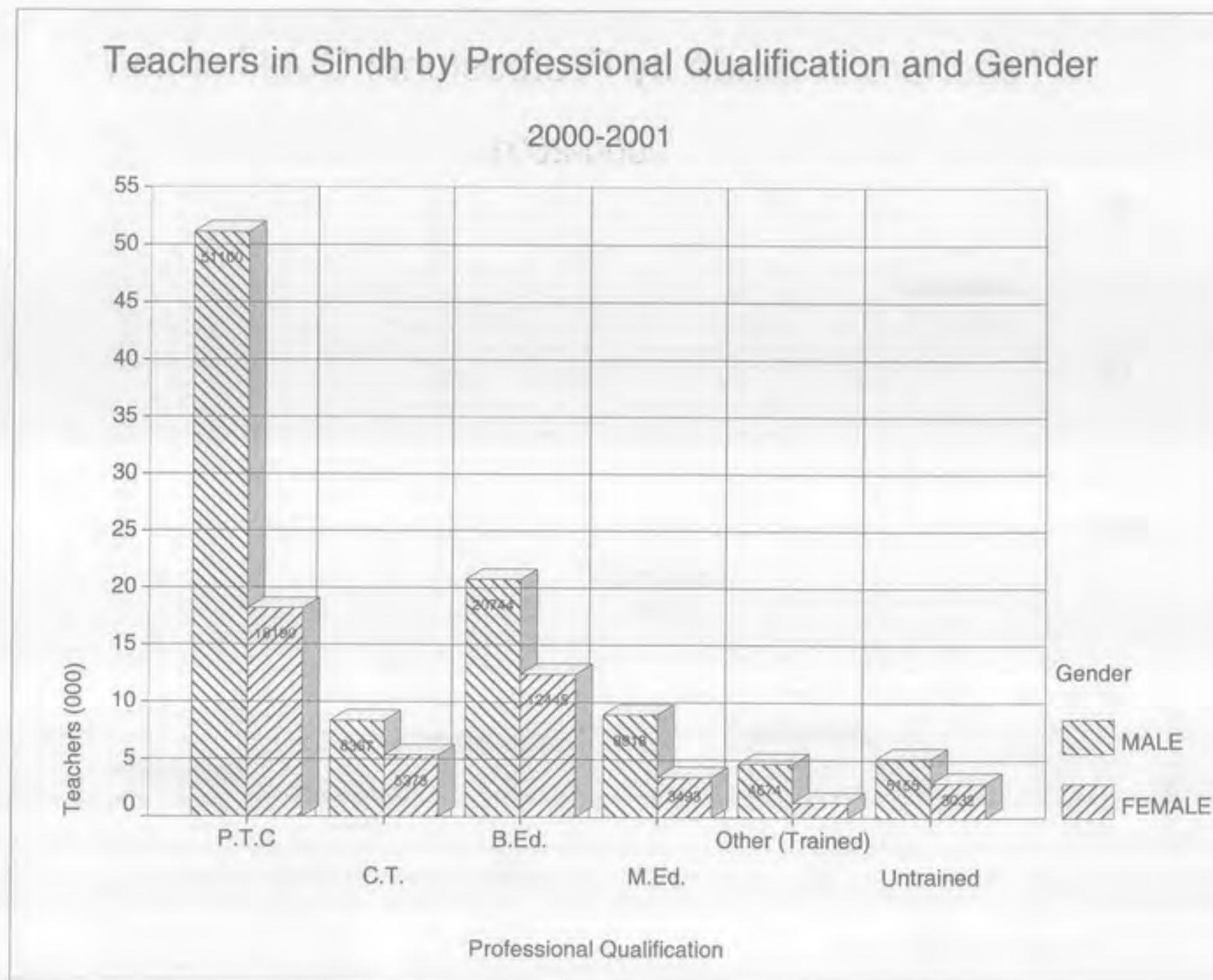
**TABLE 3.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

<b>Sindh</b>										
Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	P.T.C.	11,819	11,921	23,740	38,807	6,121	44,928	50,626	18,042	68,668
	C.T.	2,156	2,270	4,426	2,311	388	2,699	4,467	2,658	7,125
	B.Ed.	4,064	3,213	7,277	7,443	816	8,259	11,507	4,029	15,536
	M.Ed.	599	612	1,211	849	105	954	1,448	717	2,165
	Others (Trained)	119	64	183	260	24	284	379	88	467
	Untrained	809	1,188	1,997	2,543	636	3,179	3,352	1,824	5,176
	<b>Total</b>		<b>19,566</b>	<b>19,268</b>	<b>38,834</b>	<b>52,213</b>	<b>8,090</b>	<b>60,303</b>	<b>71,779</b>	<b>27,358</b>
Middle	P.T.C.	34	46	80	392	46	438	426	92	518
	C.T.	394	454	848	749	309	1,058	1,143	763	1,906
	B.Ed.	434	830	1,264	1,260	365	1,625	1,694	1,195	2,889
	M.Ed.	170	202	372	650	170	820	820	372	1,192
	Others (Trained)	261	169	430	642	140	782	903	309	1,212
	Untrained	104	135	239	431	280	711	535	415	950
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1,397</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>3,233</b>	<b>4,124</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>5,434</b>	<b>5,521</b>	<b>3,146</b>
High	P.T.C.	24	43	67	21	5	26	45	48	93
	C.T.	1,476	1,535	3,011	1,019	186	1,205	2,495	1,721	4,216
	B.Ed.	3,595	5,710	9,305	2,864	478	3,342	6,459	6,188	12,647
	M.Ed.	2,815	1,482	4,297	2,763	302	3,065	5,578	1,784	7,362

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
High	Others (Trained)	1,760	645	2,405	1,224	91	1,315	2,984	736	3,720
	Untrained	496	415	911	589	182	771	1,085	597	1,682
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,166</b>	<b>9,830</b>	<b>19,996</b>	<b>8,480</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>9,724</b>	<b>18,646</b>	<b>11,074</b>	<b>29,720</b>
High Sec.	P.T.C.	2	8	10	1	0	1	3	8	11
	C.T.	195	208	403	67	23	90	262	231	493
	B.Ed.	670	943	1,613	414	90	504	1,084	1,033	2,117
	M.Ed.	678	572	1,250	394	48	442	1,072	620	1,692
	Others (Trained)	292	170	462	116	7	123	408	177	585
	Untrained	154	174	328	29	22	51	183	196	379
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,991</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>4,066</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>3,012</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>5,277</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>33,120</b>	<b>33,009</b>	<b>66,129</b>	<b>65,838</b>	<b>10,834</b>	<b>76,672</b>	<b>98,958</b>	<b>43,843</b>	<b>142,801</b>

Note: Data is estimated





**TABLE 3.5**  
**Number of Teachers**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

Sindh

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									
Middle	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									
High	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									

**DATA NOT AVAILABLE**

High Sec.	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									

**Grand Total (At All Levels)**

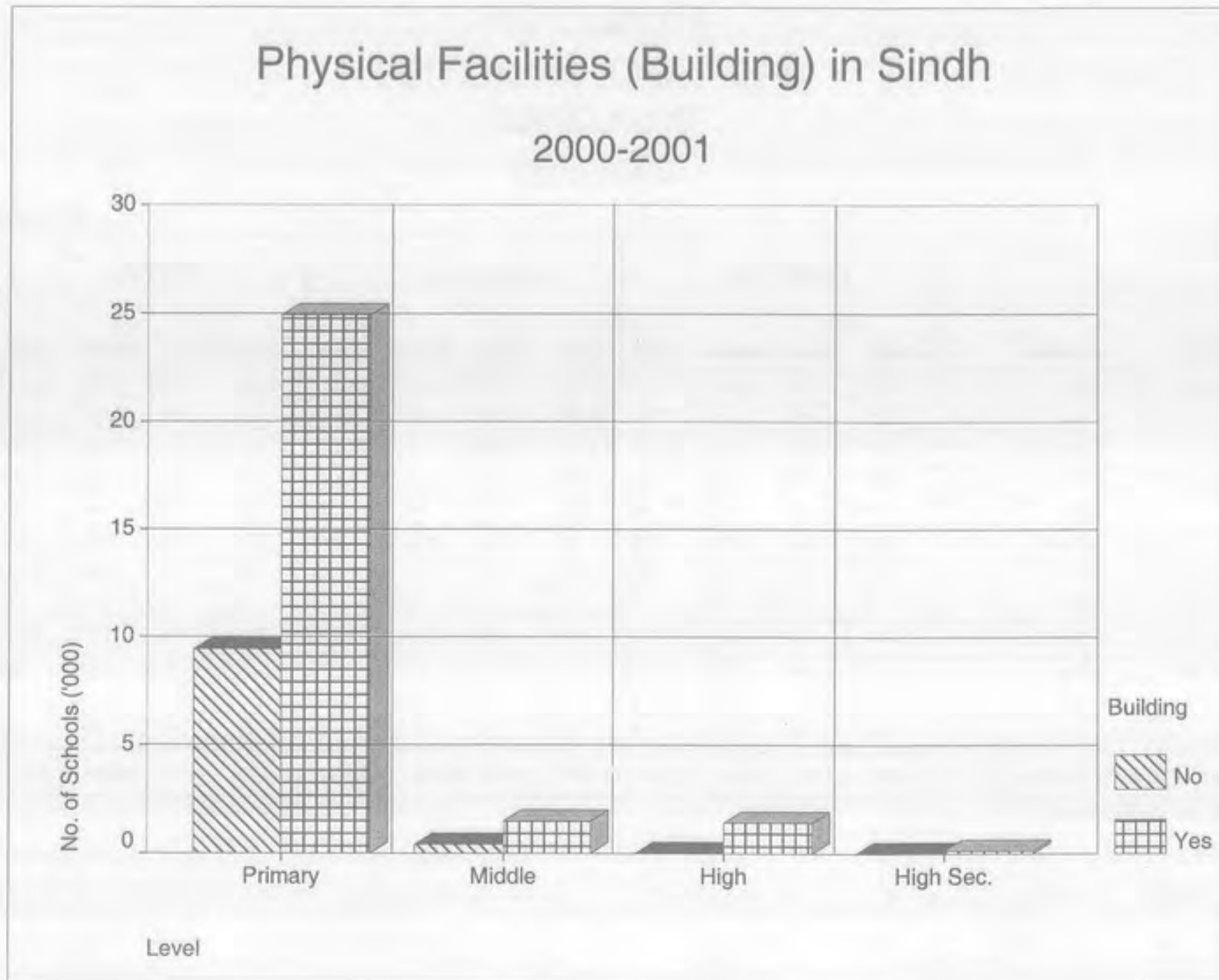


**TABLE 3.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**2000-2001**

Sindh

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Yes	1,293	1,135	1,345	3,773	9,468	3,409	8,285	21,162	10,761	4,544	9,630	24,935
	No	144	40	179	363	4,182	653	4,217	9,052	4,326	693	4,396	9,415
	Total	1,437	1,175	1,524	4,136	13,650	4,062	12,502	30,214	15,087	5,237	14,026	34,350
Middle	Yes	207	139	35	381	509	363	232	1,104	716	502	267	1,485
	No	10	6	2	18	253	41	94	388	263	47	96	406
	Total	217	145	37	399	762	404	326	1,492	979	549	363	1,891
High	Yes	405	291	38	734	392	103	191	686	797	394	229	1,420
	No	2	1		3	4	1	4	9	6	2	4	12
	Total	407	292	38	737	396	104	195	695	803	396	233	1,432
High Sec.	Yes	34	48	13	95	18	6	17	41	52	54	30	136
	No				0	1			1	1	0	0	1
	Total	34	48	13	95	19	6	17	42	53	54	30	137
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>2,095</b>	<b>1,660</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>5,367</b>	<b>14,827</b>	<b>4,576</b>	<b>13,040</b>	<b>32,443</b>	<b>16,922</b>	<b>6,236</b>	<b>14,652</b>	<b>37,810</b>

Note: Data is estimated



**TABLE 3.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**2000-2001**

Sindh

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Govt. Building	1,012	784	893	2,689	8,142	2,939	6,639	17,720	9,154	3,723	7,532	20,409
	Rented Building	64	40	64	168	60	12	43	115	124	52	107	283
	Other School Buil	206	290	373	869	1,144	341	1,481	2,966	1,350	631	1,854	3,835
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>3,726</b>	<b>9,346</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>8,163</b>	<b>20,801</b>	<b>10,628</b>	<b>4,406</b>	<b>9,493</b>	<b>24,527</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	134	84	17	235	391	291	176	858	525	375	193	1,093
	Rented Building	15	3	9	27	3	1	2	6	18	4	11	33
	Other School Buil	56	50	9	115	110	67	52	229	166	117	61	344
	<b>Total</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1,470</b>
High	Govt. Building	321	218	31	570	357	90	180	627	678	308	211	1,197
	Rented Building	28	17	4	49	1		1	2	29	17	5	51
	Other School Buil	47	46	3	96	26	11	10	47	73	57	13	143
	<b>Total</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>1,391</b>
High Sec.	Govt. Building	31	45	12	88	17	7	17	41	48	52	29	129
	Rented Building	1			1				0	1	0	0	1
	Other School Buil		3		3	1			1	1	3	0	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,915</b>	<b>1,580</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>4,910</b>	<b>10,252</b>	<b>3,759</b>	<b>8,601</b>	<b>22,612</b>	<b>12,167</b>	<b>5,339</b>	<b>10,016</b>	<b>27,522</b>

Note: Data is estimated

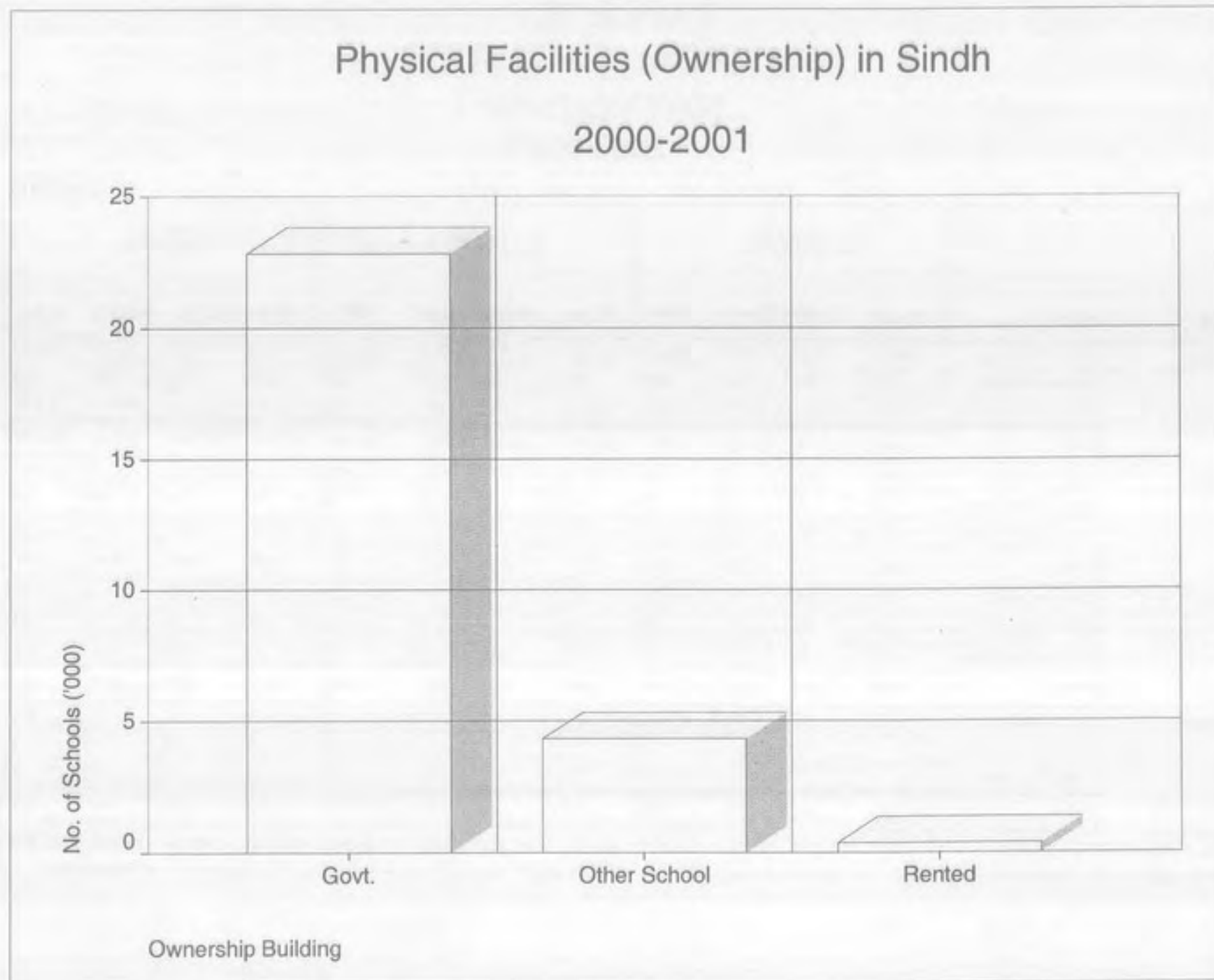


TABLE 3.8  
PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(CONSTRUCTION)  
2000-2001

Sindh

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Male	Female	Mixed	Total	Male	Female	Mixed	Total	Male	Female	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
Primary	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
Middle	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
High	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
High Sec.	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
<b>Grand Total</b>													

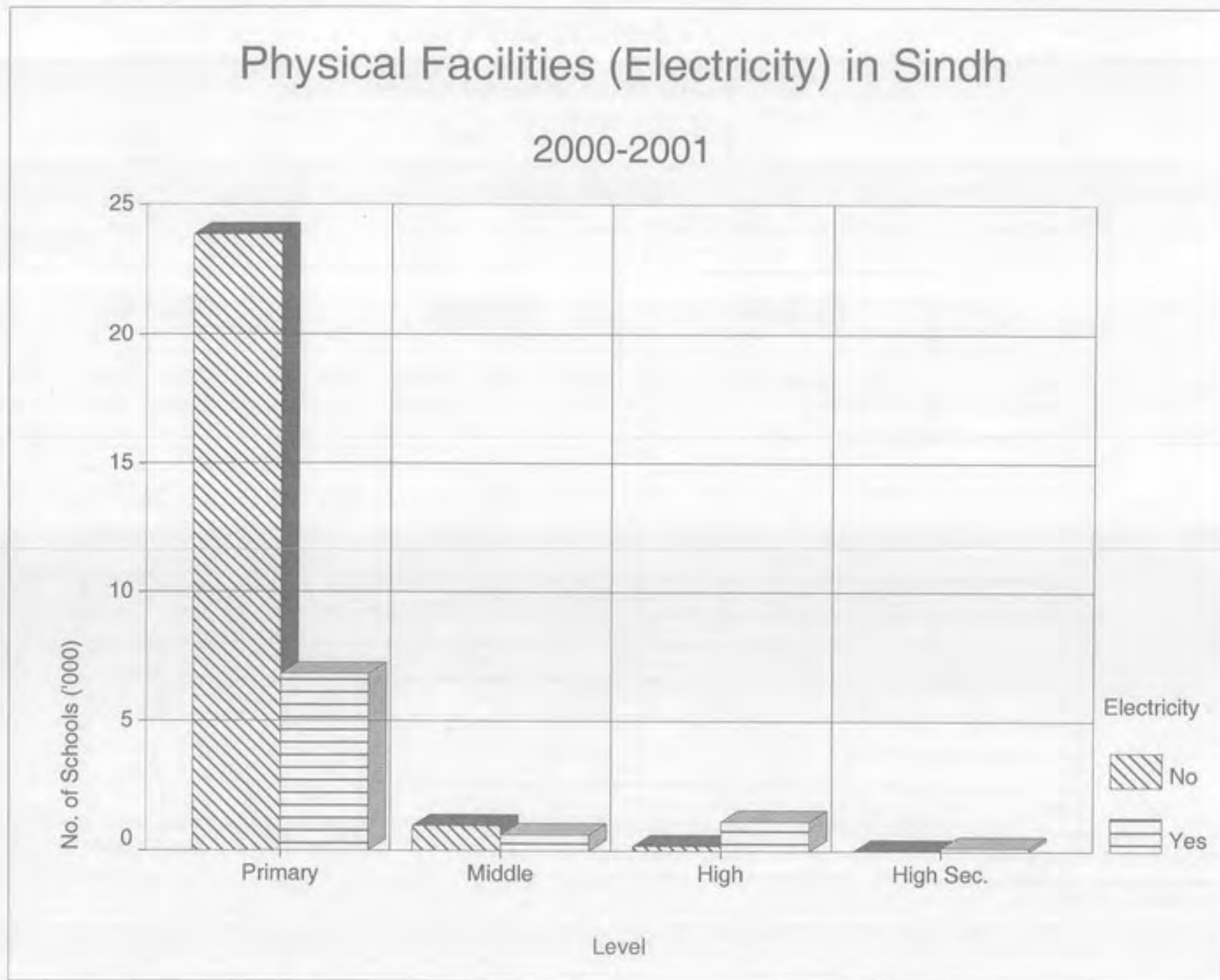
DATA NOT AVAILABLE

**TABLE 3.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Electricity)**  
**2000-2001**

Sindh

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Yes	692	638	707	2,037	2,197	745	1,836	4,778	2,889	1,383	2,543	6,815
	No	499	309	514	1,322	10,213	2,346	9,966	22,525	10,712	2,655	10,480	23,847
	Total	1,191	947	1,221	3,359	12,410	3,091		27,303	13,601	4,038	13,023	30,662
Middle	Yes	114	111	24	249	156	129	86	371	270	240	110	620
	No	27	21	7	55	501	186	214	901	528	207	221	956
	Total	141	132	31	304	657	315		1,272	798	447	331	1,576
High	Yes	342	268	35	645	277	75	135	487	619	343	170	1,132
	No	10	15	3	28	97	20	48	165	107	35	51	193
	Total	352	283	38	673	374	95		652	726	378	221	1,325
High Sec.	Yes	32	47	11	90	16	7	14	37	48	54	25	127
	No	1	1	2	4	3		2	5	4	1	4	9
	Total	33	48	13	94	19	7		42	52	55	29	136
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,717</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>4,430</b>	<b>13,460</b>	<b>3,508</b>		<b>29,269</b>	<b>15,177</b>	<b>4,918</b>	<b>13,604</b>	<b>33,699</b>

Note: Data is estimated



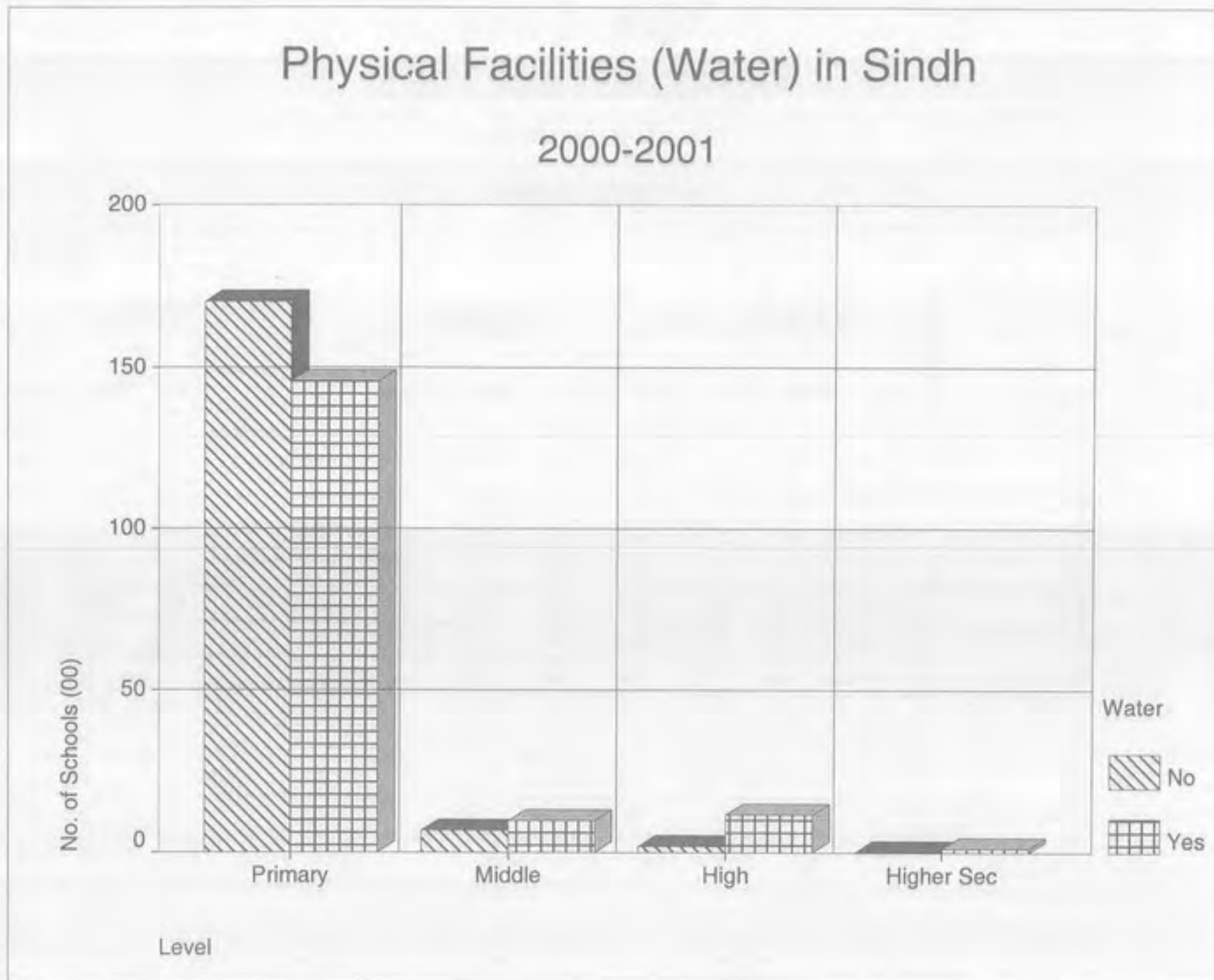
**TABLE 3.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Drinking Water)**  
**2000-2001**

Sindh

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Yes	856	821	853	2,530	5,616	1,681	4,750	12,047	6,472	2,502	5,603	14,577
	No	360	203	399	962	7,142	1,613	7,314	16,069	7,502	1,816	7,713	17,031
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>12,758</b>	<b>3,294</b>		<b>28,116</b>	<b>13,974</b>	<b>4,318</b>	<b>13,316</b>	<b>31,608</b>
Middle	Yes	135	116	26	277	336	212	151	699	471	328	177	976
	No	23	20	7	50	351	118	156	625	374	138	163	675
	<b>Total</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>330</b>		<b>1,324</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>1,651</b>
High	Yes	355	274	34	663	288	77	134	499	643	351	168	1,162
	No	17	13	4	34	83	18	53	154	100	31	57	188
	<b>Total</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>95</b>		<b>653</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1,350</b>
High Sec.	Yes	27	44	10	81	16	7	14	37	43	51	24	118
	No	5	4	2	11	3		2	5	8	4	4	16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,778</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>4,608</b>	<b>13,835</b>	<b>3,726</b>		<b>30,135</b>	<b>15,613</b>	<b>5,221</b>	<b>13,909</b>	<b>34,743</b>

Note: Data is estimated



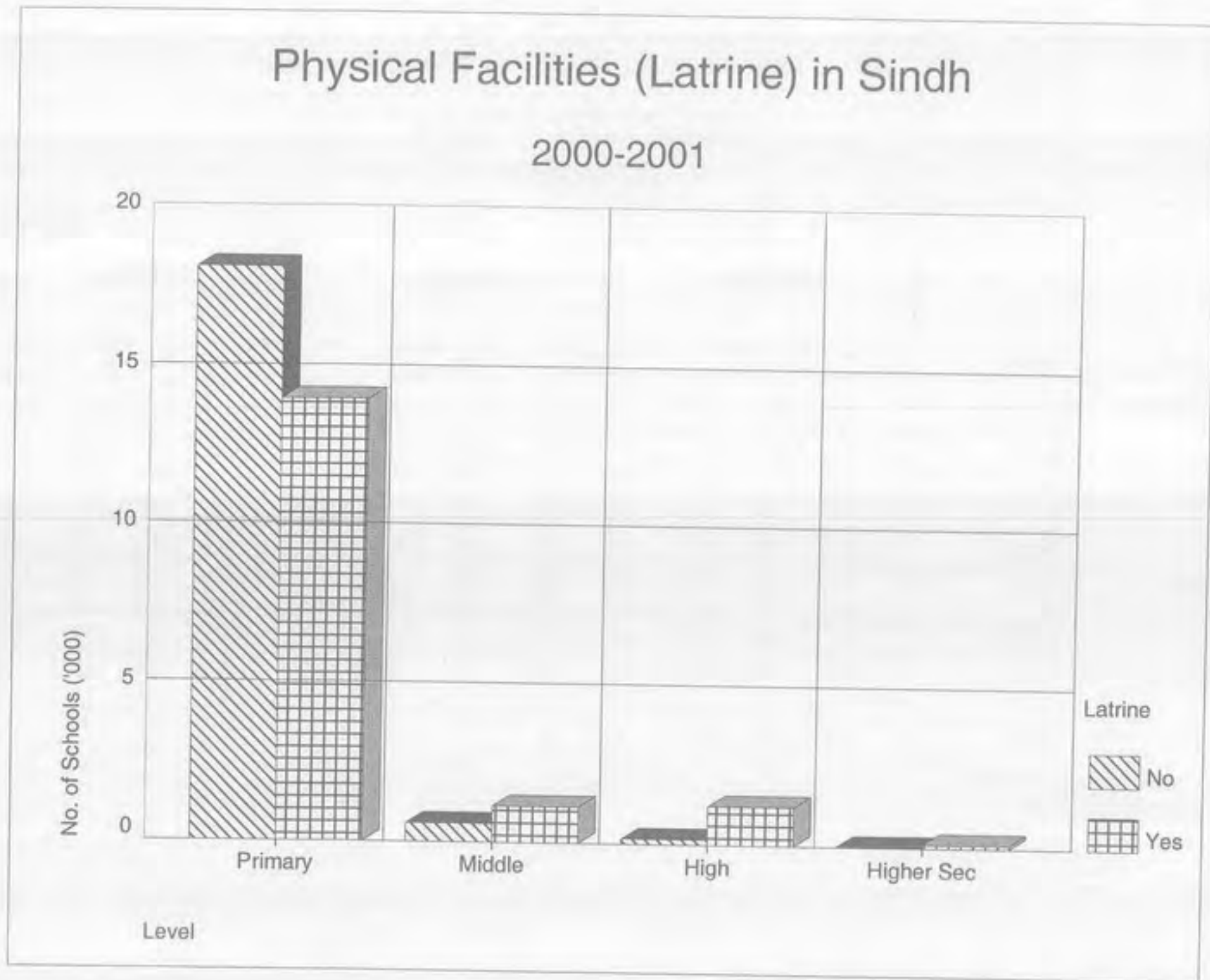


**TABLE 3.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Laterine)**  
**2000-2001**

Sindh

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Yes	977	994	921	2,892	5,026	2,538	3,473	11,037	6,003	3,532	4,394	13,929
	No	352	109	409	870	7,750	921	8,519	17,190	8,102	1,030	8,928	18,060
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,329</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>1,330</b>	<b>3,762</b>	<b>12,776</b>	<b>3,459</b>		<b>28,227</b>	<b>14,105</b>	<b>4,562</b>	<b>13,322</b>	<b>31,989</b>
Middle	Yes	154	127	27	308	350	316	167	833	504	443	194	1,141
	No	21	11	7	39	348	50	146	544	369	61	153	583
	<b>Total</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>366</b>		<b>1,377</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1,724</b>
High	Yes	338	285	32	655	313	98	153	564	651	383	185	1,219
	No	41	9	5	55	70	4	37	111	111	13	42	166
	<b>Total</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>102</b>		<b>675</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>1,385</b>
High Sec.	Yes	26	47	10	83	12	7	9	28	38	54	19	111
	No	4	1	1	6	6		4	10	10	1	5	16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,913</b>	<b>1,583</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>4,908</b>	<b>13,875</b>	<b>3,934</b>		<b>30,317</b>	<b>15,788</b>	<b>5,517</b>	<b>13,920</b>	<b>35,225</b>

Note: Data is estimated

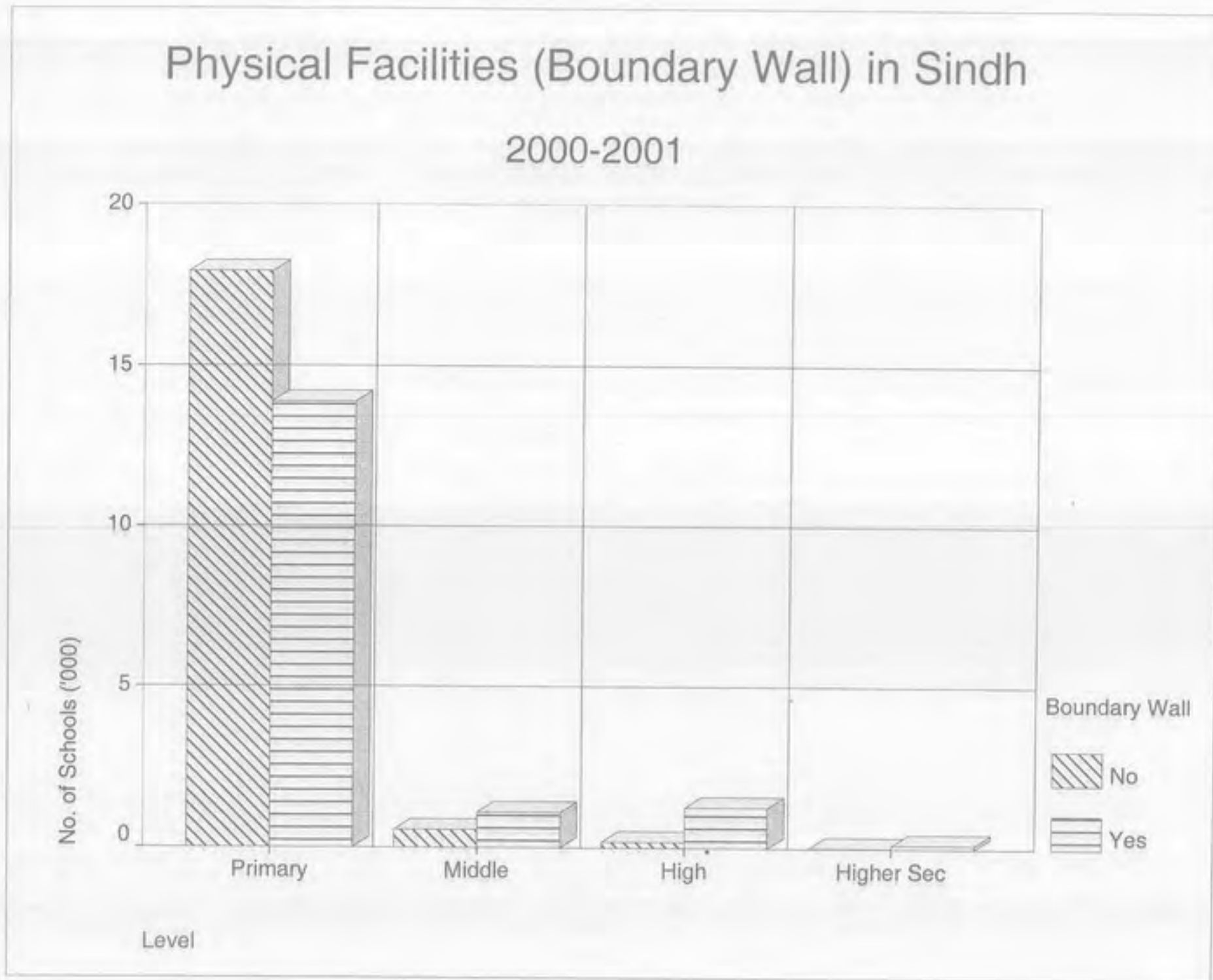


**TABLE 3.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDARY WALL)**  
**2000-2001**

Sindh

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Yes	975	992	917	2,884	5,020	2,521	3,459	11,000	5,995	3,513	4,376	13,884
	No	345	106	405	856	7,706	893	8,480	17,079	8,051	999	8,885	17,935
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,320</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>3,740</b>	<b>12,726</b>	<b>3,414</b>	<b>11,939</b>	<b>28,079</b>	<b>14,046</b>	<b>4,512</b>	<b>13,261</b>	<b>31,819</b>
Middle	Yes	144	115	27	286	341	312	163	816	485	427	190	1,102
	No	17	11	6	34	336	48	138	522	353	59	144	556
	<b>Total</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1,658</b>
High	Yes	347	295	31	673	318	101	157	576	665	396	188	1,249
	No	43	9	6	58	79	5	40	124	122	14	46	182
	<b>Total</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>1,431</b>
High Sec.	Yes	26	47	10	83	12	7	9	28	38	54	19	111
	No	4	1	1	6	6		4	10	10	1	5	16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,901</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>4,880</b>	<b>13,818</b>	<b>3,887</b>	<b>12,450</b>	<b>30,155</b>	<b>15,719</b>	<b>5,463</b>	<b>13,853</b>	<b>35,035</b>

Note: Data is estimated



**N**

**W**

**Public Sectors Only**

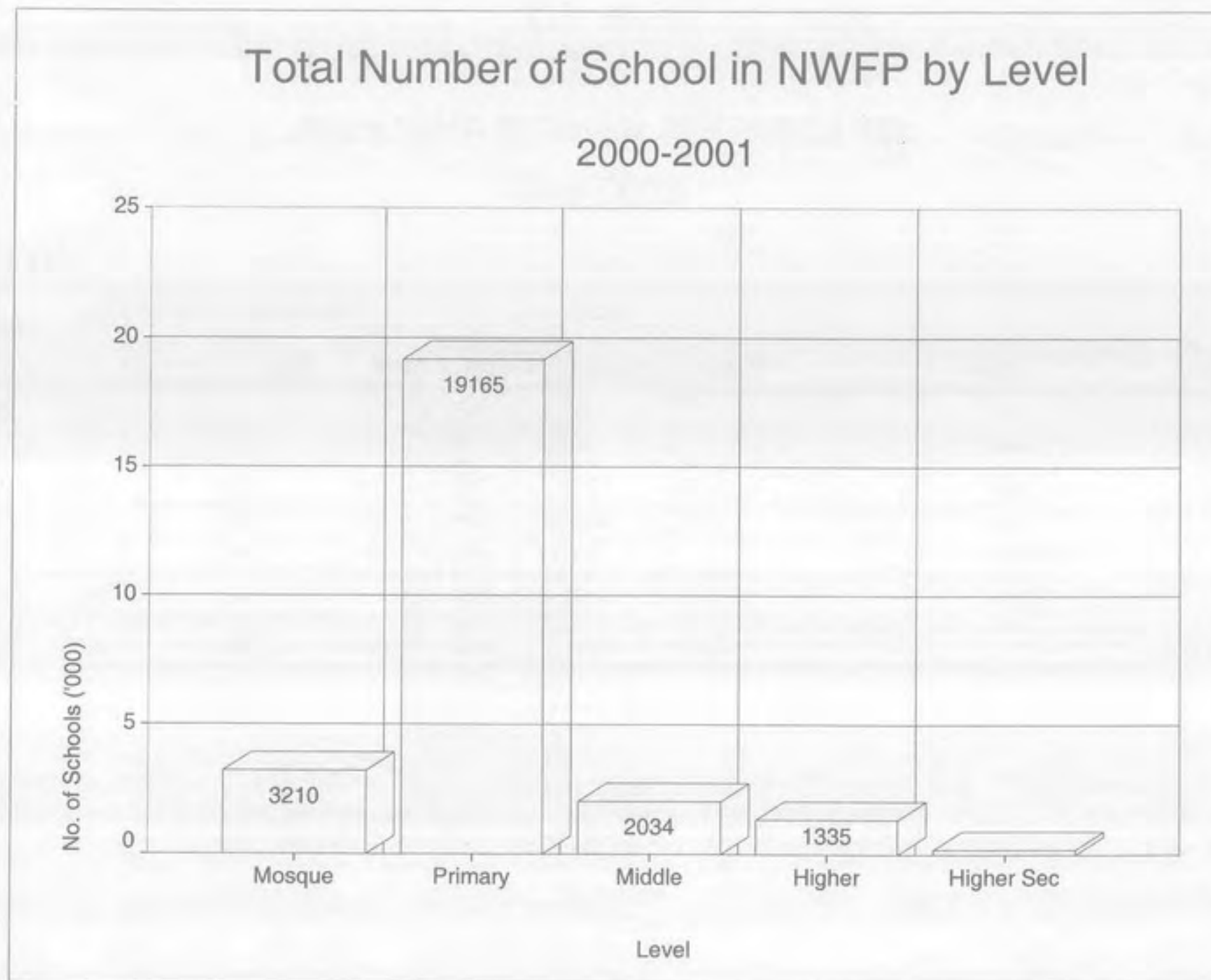
**F**

**P**

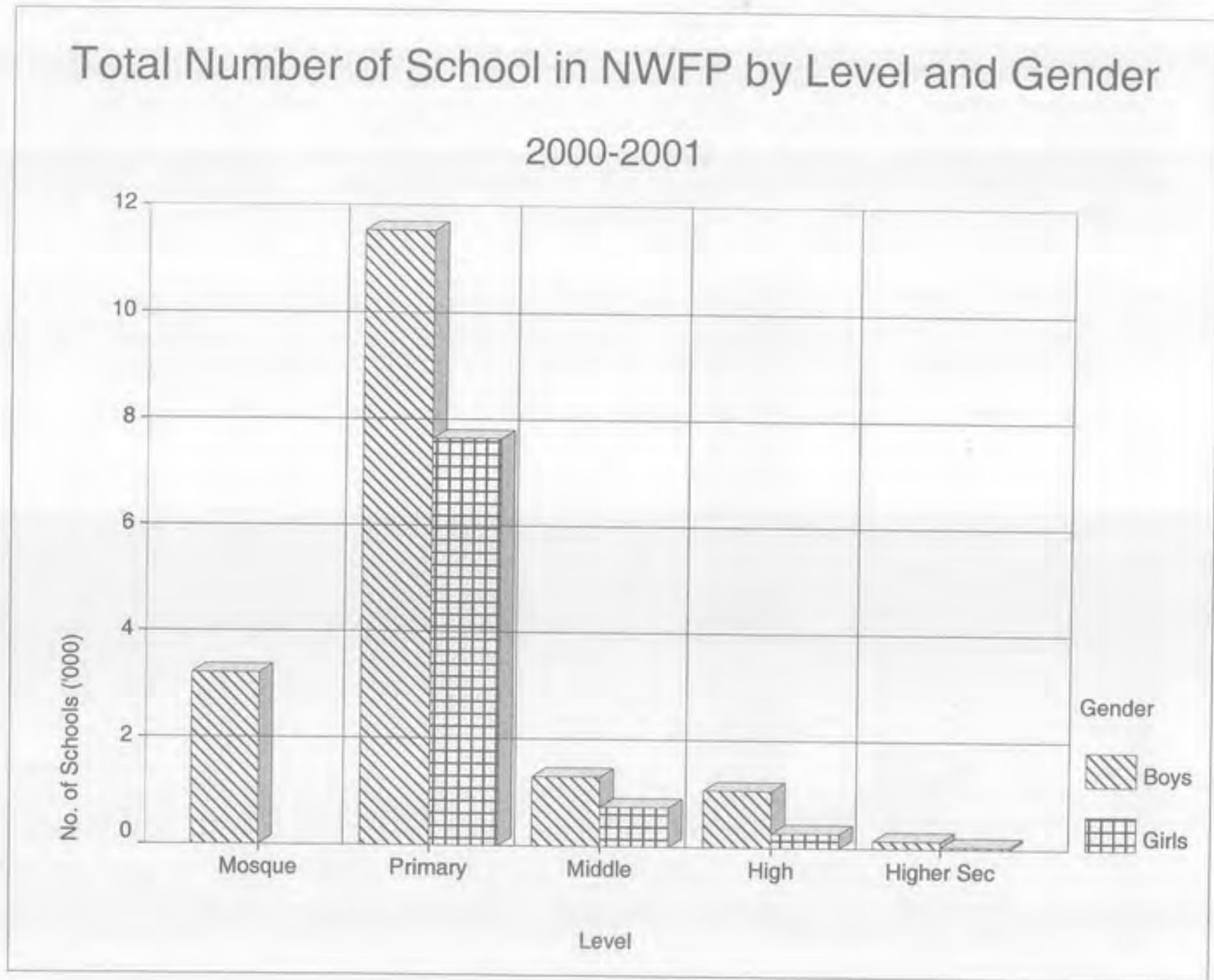
**Table 4.1**  
**NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**BY LOCATION, GENDER AND LEVEL**  
**2000-2001**

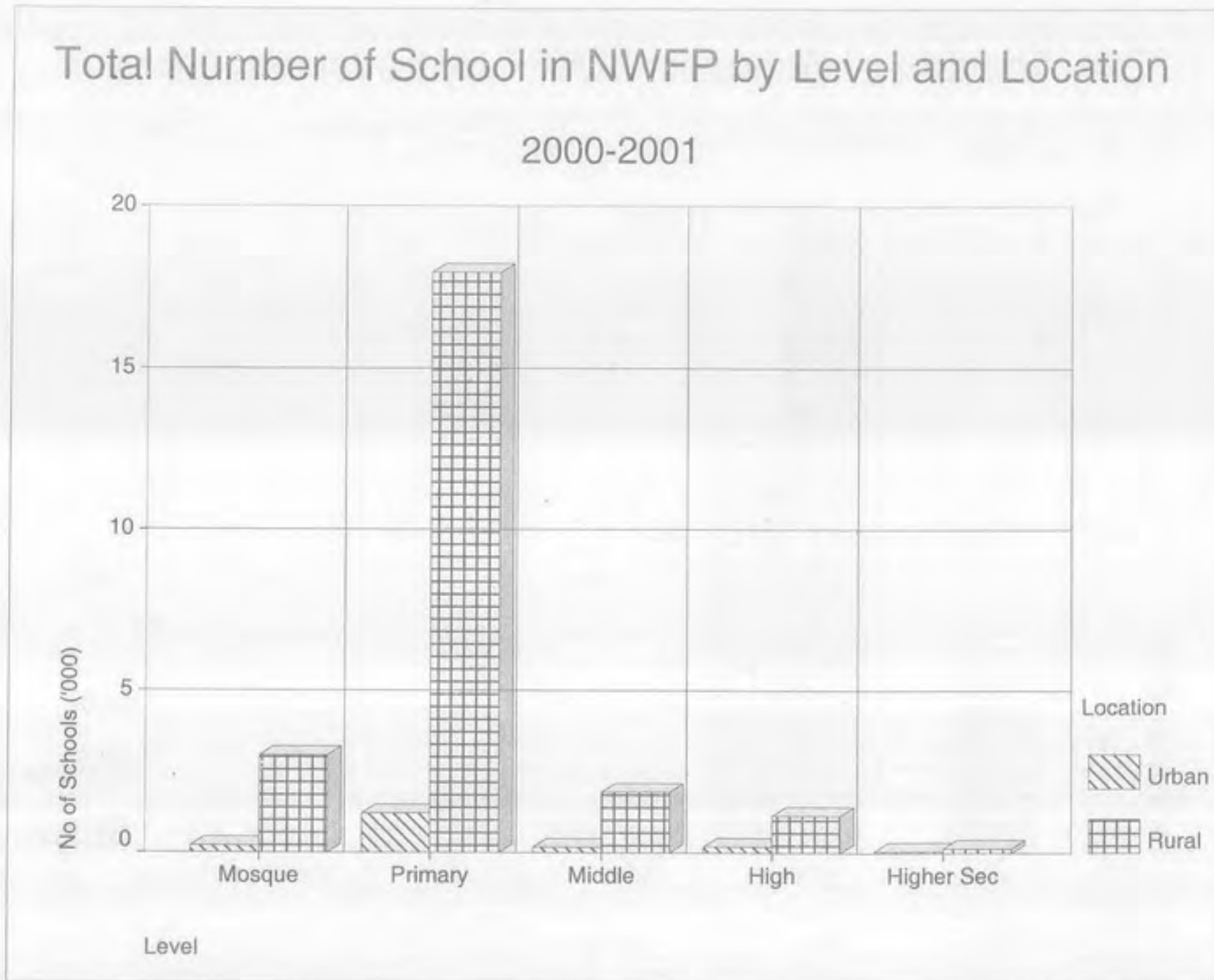
**NWFP**

Location	Gender	Elementary				Secondary	Higher Sec.	Total
		Mosque	Primary	Middle	Total	High		
Urban	Boys	212	682	101	995	121	26	1,142
	Girls		527	68	595	72	25	692
	<b>Total</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>1,209</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1,834</b>
Rural	Boys	2,998	10,842	1,198	15,038	942	120	16,100
	Girls		7,114	667	7,781	200	21	8,002
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,998</b>	<b>17,956</b>	<b>1,865</b>	<b>22,819</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>24,102</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>3,210</b>	<b>19,165</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>24,409</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>25,936</b>



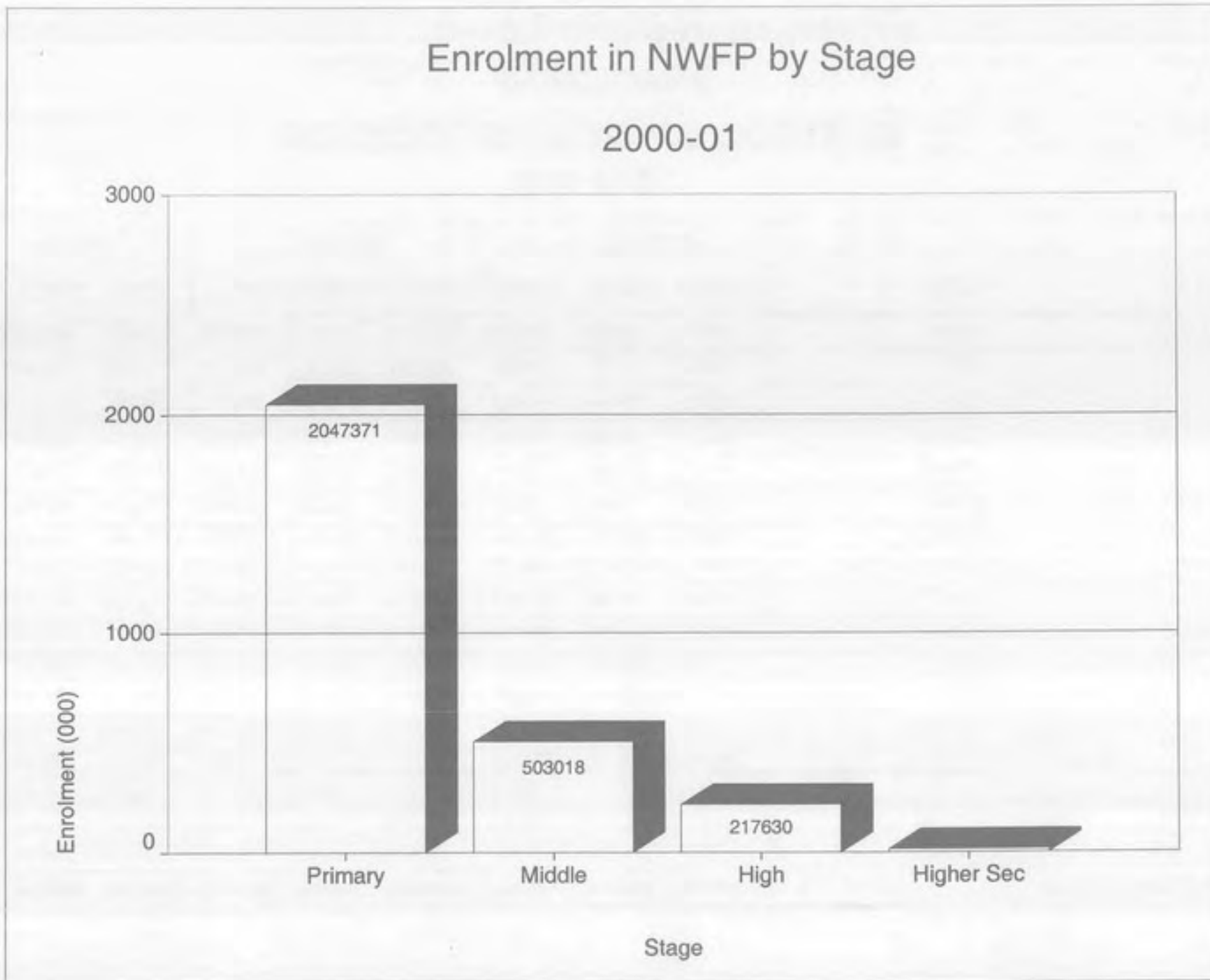


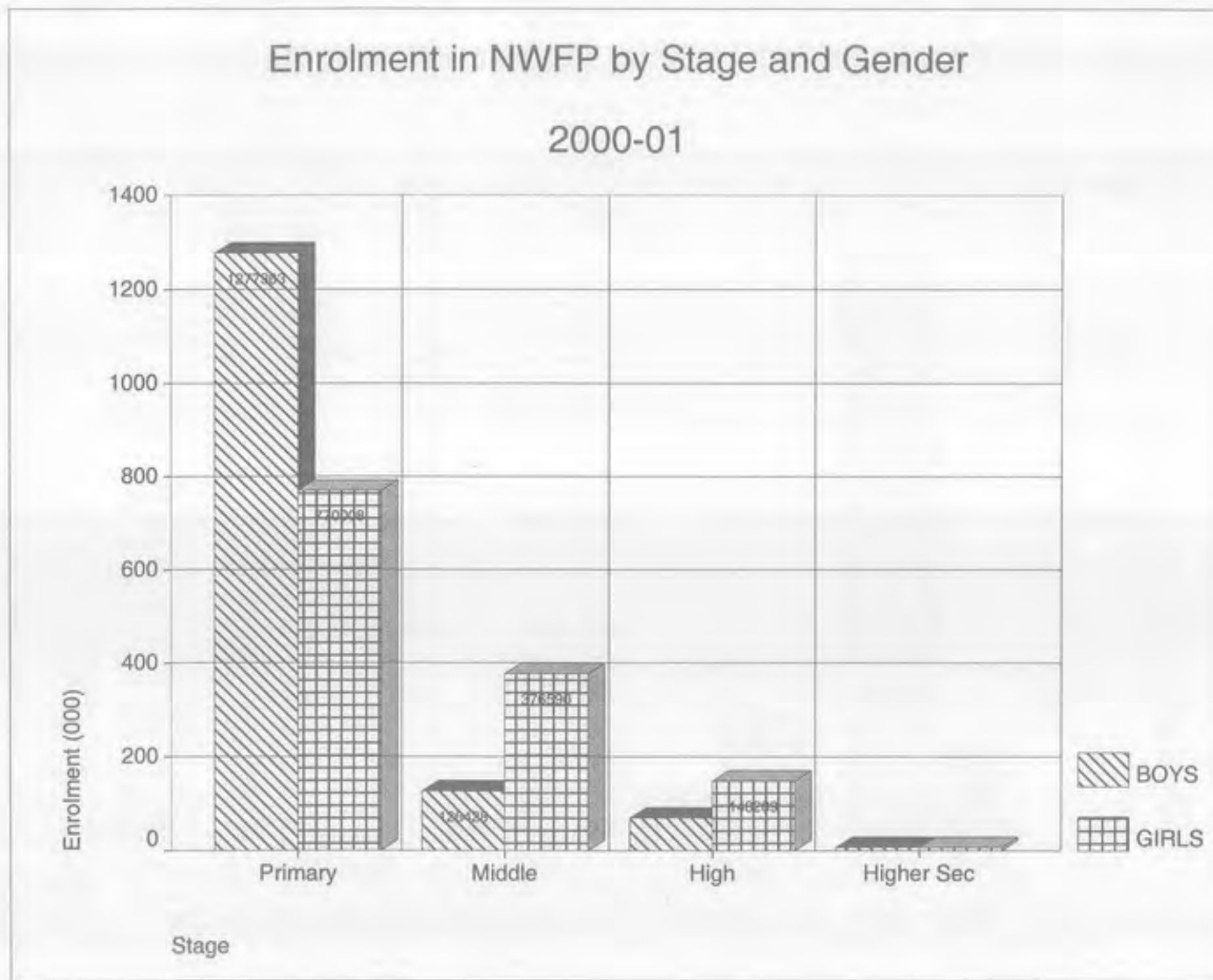


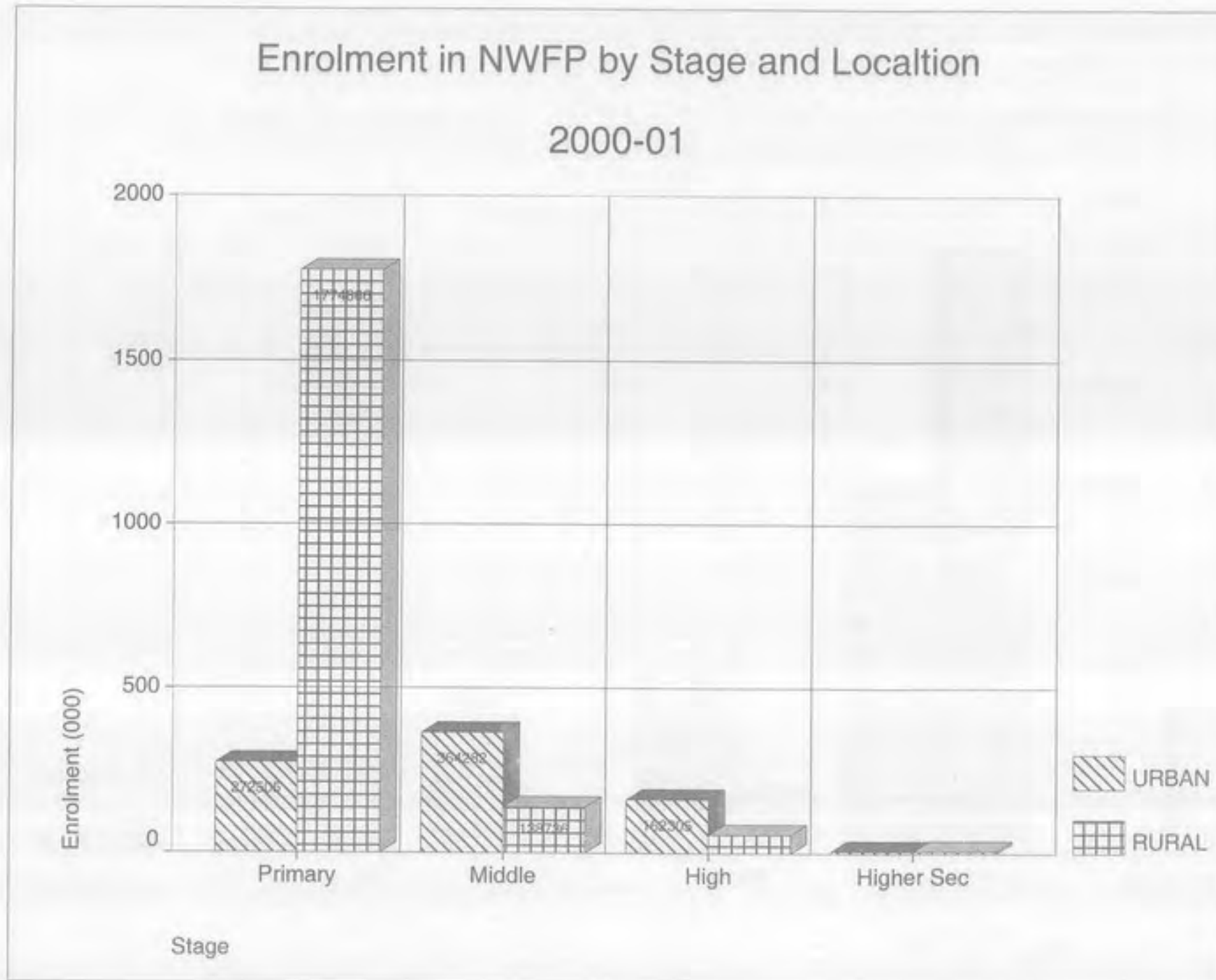


**TABLE 4.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

		NWFP								
Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Primary	Kachi	27,548	21,812	49,360	237,525	158,835	396,360	265,073	180,647	445,720
	Pakki	28,645	21,301	49,946	224,381	137,542	361,923	253,026	158,843	411,869
	Class 2	25,566	19,607	45,173	183,727	107,070	290,797	209,293	126,677	335,970
	Class 3	25,131	19,609	44,740	173,892	99,233	273,125	199,023	118,842	317,865
	Class 4	24,479	17,400	41,879	152,838	80,675	233,513	177,317	98,075	275,392
	Class 5	24,719	16,688	41,407	148,912	70,236	219,148	173,631	86,924	260,555
	<b>Total</b>		<b>156,088</b>	<b>116,417</b>	<b>272,505</b>	<b>1,121,275</b>	<b>653,591</b>	<b>1,774,866</b>	<b>1,277,363</b>	<b>770,008</b>
Middle	Class 6	25,997	110,352	136,349	19,486	31,616	51,102	45,483	141,968	187,451
	Class 7	23,259	94,700	117,959	17,931	27,652	45,583	41,190	122,352	163,542
	Class 8	22,405	87,569	109,974	17,350	24,701	42,051	39,755	112,270	152,025
	<b>Total</b>	<b>71,661</b>	<b>292,621</b>	<b>364,282</b>	<b>54,767</b>	<b>83,969</b>	<b>138,736</b>	<b>126,428</b>	<b>376,590</b>	<b>503,018</b>
High	Class 9	23,229	69,671	92,900	16,445	15,478	31,923	39,674	85,149	124,823
	Class 10	17,761	51,644	69,405	11,906	11,496	23,402	29,667	63,140	92,807
	<b>Total</b>	<b>40,990</b>	<b>121,315</b>	<b>162,305</b>	<b>28,351</b>	<b>26,974</b>	<b>55,325</b>	<b>69,341</b>	<b>148,289</b>	<b>217,630</b>
High Sec.	Class 11	1,160	2,682	3,842	2,494	1,086	3,580	3,654	3,768	7,422
	Class 12	1,075	2,217	3,292	2,369	934	3,303	3,444	3,151	6,595
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,235</b>	<b>4,899</b>	<b>7,134</b>	<b>4,863</b>	<b>2,020</b>	<b>6,883</b>	<b>7,098</b>	<b>6,919</b>	<b>14,017</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 12)</b>		<b>270,974</b>	<b>535,252</b>	<b>806,226</b>	<b>1,209,256</b>	<b>766,554</b>	<b>1,975,810</b>	<b>1,480,230</b>	<b>1,301,806</b>	<b>2,782,036</b>





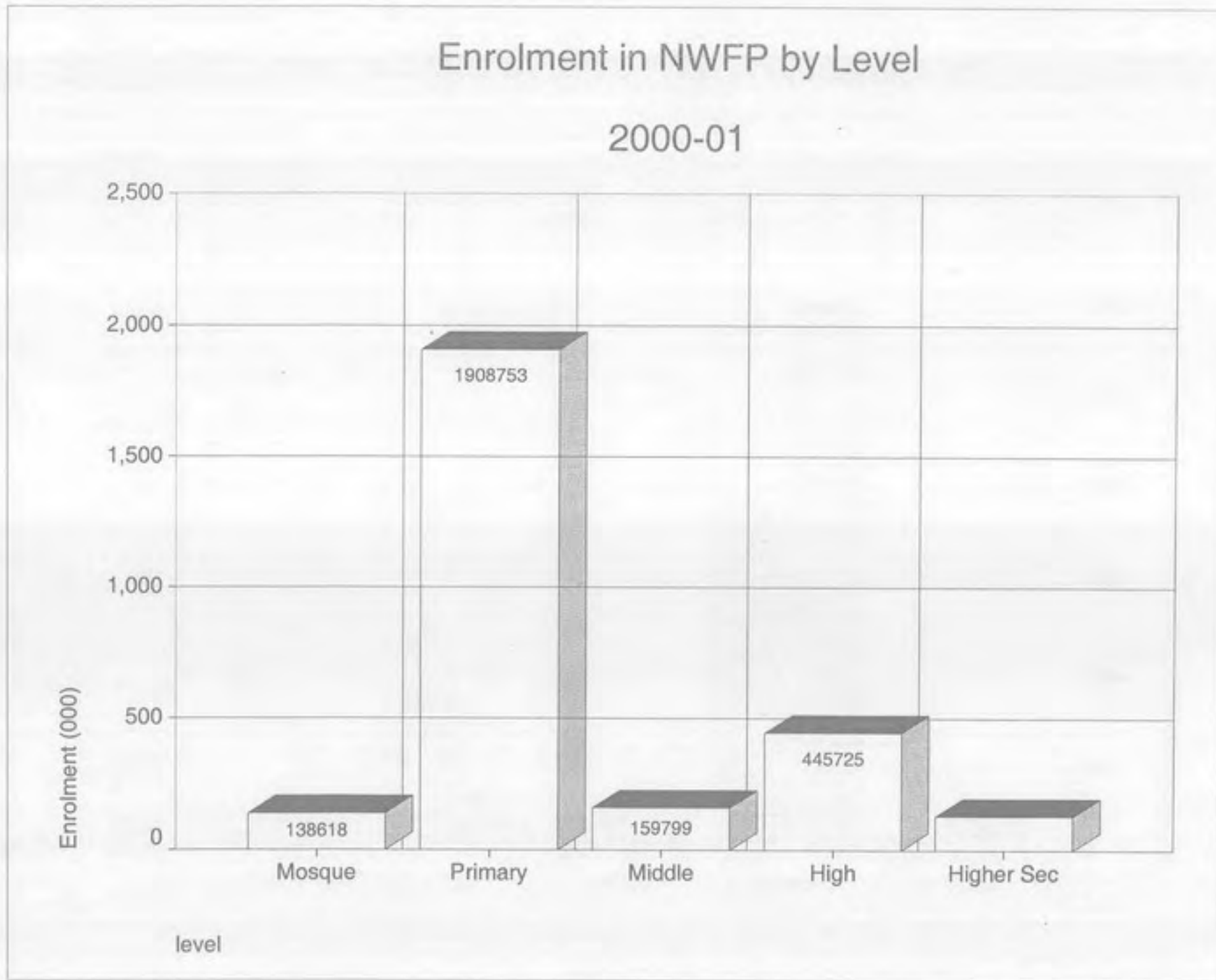


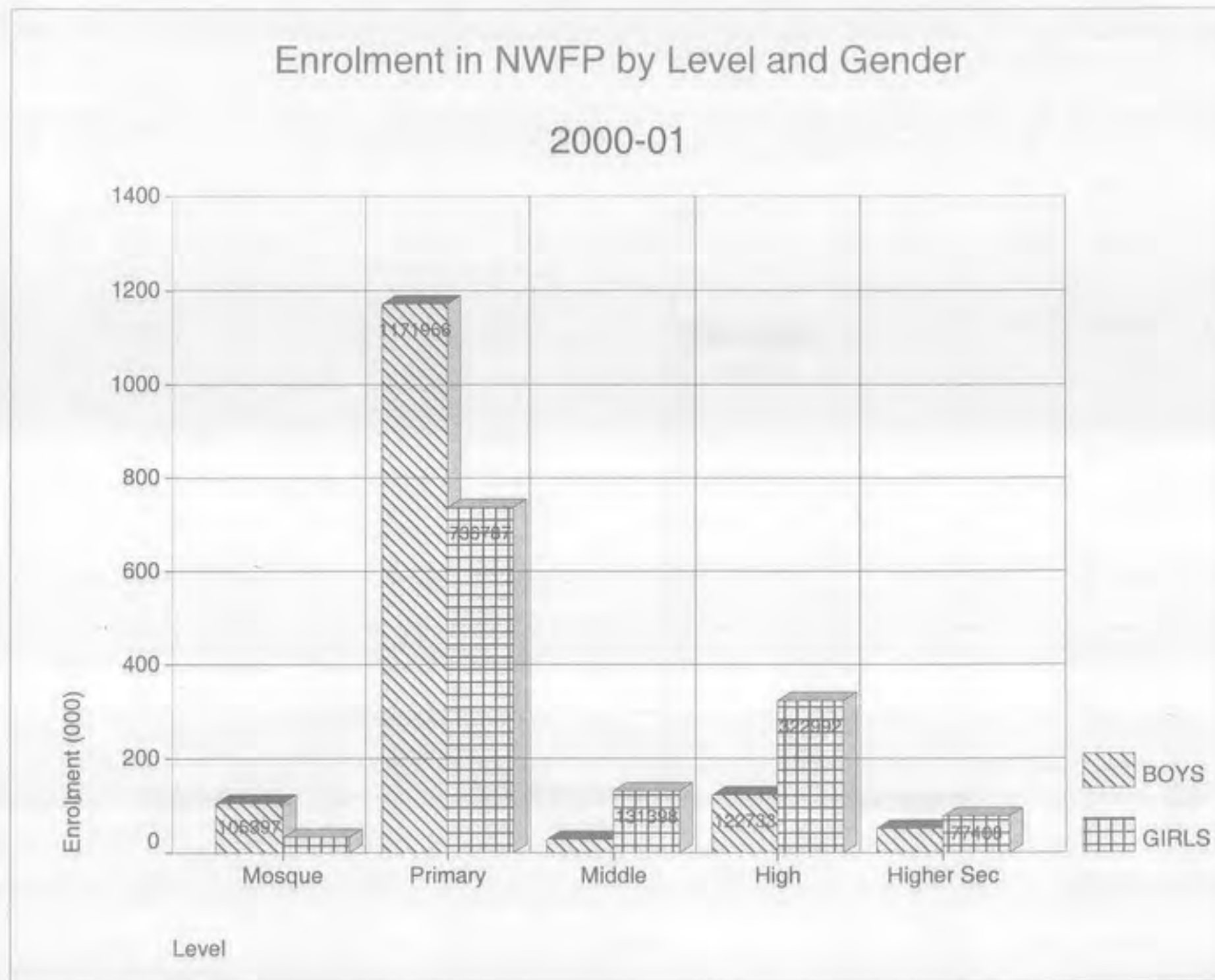
**TABLE 4.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

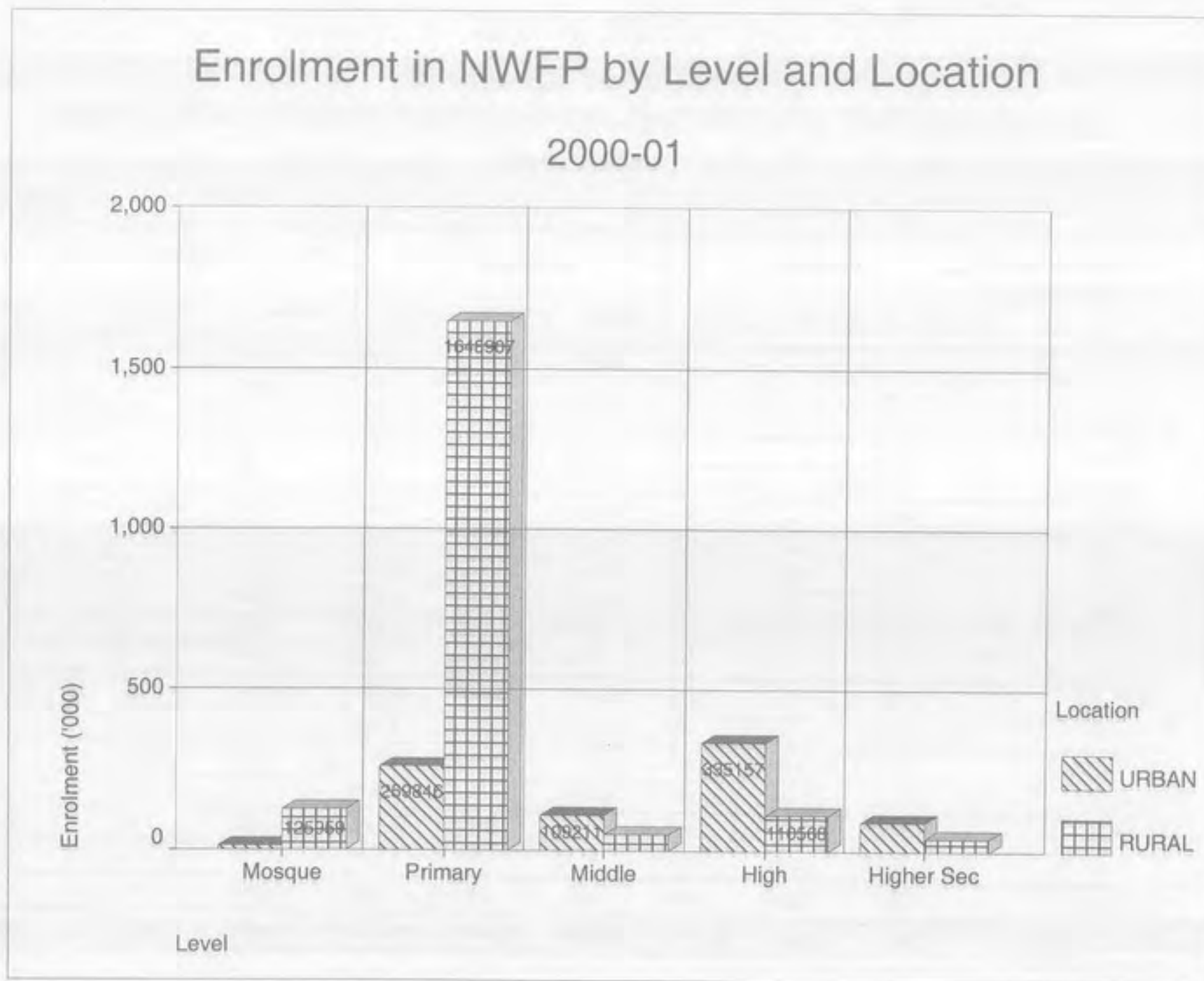
		<b>NWFP</b>								
Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Kachi	2,915	697	3,612	27,566	10,326	37,892	30,481	11,023	41,504
	Pakki	2,523	589	3,112	23,468	7,959	31,427	25,991	8,548	34,539
	Class 2	1,948	484	2,432	18,031	5,560	23,591	19,979	6,044	26,023
	Class 3	1,599	293	1,892	14,736	4,300	19,036	16,335	4,593	20,928
	Class 4	1,036	151	1,187	7,911	2,126	10,037	8,947	2,277	11,224
	Class 5	389	35	424	3,275	701	3,976	3,664	736	4,400
	<b>Total</b>		<b>10,410</b>	<b>2,249</b>	<b>12,659</b>	<b>94,987</b>	<b>30,972</b>	<b>125,959</b>	<b>105,397</b>	<b>33,221</b>
Primary	Kachi	24,633	21,115	45,748	209,959	148,509	358,468	234,592	169,624	404,216
	Pakki	26,122	20,712	46,834	200,913	129,583	330,496	227,035	150,295	377,330
	Class 2	23,618	19,123	42,741	165,696	101,510	267,206	189,314	120,633	309,947
	Class 3	23,532	19,316	42,848	159,156	94,933	254,089	182,688	114,249	296,937
	Class 4	23,443	17,249	40,692	144,927	78,549	223,476	168,370	95,798	264,168
	Class 5	24,330	16,653	40,983	145,637	69,535	215,172	169,967	86,188	256,155
	<b>Total</b>		<b>145,678</b>	<b>114,188</b>	<b>259,866</b>	<b>1,026,288</b>	<b>622,619</b>	<b>1,648,907</b>	<b>1,171,966</b>	<b>736,787</b>
Middle	Class 6	6,348	36,705	43,053	5,039	14,813	19,852	11,387	51,518	62,905
	Class 7	5,058	30,360	35,418	4,223	12,609	16,832	9,281	42,969	52,250
	Class 8	4,073	26,667	30,740	3,660	10,244	13,904	7,733	36,911	44,644
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15,479</b>	<b>93,732</b>	<b>109,211</b>	<b>12,922</b>	<b>37,666</b>	<b>50,588</b>	<b>28,401</b>	<b>131,398</b>	<b>159,799</b>
High	Class 6	14,974	61,010	75,984	10,448	14,131	24,579	25,422	75,141	100,563
	Class 7	13,819	53,248	67,067	9,933	12,656	22,589	23,752	65,904	89,656
	Class 8	14,045	50,147	64,192	9,596	12,074	21,670	23,641	62,221	85,862
	Class 9	17,318	56,071	73,389	11,448	12,893	24,341	28,766	68,964	97,730
	Class 10	13,173	41,352	54,525	7,979	9,410	17,389	21,152	50,762	71,914

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	<b>Total</b>	73,329	261,828	335,157	49,404	61,164	110,568	122,733	322,992	445,725
High Sec.	Class 6	4,675	12,637	17,312	3,999	2,672	6,671	8,674	15,309	23,983
	Class 7	4,382	11,092	15,474	3,775	2,387	6,162	8,157	13,479	21,636
	Class 8	4,287	10,755	15,042	4,094	2,383	6,477	8,381	13,138	21,519
	Class 9	5,911	13,600	19,511	4,997	2,585	7,582	10,908	16,185	27,093
	Class 10	4,588	10,292	14,880	3,927	2,086	6,013	8,515	12,378	20,893
	Class 11	1,160	2,682	3,842	2,494	1,086	3,580	3,654	3,768	7,422
	Class 12	1,075	2,217	3,292	2,369	934	3,303	3,444	3,151	6,595
	<b>Total</b>	26,078	63,275	89,353	25,655	14,133	39,788	51,733	77,408	129,141
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		270,974	535,252	806,226	1,209,256	766,554	1,975,810	1,480,230	1,301,806	2,782,036







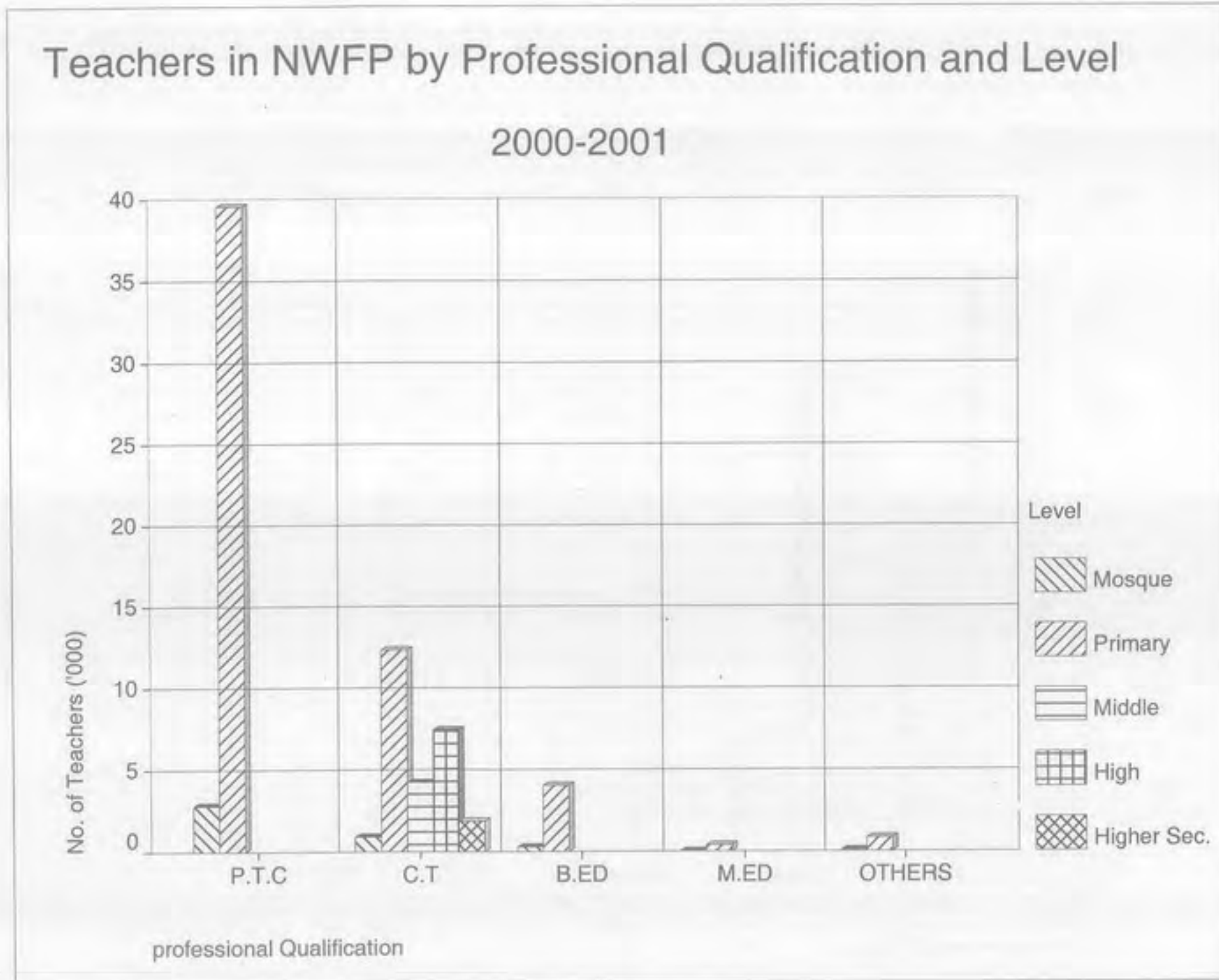


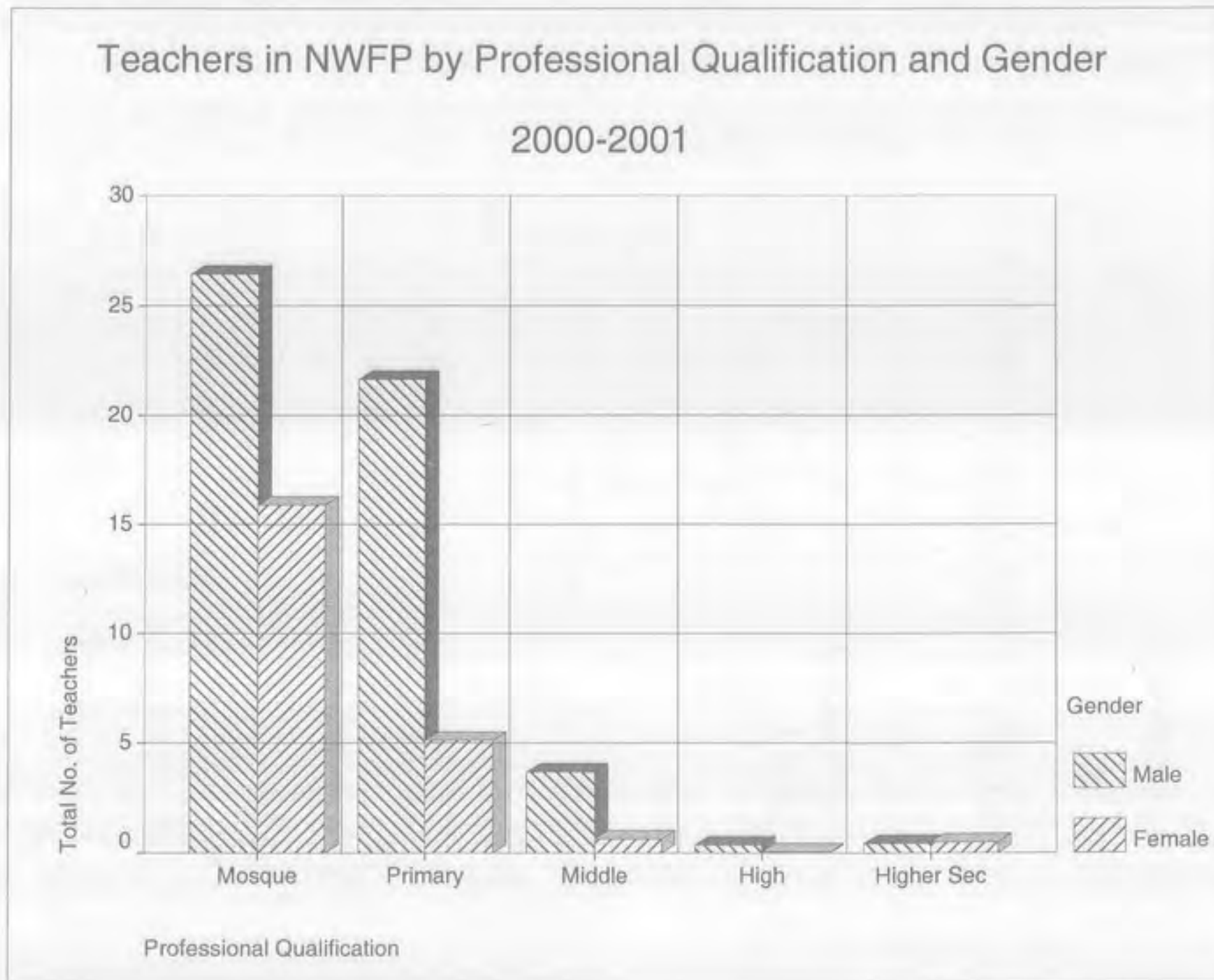
**TABLE 4.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

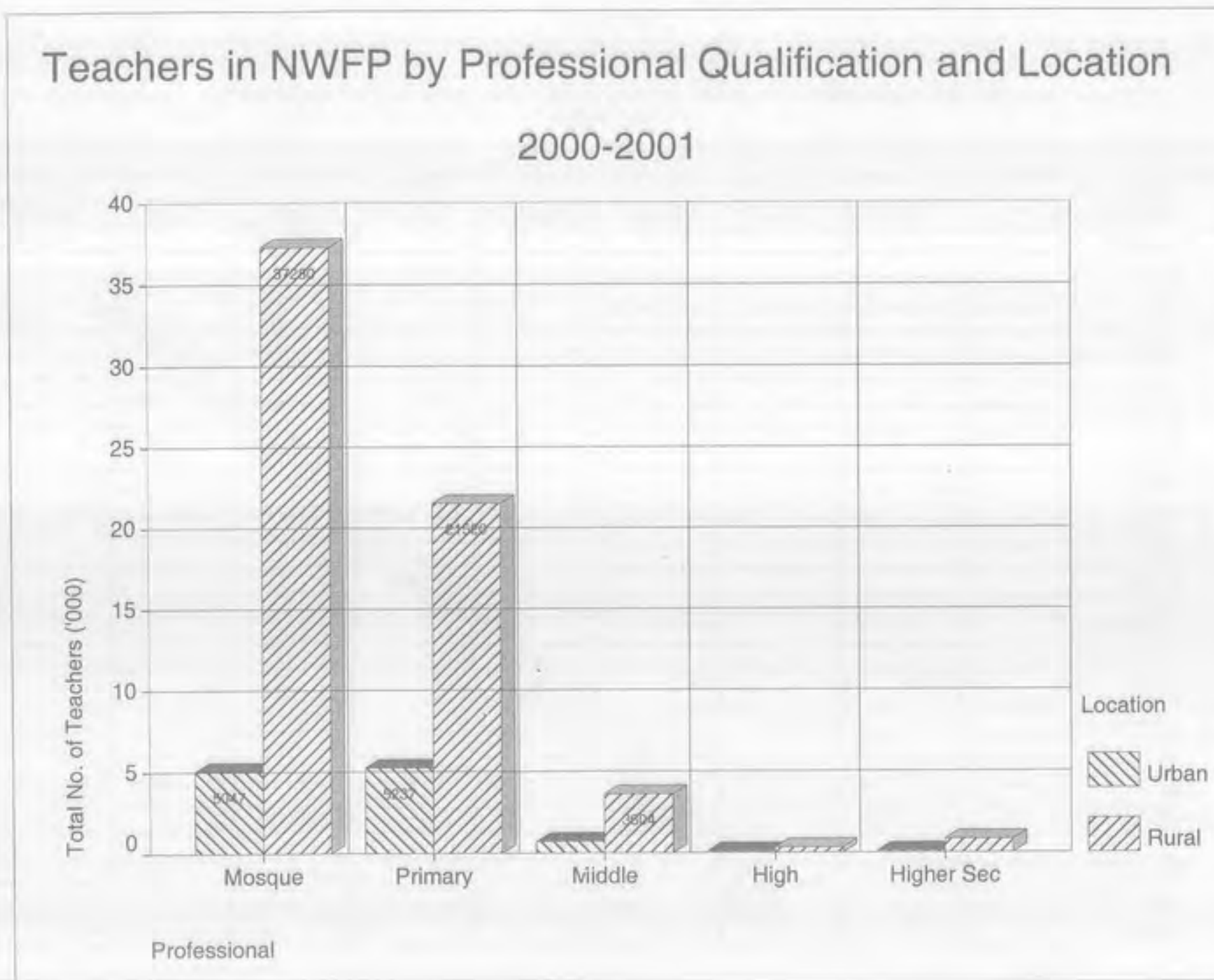
NWFP

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	P.T.C.	225		225	2,577		2,577	2,802		2,802
	C.T.	103		103	796		796	899		899
	B.Ed.	43		43	235		235	278		278
	M.Ed.	3		3	18		18	21		21
	Untrained	13		13	73		73	86		86
	<b>Total</b>		<b>387</b>		<b>387</b>	<b>3,699</b>		<b>3,699</b>	<b>4,086</b>	
Primary	P.T.C.	2,398	2,424	4,822	21,239	13,464	34,703	23,637	15,888	39,525
	C.T.	1,423	360	1,783	9,113	1,426	10,539	10,536	1,786	12,322
	B.Ed.	501	155	656	2,890	479	3,369	3,391	634	4,025
	M.Ed.	71	9	80	265	39	304	336	48	384
	Untrained	47	30	77	299	456	755	346	486	832
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4,440</b>	<b>2,978</b>	<b>7,418</b>	<b>33,806</b>	<b>15,864</b>	<b>49,670</b>	<b>38,246</b>	<b>18,842</b>
Middle	C.T.	354	274	628	2,319	1,279	3,598	2,673	1,553	4,226
	<b>Total</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>2,319</b>	<b>1,279</b>	<b>3,598</b>	<b>2,673</b>	<b>1,553</b>	<b>4,226</b>
High	C.T.	1,246	622	1,868	4,746	834	5,580	5,992	1,456	7,448
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>1,868</b>	<b>4,746</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>5,580</b>	<b>5,992</b>	<b>1,456</b>	<b>7,448</b>
High Sec.	C.T.	635	220	855	910	97	1,007	1,545	317	1,862
	<b>Total</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>1,862</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>7,062</b>	<b>4,094</b>	<b>11,156</b>	<b>45,480</b>	<b>18,074</b>	<b>63,554</b>	<b>52,542</b>	<b>22,168</b>	<b>74,710</b>

Note: Data is estimated







**TABLE 4.5**  
**Number of Teachers**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

NWFP

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									
Middle	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									
High	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									

**DATA NOT AVAILABLE**



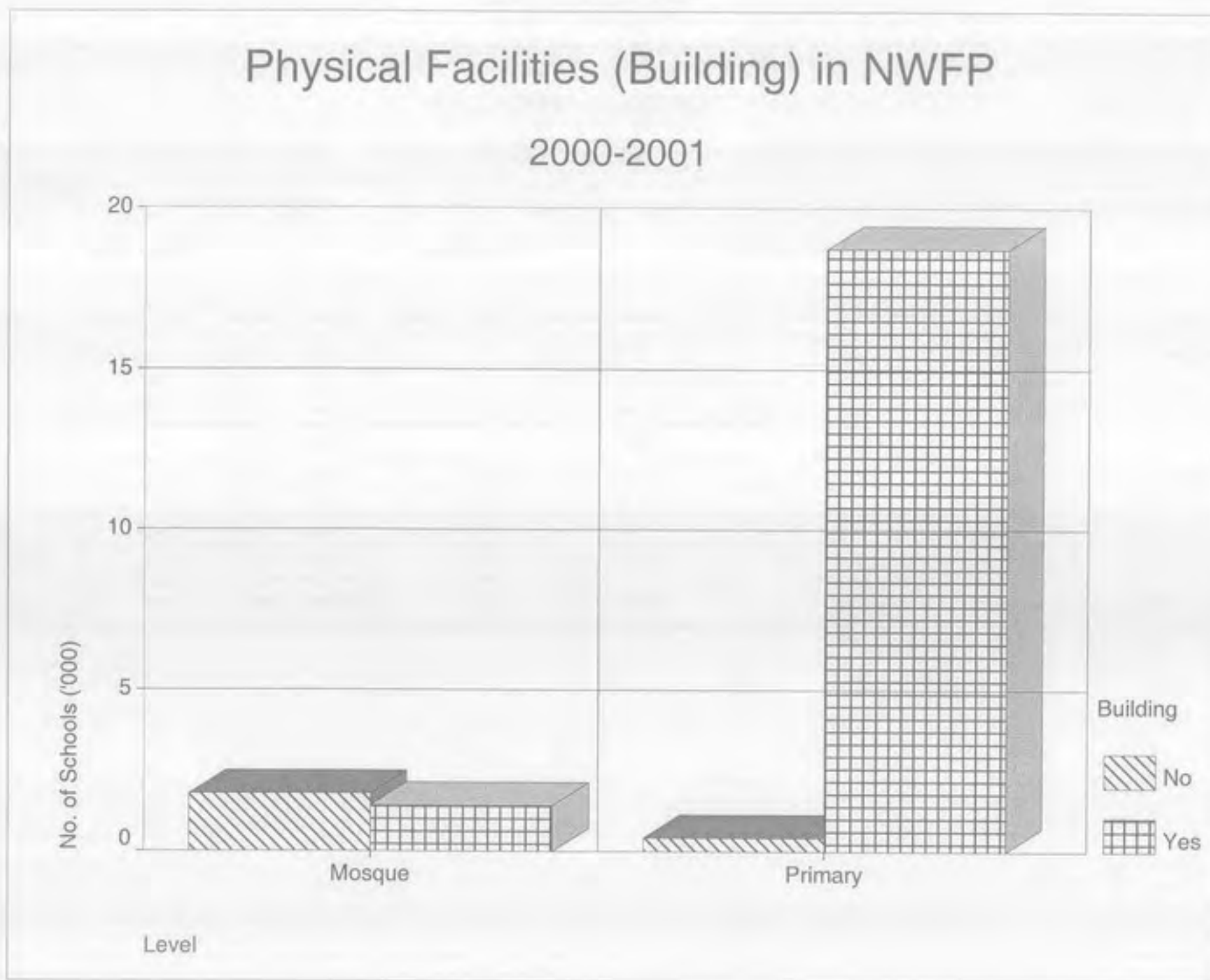
High Sec.	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	Total									

Grand Total (At All Levels)										
-----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**TABLE 4.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**2000-2001**

		URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
Level	Facility	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	103			103	1,311			1,311	1,414	0	0	1,414
	No	108			108	1,670			1,670	1,778	0	0	1,778
	<b>Total</b>	<b>211</b>			<b>211</b>	<b>2,981</b>			<b>2,981</b>	<b>3,192</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,192</b>
Primary	Yes	653	513		1,166	10,571	6,985		17,556	11,224	7,498	0	18,722
	No	28	14		42	266	115		381	294	129	0	423
	<b>Total</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>527</b>		<b>1,208</b>	<b>10,837</b>	<b>7,100</b>		<b>17,937</b>	<b>11,518</b>	<b>7,627</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19,145</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>892</b>	<b>527</b>		<b>1,419</b>	<b>13,818</b>	<b>7,100</b>		<b>20,918</b>	<b>14,710</b>	<b>7,627</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22,337</b>

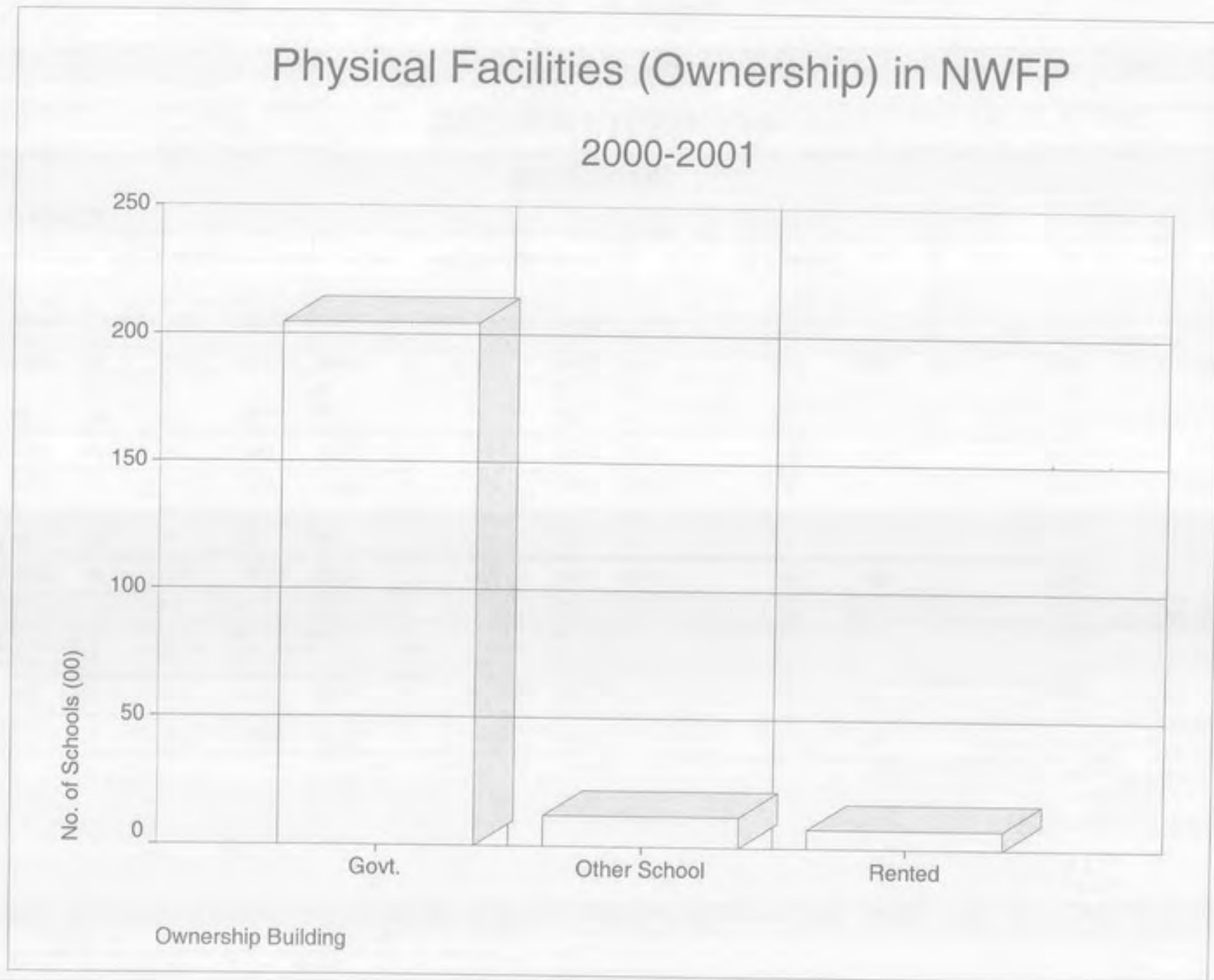
Note: Data of Secondary Level is not available



**TABLE 4.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**2000-2001**

		URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
Level	Facility	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building	121			121	1,888			1,888	2,009	0	0	2,009
	Rented Building	25			25	322			322	347	0	0	347
	Other School Buil	66			66	788			788	854	0	0	854
	<b>Total</b>	<b>212</b>			<b>212</b>	<b>2,998</b>			<b>2,998</b>	<b>3,210</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,210</b>
Primary	Govt. Building	596	433		1,029	10,565	6,847		17,412	11,161	7,280	0	18,441
	Rented Building	48	79		127	111	150		261	159	229	0	388
	Other School Buil	38	15		53	166	117		283	204	132	0	336
	<b>Total</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>527</b>		<b>1,209</b>	<b>10,842</b>	<b>7,114</b>		<b>17,956</b>	<b>11,524</b>	<b>7,641</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19,165</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>894</b>	<b>527</b>		<b>1,421</b>	<b>13,840</b>	<b>7,114</b>		<b>20,954</b>	<b>14,734</b>	<b>7,641</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22,375</b>

Note: Data of Secondary Level is not available

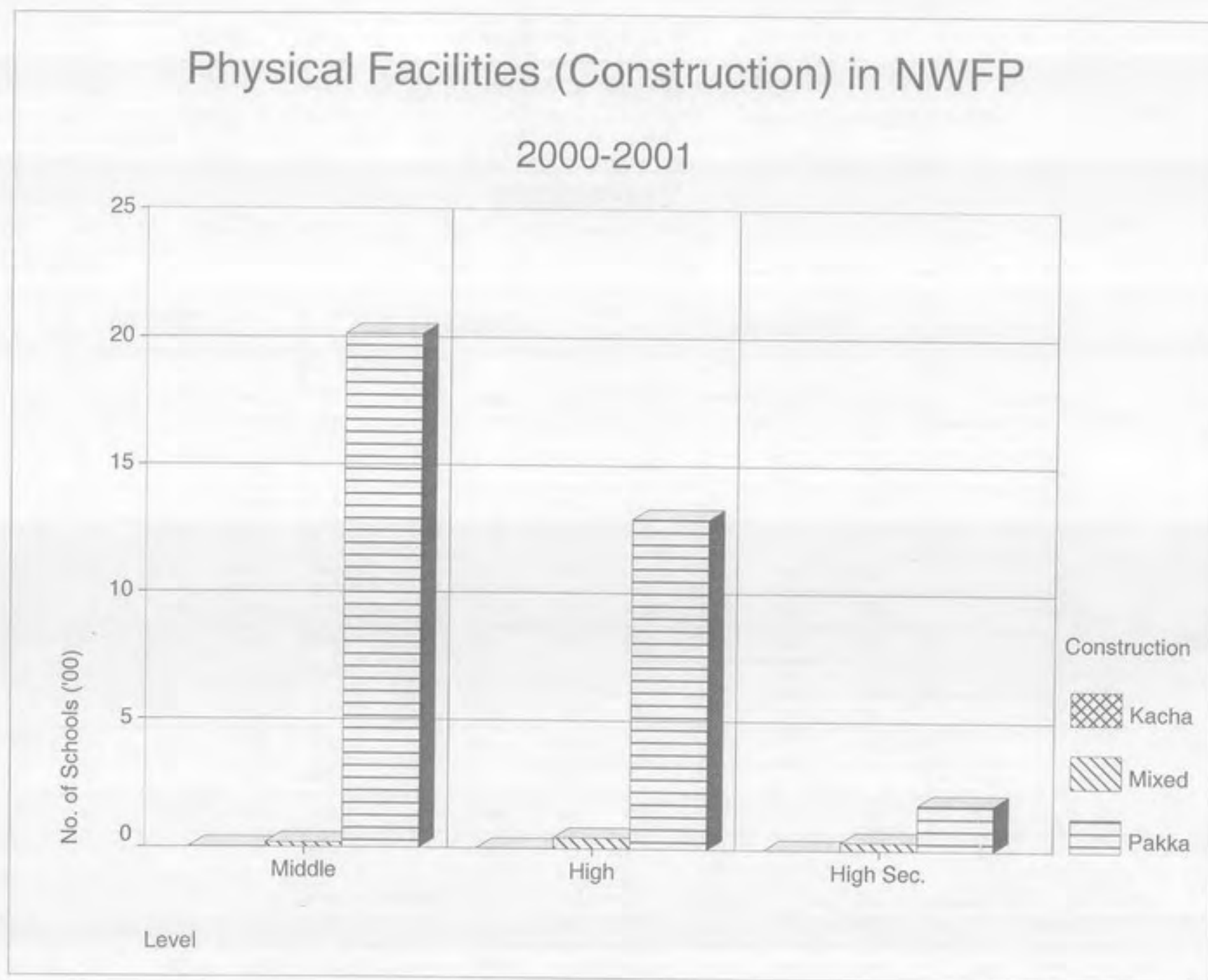


**TABLE 4.8**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**2000-2001**

NWFP

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Middle	Pakka	98	67		165	1,186	662		1,848	1,284	729	0	2,013
	Kacha	0	0		0	2	0		2	2	0	0	2
	Mixed	3	1		4	10	5		15	13	6	0	19
	<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>68</b>		<b>169</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>667</b>		<b>1,865</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,034</b>
High	Pakka	113	71		184	909	198		1,107	1,022	269	0	1,291
	Kacha	0	0		0	1	0		1	1	0	0	1
	Mixed	8	1		9	32	2		34	40	3	0	43
	<b>Total</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>72</b>		<b>193</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>200</b>		<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,335</b>
High Sec.	Pakka	22	25		47	112	19		131	134	44	0	178
	Kacha	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
	Mixed	4	0		4	8	19		27	12	19	0	31
	<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>38</b>		<b>158</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>209</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>248</b>	<b>165</b>		<b>413</b>	<b>2,260</b>	<b>905</b>		<b>3,165</b>	<b>2,508</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,578</b>

Note: Data of Primary Level is not available

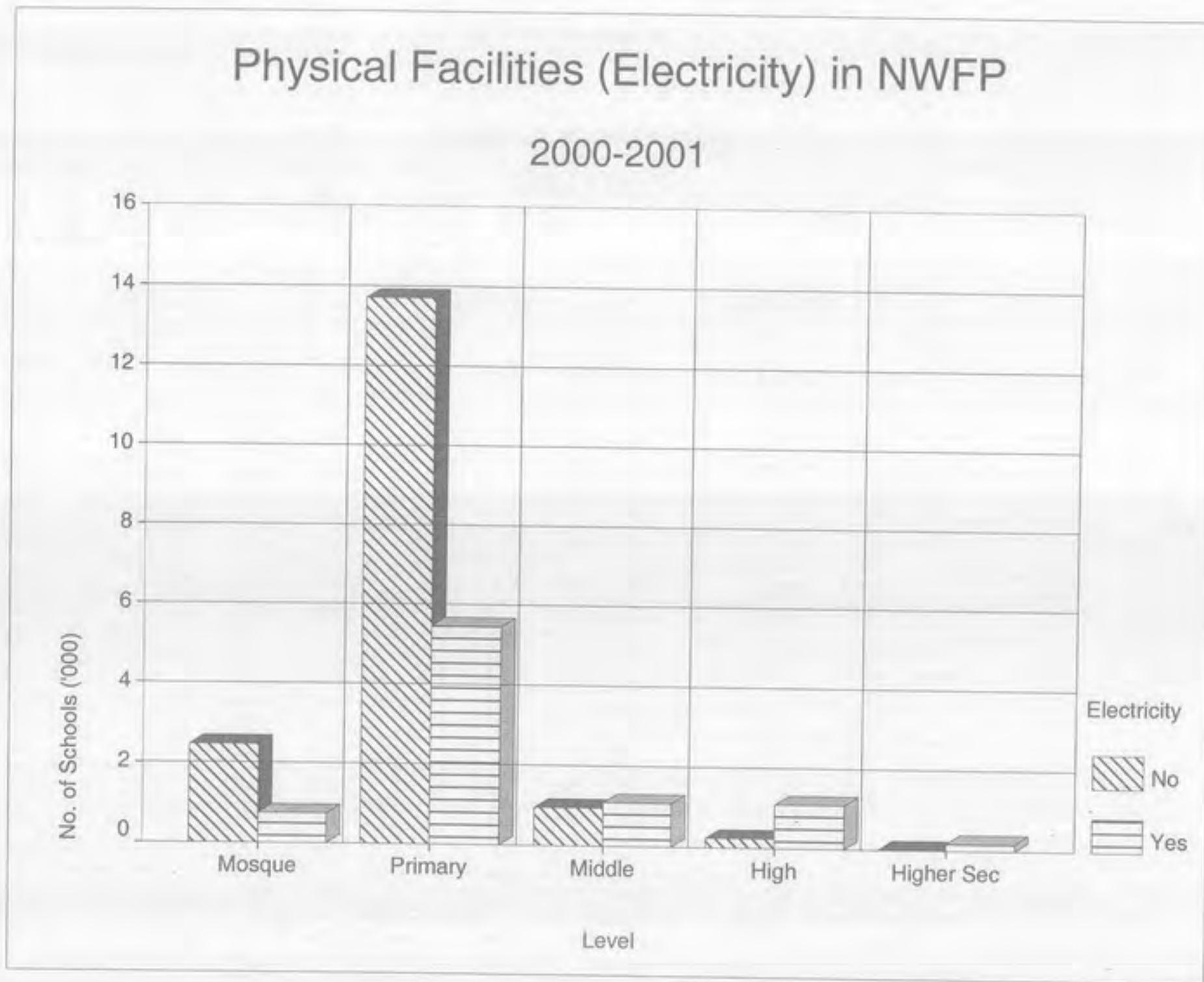


**TABLE 4.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Electricity)**  
**2000-2001**

NWFP

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	112			112	630			630	742	0	0	742
	No	100			100	2,357			2,357	2,457	0	0	2,457
	<b>Total</b>	<b>212</b>			<b>212</b>	<b>2,987</b>			<b>2,987</b>	<b>3,199</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,199</b>
Primary	Yes	442	305		747	2,709	1,999		4,708	3,151	2,304	0	5,455
	No	240	221		461	8,128	5,108		13,236	8,368	5,329	0	13,697
	<b>Total</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>526</b>		<b>1,208</b>	<b>10,837</b>	<b>7,107</b>		<b>17,944</b>	<b>11,519</b>	<b>7,633</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19,152</b>
Middle	Yes	88	53		141	534	409		943	622	462	0	1,084
	No	13	15		28	664	258		922	677	273	0	950
	<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>68</b>		<b>169</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>667</b>		<b>1,865</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,034</b>
High	Yes	120	72		192	727	176		903	847	248	0	1,095
	No	1			1	215	24		239	216	24	0	240
	<b>Total</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>72</b>		<b>193</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>200</b>		<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,335</b>
High Sec.	Yes	26	25		51	105	21		126	131	46	0	177
	No				0	15			15	15	0	0	15
	<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>141</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,142</b>	<b>691</b>		<b>1,833</b>	<b>16,084</b>	<b>7,995</b>		<b>24,079</b>	<b>17,226</b>	<b>8,686</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25,912</b>

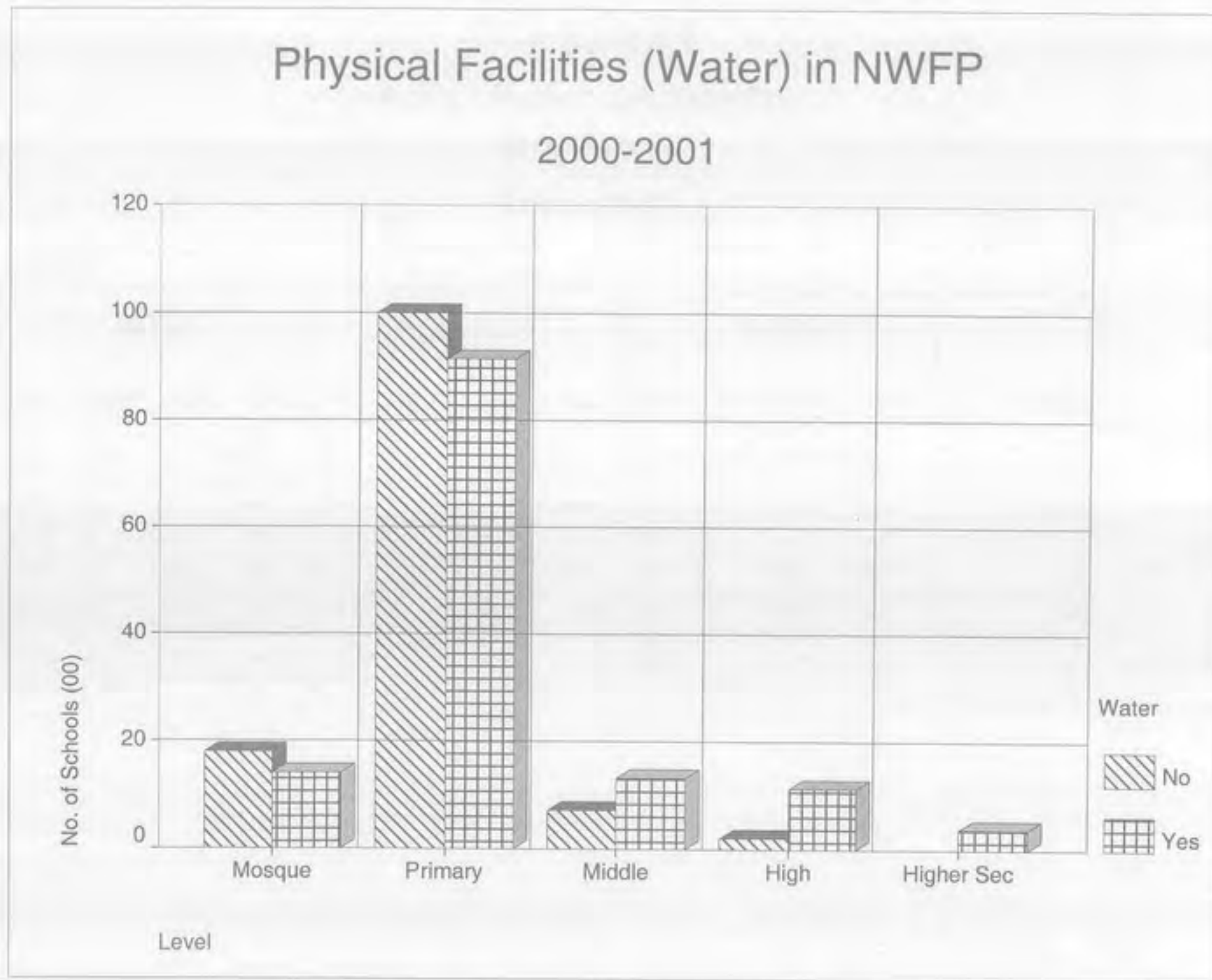




**TABLE 4.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Drinking Water)**  
**2000-2001**

NWFP

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	122			122	1,284			1,284	1,406	0	0	1,406
	No	90			90	1,703			1,703	1,793	0	0	1,793
	<b>Total</b>	<b>212</b>			<b>212</b>	<b>2,987</b>			<b>2,987</b>	<b>3,199</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,199</b>
Primary	Yes	495	395		890	4,730	3,527		8,257	5,225	3,922	0	9,147
	No	187	131		318	6,107	3,580		9,687	6,294	3,711	0	10,005
	<b>Total</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>526</b>		<b>1,208</b>	<b>10,837</b>	<b>7,107</b>		<b>17,944</b>	<b>11,519</b>	<b>7,633</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19,152</b>
Middle	Yes	89	53		142	641	534		1,175	730	587	0	1,317
	No	12	15		27	557	133		690	569	148	0	717
	<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>68</b>		<b>169</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>667</b>		<b>1,865</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,034</b>
High	Yes	118	71		189	749	187		936	867	258	0	1,125
	No	3	1		4	193	13		206	196	14	0	210
	<b>Total</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>72</b>		<b>193</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>200</b>		<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,335</b>
High Sec.	Yes	226	25		251	105	21		126	331	46	0	377
	No				0	15			15	15	0	0	15
	<b>Total</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>251</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>141</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>392</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,342</b>	<b>691</b>		<b>2,033</b>	<b>16,084</b>	<b>7,995</b>		<b>24,079</b>	<b>17,426</b>	<b>8,686</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26,112</b>

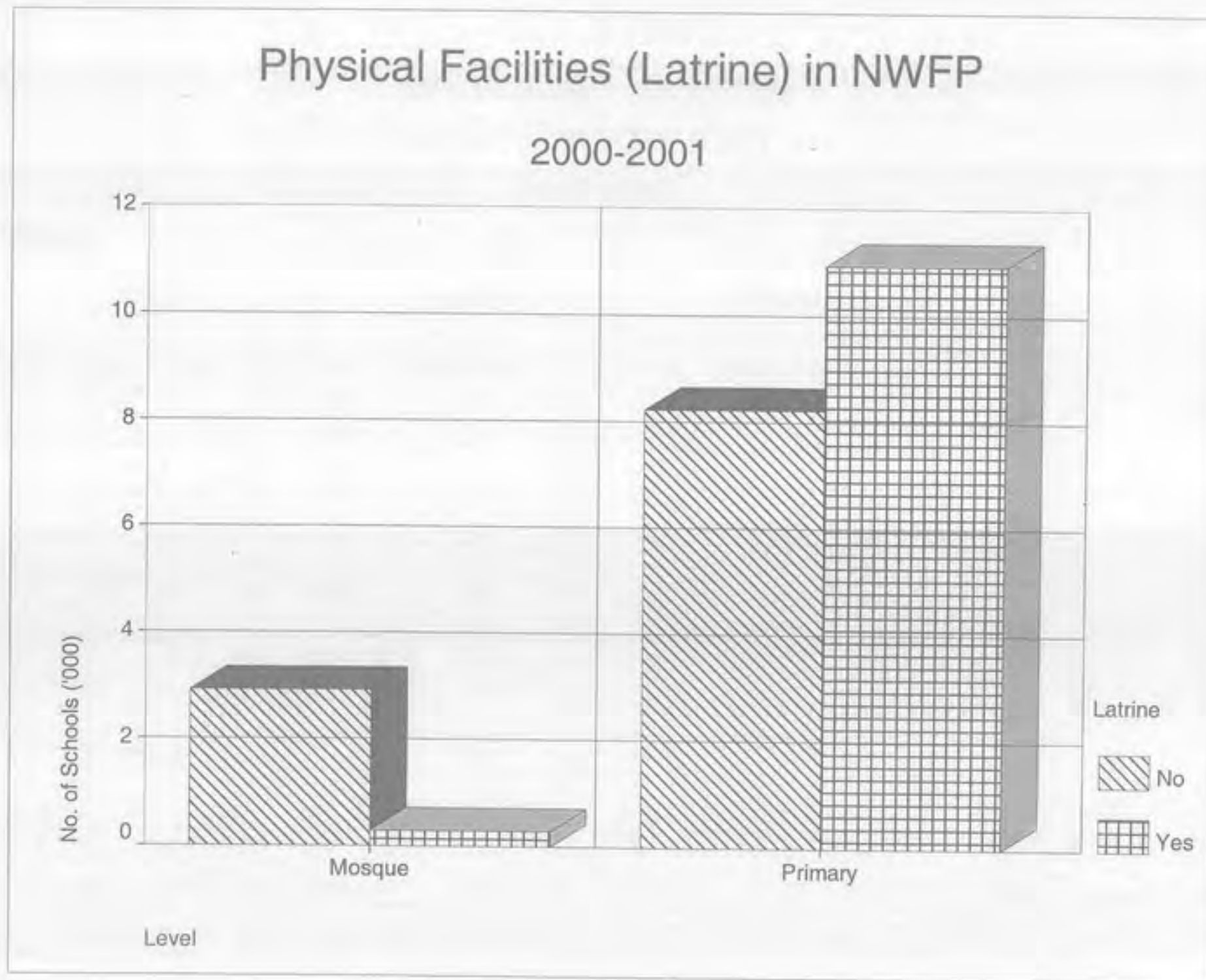


**TABLE 4.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Laterine)**  
**2000-2001**

NWFP

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	48			48	238			238	286	0	0	286
	No	164			164	2,749			2,749	2,913	0	0	2,913
	<b>Total</b>	<b>212</b>			<b>212</b>	<b>2,987</b>			<b>2,987</b>	<b>3,199</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,199</b>
Primary	Yes	462	470		932	4,515	5,480		9,995	4,977	5,950	0	10,927
	No	220	56		276	6,322	1,627		7,949	6,542	1,683	0	8,225
	<b>Total</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>526</b>		<b>1,208</b>	<b>10,837</b>	<b>7,107</b>		<b>17,944</b>	<b>11,519</b>	<b>7,633</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19,152</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>894</b>	<b>526</b>		<b>1,420</b>	<b>13,824</b>	<b>7,107</b>		<b>20,931</b>	<b>14,718</b>	<b>7,633</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22,351</b>

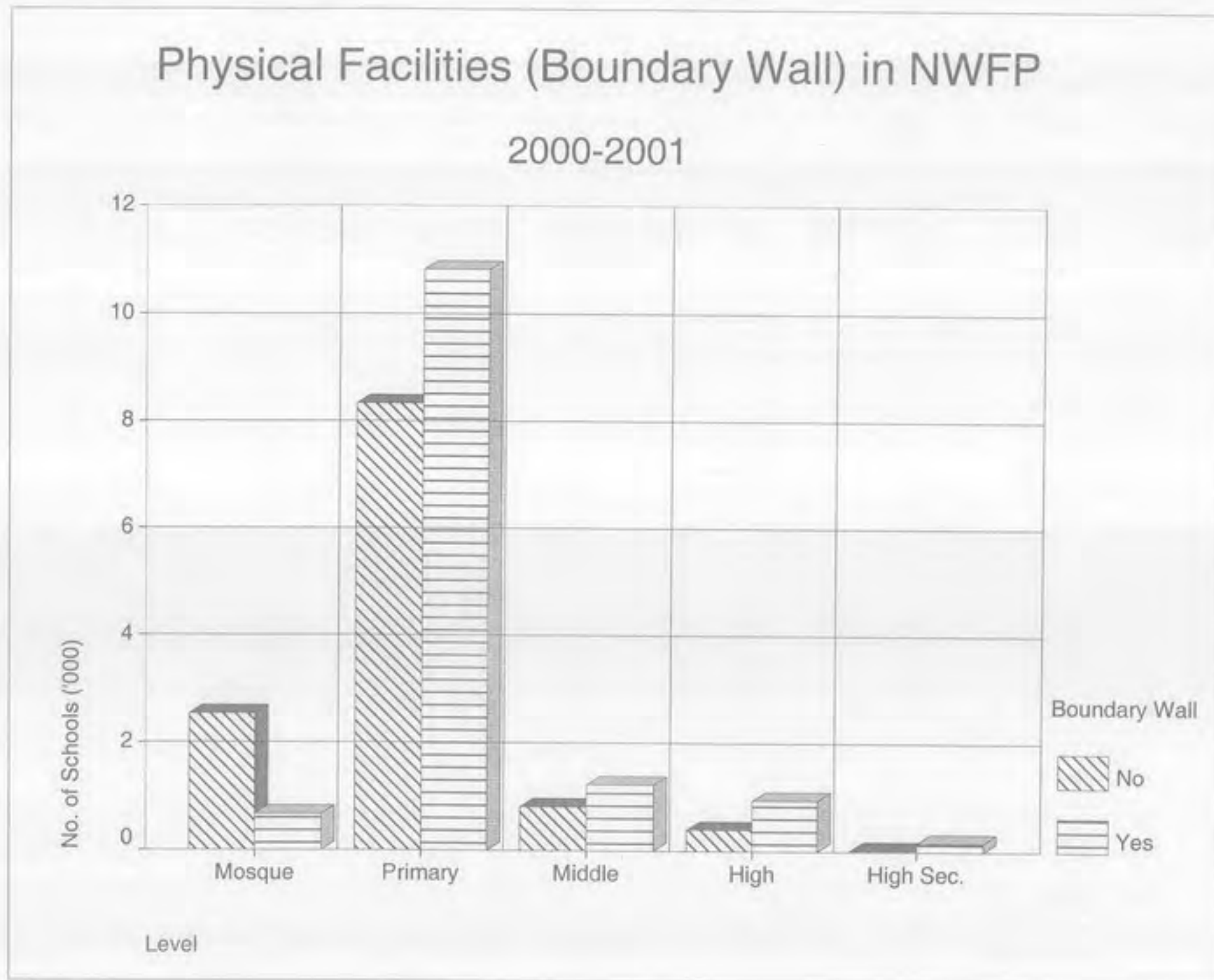
Note: Data of Secondary Level is not available



**TABLE 4.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDARY WALL)**  
**2000-2001**

NWFP

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	107			107	561			561	668	0	0	668
	No	105			105	2,426			2,426	2,531	0	0	2,531
	<b>Total</b>	<b>212</b>			<b>212</b>	<b>2,987</b>			<b>2,987</b>	<b>3,199</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,199</b>
Primary	Yes	456	490		946	3,839	6,036		9,875	4,295	6,526	0	10,821
	No	226	36		262	6,998	1,071		8,069	7,224	1,107	0	8,331
	<b>Total</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>526</b>		<b>1,208</b>	<b>10,837</b>	<b>7,107</b>		<b>17,944</b>	<b>11,519</b>	<b>7,633</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19,152</b>
Middle	Yes	88	64		152	448	624		1,072	536	688	0	1,224
	No	13	4		17	750	43		793	763	47	0	810
	<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>68</b>		<b>169</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>667</b>		<b>1,865</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,034</b>
High	Yes	113	68		181	563	196		759	676	264	0	940
	No	8	4		12	379	4		383	387	8	0	395
	<b>Total</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>72</b>		<b>193</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>200</b>		<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,335</b>
High Sec.	Yes	26	25		51	95	20		115	121	45	0	166
	No	0	0		0	25	1		26	25	1	0	26
	<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>141</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,142</b>	<b>691</b>		<b>1,833</b>	<b>16,084</b>	<b>7,995</b>		<b>24,079</b>	<b>17,226</b>	<b>8,686</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25,912</b>



**B  
A  
L  
O  
C  
H  
I  
S  
T  
A  
N**

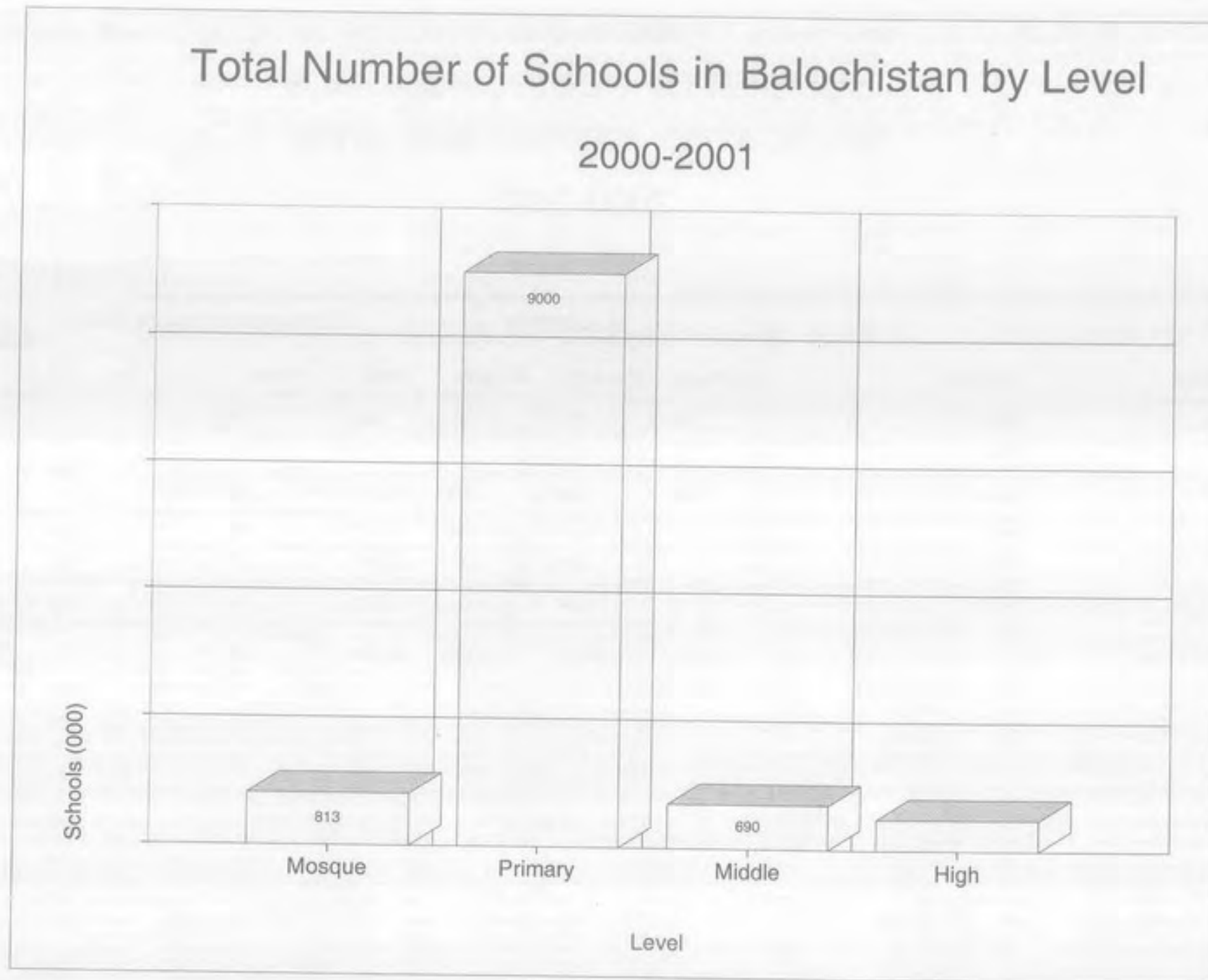
**Public Sectors Only**

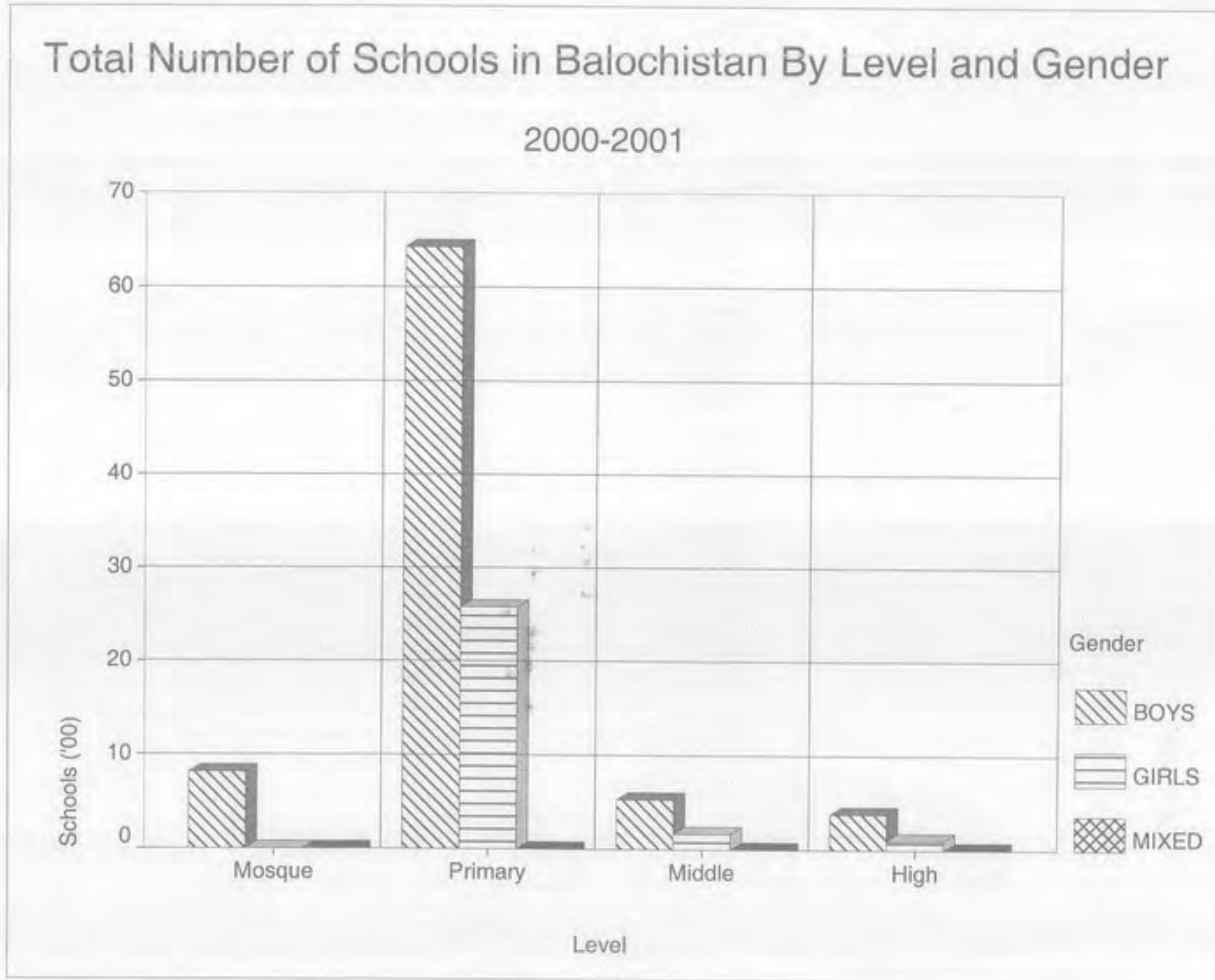


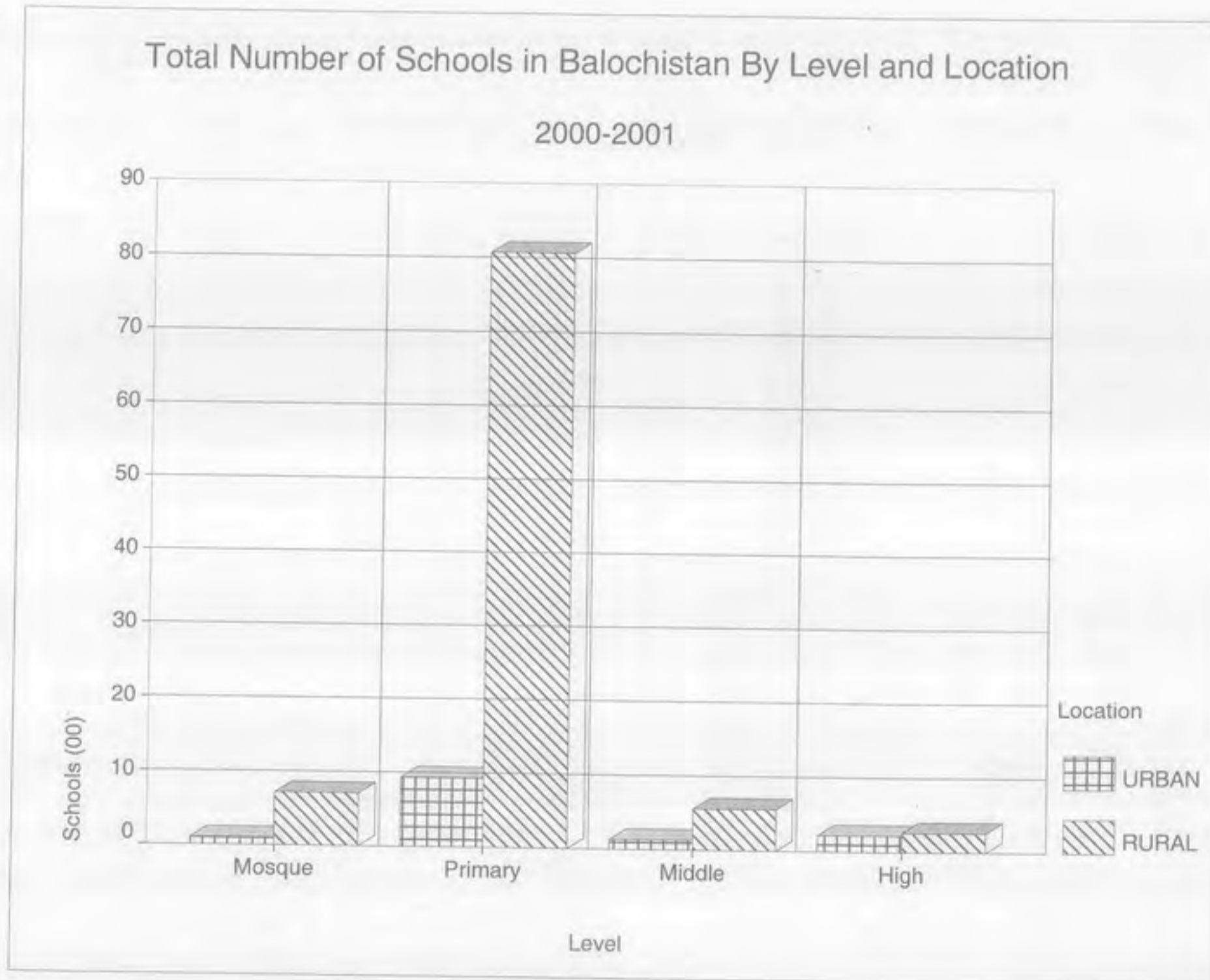
**Table 5.1**  
**NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**BY LOCATION, GENDER AND LEVEL**  
**2000-2001**

**Balochistan**

Location	Gender	Elementary				Secondary	Higher Sec.	Total
		Mosque	Primary	Middle	Total	High		
Urban	Boys	100	661	85	846	139		985
	Girls		273	48	321	80		401
	Total	100	934	133	1,167	219		1,386
Rural	Boys	713	5,763	442	6,918	240		7,158
	Girls		2,303	115	2,418	20		2,438
	Total	713	8,066	557	9,336	260		9,596
<b>Grand Total</b>		813	9,000	690	10,503	479		10,982

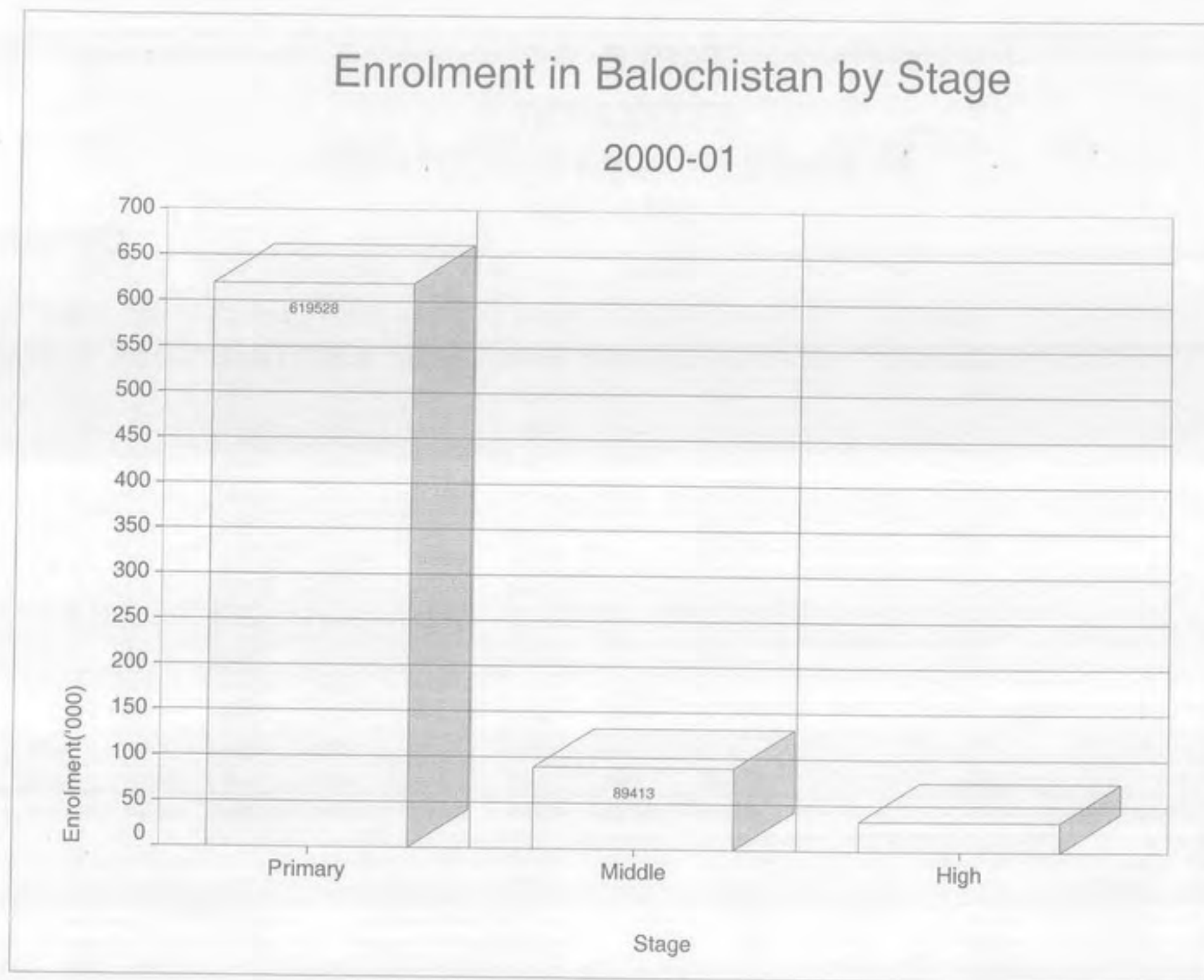






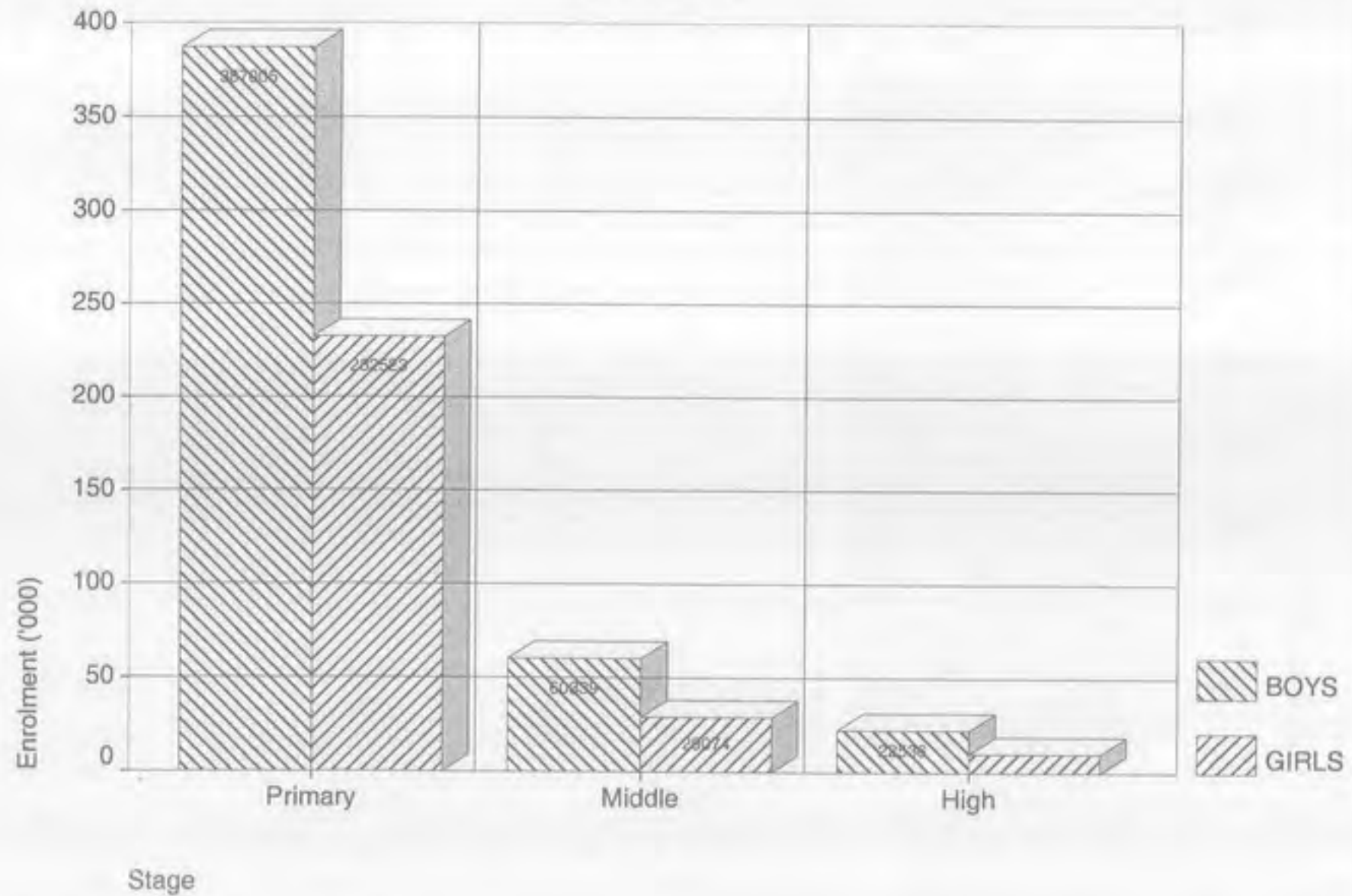
**TABLE 5.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

		<b>Balochistan</b>								
Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Primary	Kachi	36,494	19,876	56,370	109,230	62,920	172,150	145,724	82,796	228,520
	Pakki	23,479	13,710	37,189	53,192	33,940	87,132	76,671	47,650	124,321
	Class 2	18,907	12,153	31,060	35,838	22,768	58,606	54,745	34,921	89,666
	Class 3	16,506	10,439	26,945	26,845	16,496	43,341	43,351	26,935	70,286
	Class 4	15,093	9,699	24,792	21,905	12,756	34,661	36,998	22,455	59,453
	Class 5	12,685	8,611	21,296	16,831	9,155	25,986	29,516	17,766	47,282
	<b>Total</b>		<b>123,164</b>	<b>74,488</b>	<b>197,652</b>	<b>263,841</b>	<b>158,035</b>	<b>421,876</b>	<b>387,005</b>	<b>232,523</b>
Middle	Class 6	13,661	8,344	22,005	10,526	3,195	13,721	24,187	11,539	35,726
	Class 7	10,414	6,762	17,176	8,458	2,618	11,076	18,872	9,380	28,252
	Class 8	9,618	6,132	15,750	7,662	2,023	9,685	17,280	8,155	25,435
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33,693</b>	<b>21,238</b>	<b>54,931</b>	<b>26,646</b>	<b>7,836</b>	<b>34,482</b>	<b>60,339</b>	<b>29,074</b>	<b>89,413</b>
High	Class 9	7,796	4,991	12,787	4,362	787	5,149	12,158	5,778	17,936
	Class 10	6,615	3,809	10,424	3,763	449	4,212	10,378	4,258	14,636
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14,411</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>23,211</b>	<b>8,125</b>	<b>1,236</b>	<b>9,361</b>	<b>22,536</b>	<b>10,036</b>	<b>32,572</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10)</b>		<b>171,268</b>	<b>104,526</b>	<b>275,794</b>	<b>298,612</b>	<b>167,107</b>	<b>465,719</b>	<b>469,880</b>	<b>271,633</b>	<b>741,513</b>



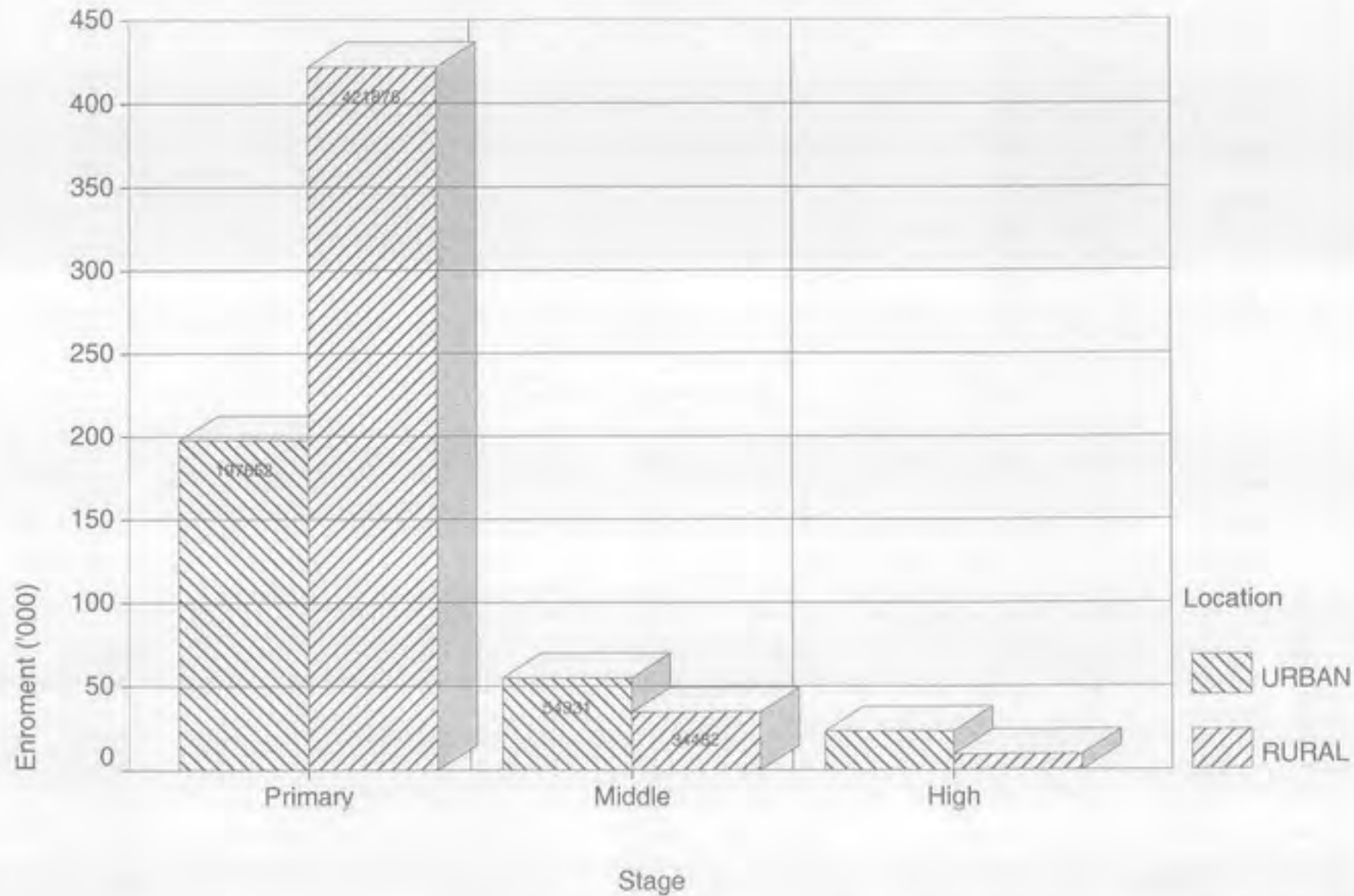
## Enrolment in Balochistan by Stage and Gender

2000-01



## Enrolment in Balochistan By Stage and Location

2000-01

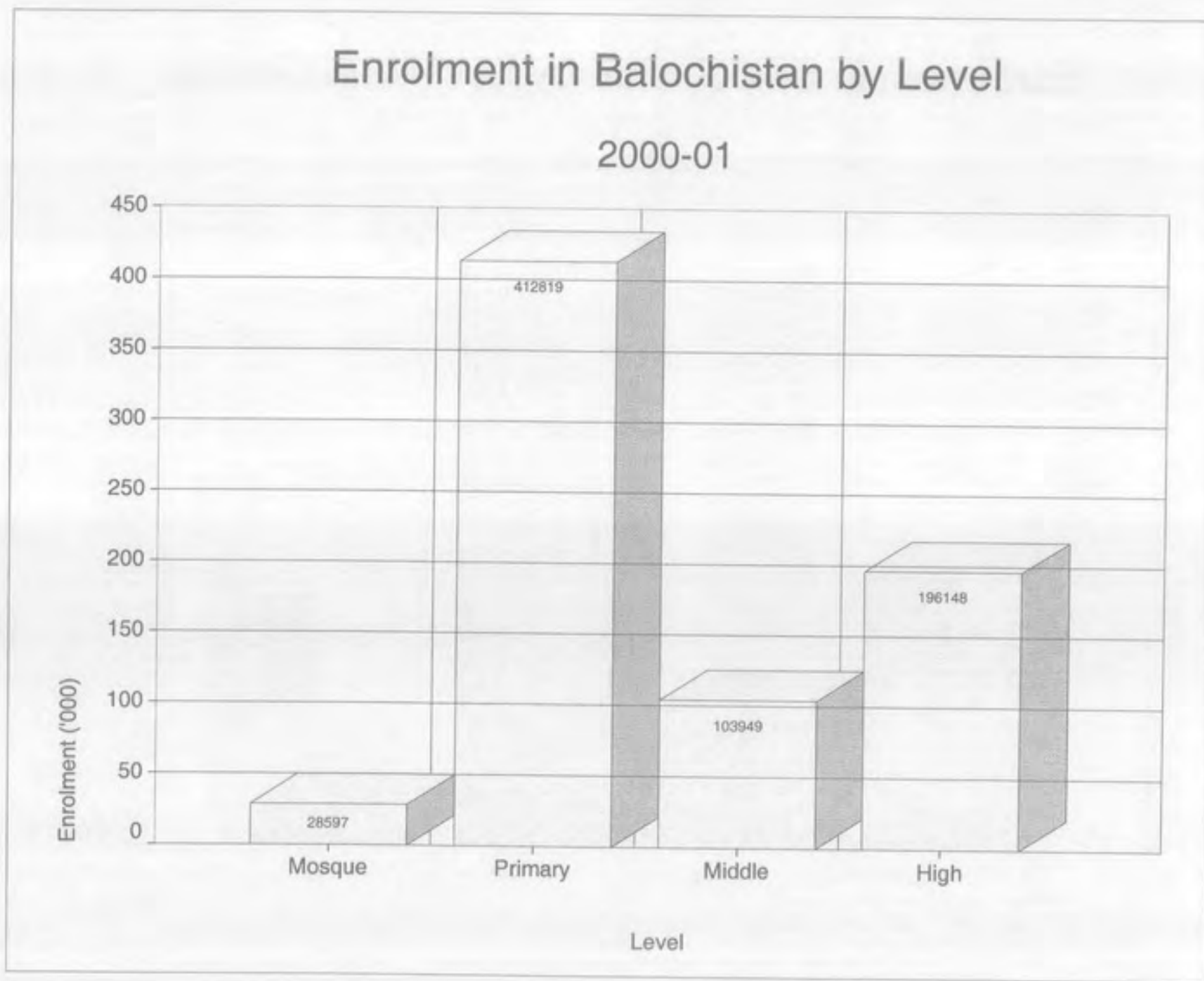


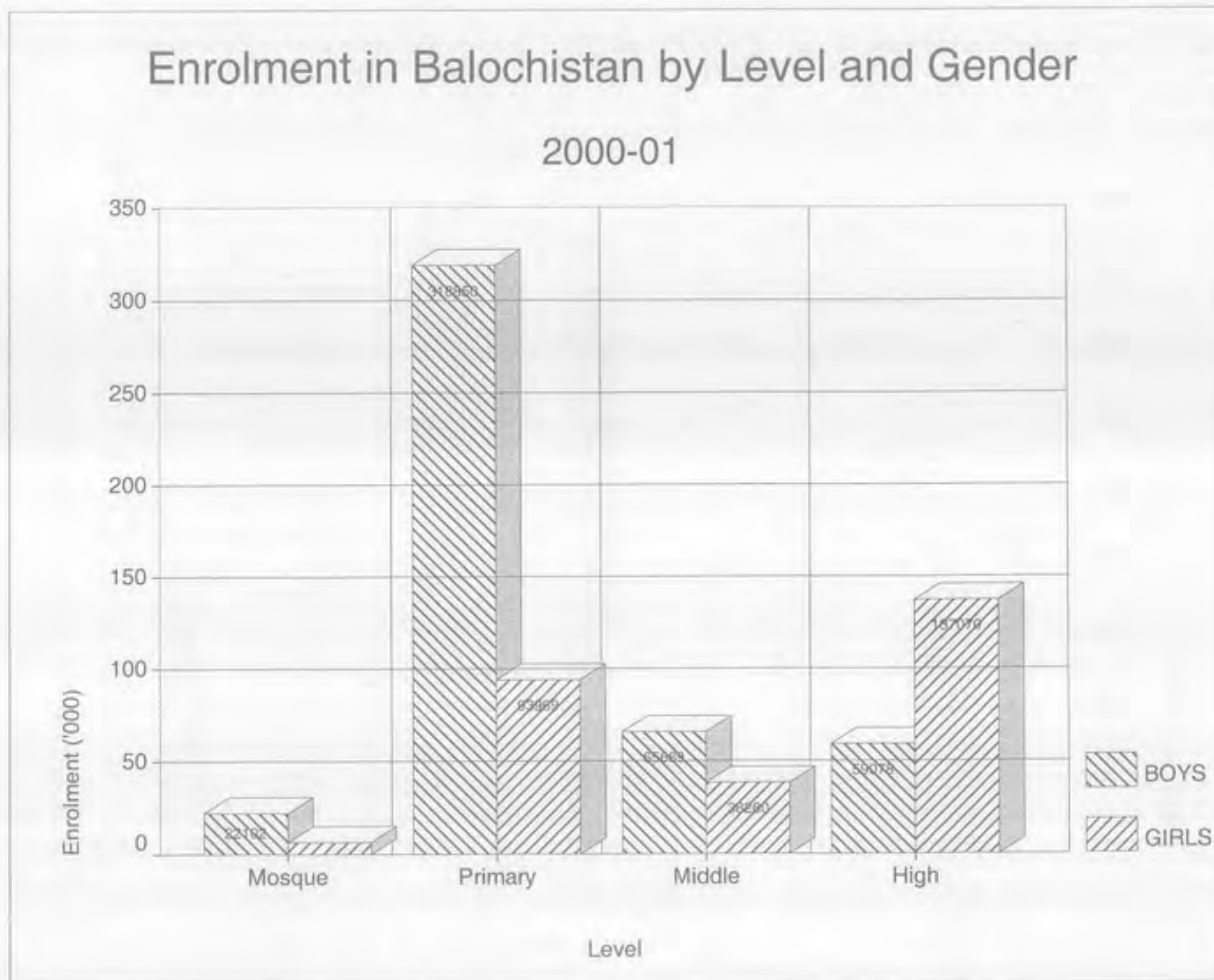


**TABLE 5.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

		<b>Balochistan</b>								
Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Kachi	7,979	2,302	10,281	2,024	338	2,362	10,003	2,640	12,643
	Pakki	3,871	1,173	5,044	875	113	988	4,746	1,286	6,032
	Class 2	2,448	919	3,367	425	86	511	2,873	1,005	3,878
	Class 3	1,725	682	2,407	226	55	281	1,951	737	2,688
	Class 4	1,309	443	1,752	188	18	206	1,497	461	1,958
	Class 5	902	350	1,252	130	16	146	1,032	366	1,398
	<b>Total</b>		<b>18,234</b>	<b>5,869</b>	<b>24,103</b>	<b>3,868</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>4,494</b>	<b>22,102</b>	<b>6,495</b>
Primary	Kachi	81,187	21,415	102,602	55,090	9,983	65,073	136,277	31,398	167,675
	Pakki	37,571	12,594	50,165	29,581	6,263	35,844	67,152	18,857	86,009
	Class 2	24,299	9,805	34,104	19,575	4,765	24,340	43,874	14,570	58,444
	Class 3	17,341	7,930	25,271	13,955	3,970	17,925	31,296	11,900	43,196
	Class 4	13,308	6,829	20,137	10,348	2,992	13,340	23,656	9,821	33,477
	Class 5	9,538	5,085	14,623	7,020	2,322	9,342	16,558	7,407	23,965
	Class 6				28	6	34	28	6	34
	Class 7				9	10	19	9	10	19
<b>Total</b>		<b>183,244</b>	<b>63,658</b>	<b>246,902</b>	<b>135,606</b>	<b>30,311</b>	<b>165,917</b>	<b>318,850</b>	<b>93,969</b>	<b>412,819</b>
Middle	Kachi	12,053	4,587	16,640	4,639	2,890	7,529	16,692	7,477	24,169
	Pakki	6,851	3,225	10,076	2,709	1,890	4,599	9,560	5,115	14,675
	Class 2	5,144	2,838	7,982	2,118	1,737	3,855	7,262	4,575	11,837
	Class 3	4,255	2,603	6,858	1,677	1,442	3,119	5,932	4,045	9,977
	Class 4	3,881	2,348	6,229	1,602	1,442	3,044	5,483	3,790	9,273
	Class 5	3,430	2,207	5,637	1,413	1,219	2,632	4,843	3,426	8,269
	Class 6	4,609	3,007	7,616	1,856	1,205	3,061	6,465	4,212	10,677

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Middle	Class 7	3,733	2,158	5,891	1,476	912	2,388	5,209	3,070	8,279
	Class 8	3,243	1,709	4,952	1,000	841	1,841	4,243	2,550	6,793
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47,199</b>	<b>24,682</b>	<b>71,881</b>	<b>18,490</b>	<b>13,578</b>	<b>32,068</b>	<b>65,689</b>	<b>38,260</b>	<b>103,949</b>
High	Kachi	8,011	8,190	16,201	1,167	6,665	7,832	9,178	14,855	24,033
	Pakki	4,899	6,487	11,386	775	5,444	6,219	5,674	11,931	17,605
	Class 2	3,947	5,345	9,292	650	5,565	6,215	4,597	10,910	15,507
	Class 3	3,524	5,291	8,815	638	4,972	5,610	4,162	10,263	14,425
	Class 4	3,407	5,473	8,880	618	5,247	5,865	4,025	10,720	14,745
	Class 5	2,961	5,043	8,004	592	5,054	5,646	3,553	10,097	13,650
	Class 6	5,917	10,654	16,571	1,311	7,133	8,444	7,228	17,787	25,015
	Class 7	4,725	8,256	12,981	1,133	5,840	6,973	5,858	14,096	19,954
	Class 8	4,419	7,909	12,328	1,023	5,291	6,314	5,442	13,200	18,642
	Class 9	4,362	7,796	12,158	787	4,991	5,778	5,149	12,787	17,936
	Class 10	3,763	6,615	10,378	449	3,809	4,258	4,212	10,424	14,636
	<b>Total</b>	<b>49,935</b>	<b>77,059</b>	<b>126,994</b>	<b>9,143</b>	<b>60,011</b>	<b>69,154</b>	<b>59,078</b>	<b>137,070</b>	<b>196,148</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>298,612</b>	<b>171,268</b>	<b>469,880</b>	<b>167,107</b>	<b>104,526</b>	<b>271,633</b>	<b>465,719</b>	<b>275,794</b>	<b>741,513</b>





**TABLE 5.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

## Balochistan

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	B.Ed.	14	25	39	10	30	40	24	55	79
	M.Ed.	0	0	0	6	10	16	6	10	16
	Others (Trained)	940	677	1,617	5,207	2,767	7,974	6,147	3,444	9,591
	Untrained	0	40	40	45	76	121	45	116	161
	<b>Total</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>1,696</b>	<b>5,268</b>	<b>2,883</b>	<b>8,151</b>	<b>6,222</b>	<b>3,625</b>	<b>9,847</b>
Middle	P.T.C.	430	429	859	1,853	251	2,104	2,283	680	2,963
	C.T.	152	104	256	847	88	935	999	192	1,191
	B.Ed.	107	62	169	641	73	714	748	135	883
	M.Ed.	40	32	72	255	18	273	295	50	345
	Others (Trained)	970	676	1,646	4,852	793	5,645	5,822	1,469	7,291
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,699</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>3,002</b>	<b>8,448</b>	<b>1,223</b>	<b>9,671</b>	<b>10,147</b>	<b>2,526</b>	<b>12,673</b>
High	P.T.C.	543	516	1,059	1,214	103	1,317	1,757	619	2,376
	C.T.	503	264	767	873	58	931	1,376	322	1,698
	B.Ed.	596	393	989	816	33	849	1,412	426	1,838
	M.Ed.	274	130	404	375	16	391	649	146	795
	Others (Trained)	2,280	1,339	3,619	3,239	371	3,610	5,519	1,710	7,229
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,196</b>	<b>2,642</b>	<b>6,838</b>	<b>6,517</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>7,098</b>	<b>10,713</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>13,936</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>6,849</b>	<b>4,687</b>	<b>11,536</b>	<b>20,233</b>	<b>4,687</b>	<b>24,920</b>	<b>27,082</b>	<b>9,374</b>	<b>36,456</b>

Note: Data is estimated



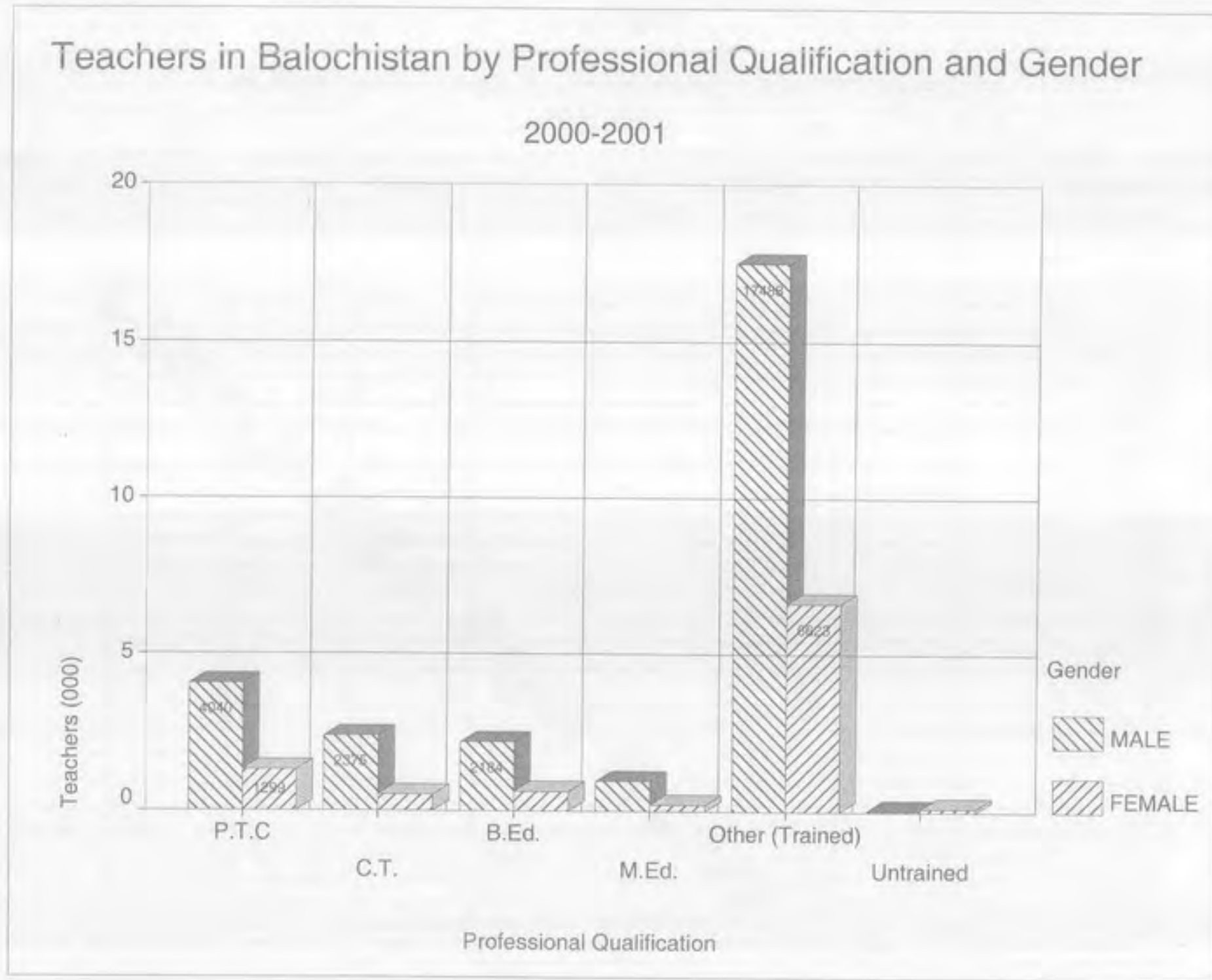


TABLE 5.5  
Number of Teachers  
BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION  
2000-2001

**Balochistan**

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									
Middle	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									
High	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									

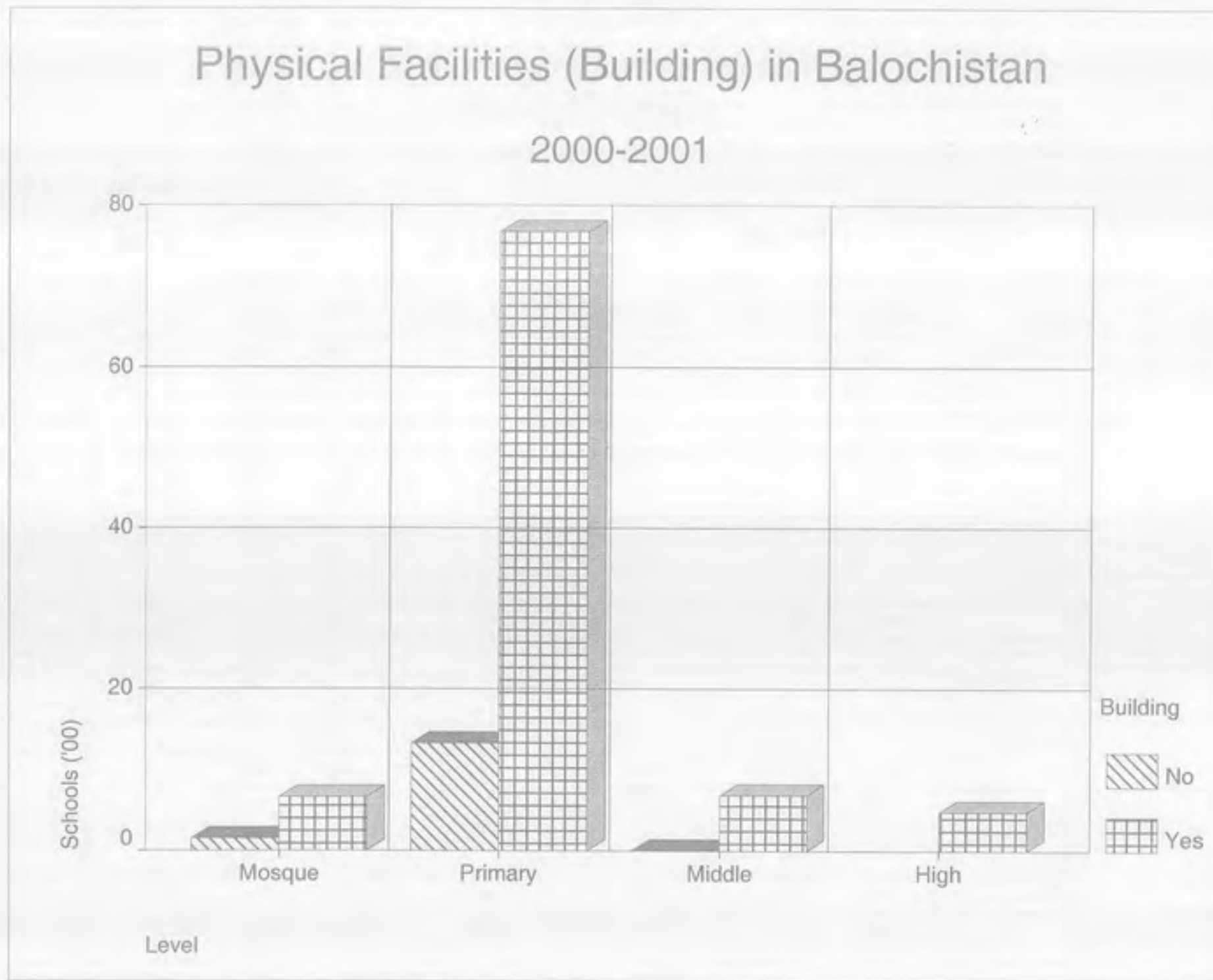


High Sec.	Matric									
	F.A									
	F.SC									
	B.A									
	B.SC									
	M.A									
	M.SC									
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>									

<b>Grand Total (At All Levels)</b>										
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**TABLE 5.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**2000-2001**

		<b>Balochistan</b>											
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	85			85	577			577	662	0	0	662
	No	15			15	136			136	151	0	0	151
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>			<b>100</b>	<b>713</b>			<b>713</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>813</b>
Primary	Yes	614	249		863	4,997	1,814		6,811	5,611	2,063	0	7,674
	No	47	24		71	766	489		1,255	813	513	0	1,326
	<b>Total</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>273</b>		<b>934</b>	<b>5,763</b>	<b>2,303</b>		<b>8,066</b>	<b>6,424</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9,000</b>
Middle	Yes	85	48		133	438	115		553	523	163	0	686
	No				0	4			4	4	0	0	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>48</b>		<b>133</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>115</b>		<b>557</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>690</b>
High	Yes	139	80		219	240	20		260	379	100	0	479
	<b>Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>80</b>		<b>219</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>260</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>479</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>985</b>	<b>401</b>		<b>1,386</b>	<b>7,158</b>	<b>2,438</b>		<b>9,596</b>	<b>8,143</b>	<b>2,839</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,982</b>



**TABLE 5.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**2000-2001**

Balochistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building	32			32	250			250	282	0	0	282
	Rented Building	5			5	12			12	17	0	0	17
	Other School Buil	48			48	315			315	363	0	0	363
	No Building	15			15	136			136	151	0	0	151
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>			<b>100</b>	<b>713</b>			<b>713</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>813</b>
Primary	Govt. Building	506	183		689	3,678	1,123		4,801	4,184	1,306	0	5,490
	Rented Building	28	23		51	86	57		143	114	80	0	194
	Other School Buil	80	43		123	1,233	634		1,867	1,313	677	0	1,990
	No Building	47	24		71	766	489		1,255	813	513	0	1,326
	<b>Total</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>273</b>		<b>934</b>	<b>5,763</b>	<b>2,303</b>		<b>8,066</b>	<b>6,424</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9,000</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	84	44		128	429	110		539	513	154	0	667
	Rented Building	1			1	1	1		2	2	1	0	3
	Other School Buil		4		4	8	4		12	8	8	0	16
	No Building				0	4			4	4	0	0	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>48</b>		<b>133</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>115</b>		<b>557</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>690</b>
High	Govt. Building	136	74		210	236	20		256	372	94	0	466
	Rented Building	2	2		4				0	2	2	0	4
	Other School Buil	1	4		5	4			4	5	4	0	9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>80</b>		<b>219</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>260</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>479</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>985</b>	<b>401</b>		<b>1,386</b>	<b>7,158</b>	<b>2,438</b>		<b>9,596</b>	<b>8,143</b>	<b>2,839</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,982</b>



TABLE 5.8  
PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(CONSTRUCTION)  
2000-2001

Balochistan

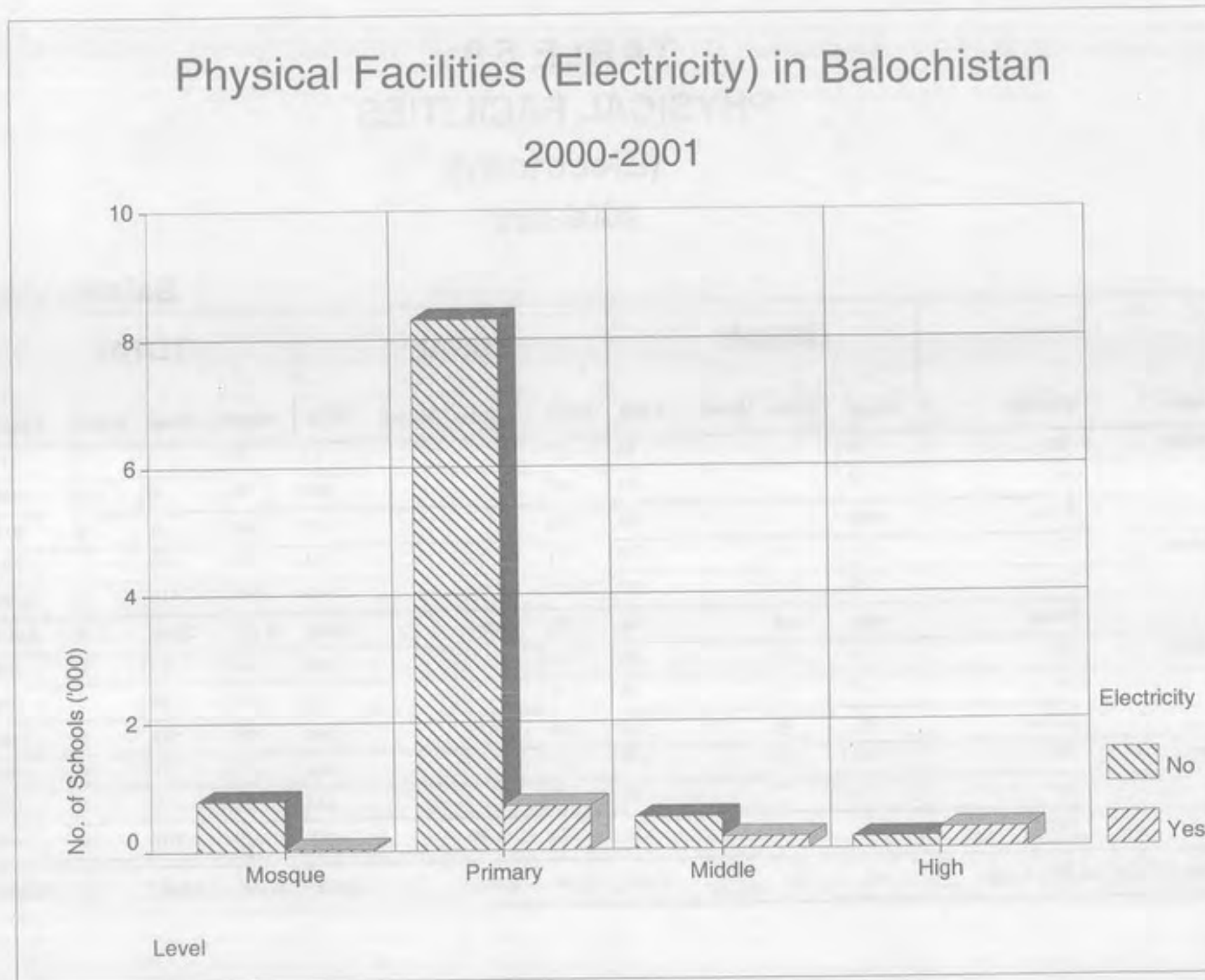
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Male	Female	Mixed	Total	Male	Female	Mixed	Total	Male	Female	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
Primary	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
Middle	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
High	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
High Sec.	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
<b>Grand Total</b>													

DATA NOT AVAILABLE

**TABLE 5.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Electricity)**  
**2000-2001**

**Balochistan**

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	16			16	17			17	33	0	0	33
	No	84			84	696			696	780	0	0	780
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>			<b>100</b>	<b>713</b>			<b>713</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>813</b>
Primary	Yes	131	58		189	301	202		503	432	260	0	692
	No	530	215		745	5,462	2,101		7,563	5,992	2,316	0	8,308
	<b>Total</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>273</b>		<b>934</b>	<b>5,763</b>	<b>2,303</b>		<b>8,066</b>	<b>6,424</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9,000</b>
Middle	Yes	36	29		65	86	35		121	122	64	0	186
	No	49	19		68	358	80		438	407	99	0	506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>48</b>		<b>133</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>115</b>		<b>559</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>692</b>
High	Yes	101	78		179	113	13		126	214	91	0	305
	No	38	2		40	127	7		134	165	9	0	174
	<b>Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>80</b>		<b>219</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>260</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>479</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>985</b>	<b>401</b>		<b>1,386</b>	<b>7,160</b>	<b>2,438</b>		<b>9,598</b>	<b>8,145</b>	<b>2,839</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,984</b>





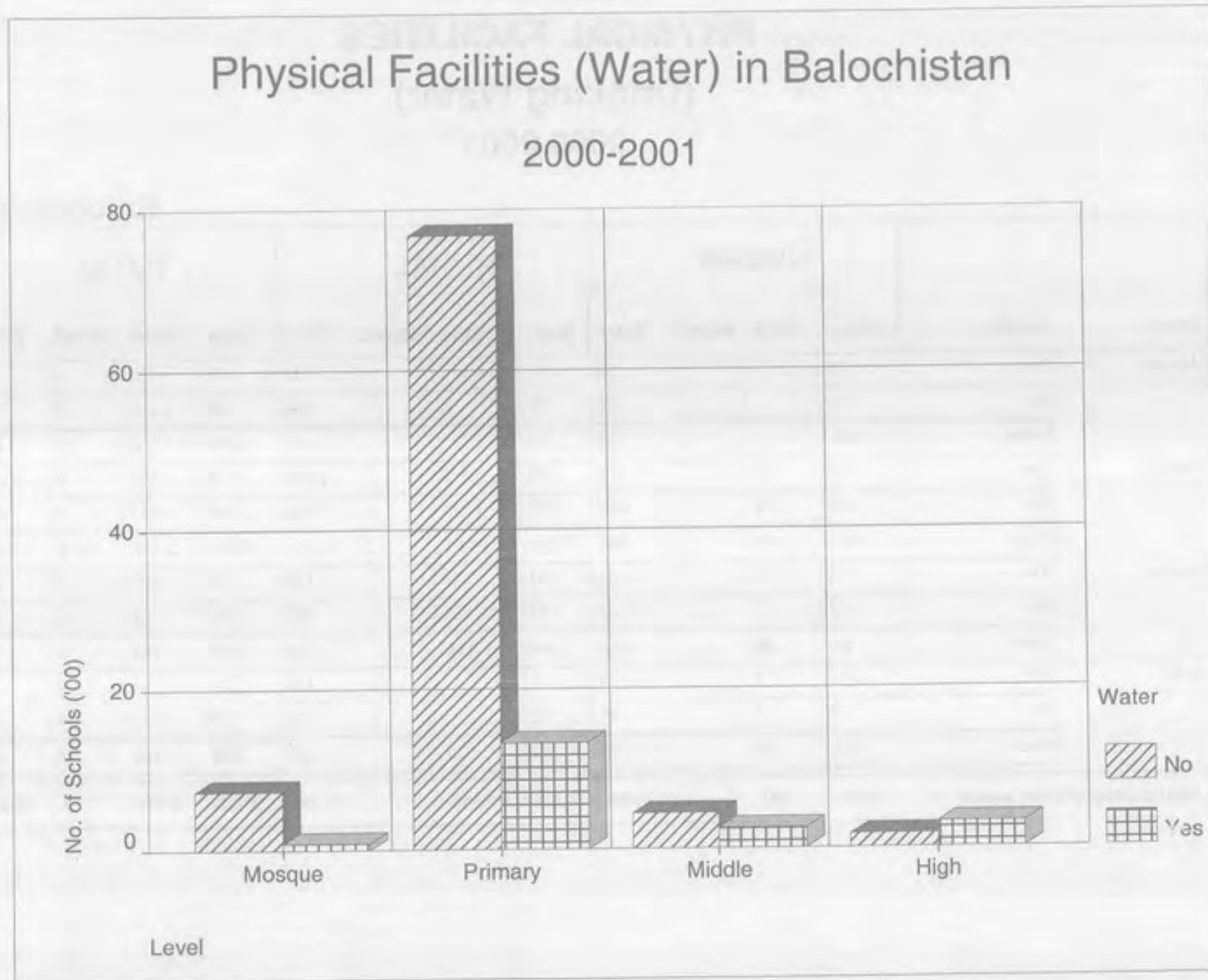
**TABLE 5.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Drinking Water)**  
**2000-2001**

## Balochistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	30			30	53			53	83	0	0	83
	No	70			70	660			660	730	0	0	730
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>			<b>100</b>	<b>713</b>			<b>713</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>813</b>
Primary	Yes	176	99		275	559	492		1,051	735	591	0	1,326
	No	485	174		659	5,204	1,811		7,015	5,689	1,985	0	7,674
	<b>Total</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>273</b>		<b>934</b>	<b>5,763</b>	<b>2,303</b>		<b>8,066</b>	<b>6,424</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9,000</b>
Middle	Yes	45	41		86	101	64		165	146	105	0	251
	No	40	7		47	341	51		392	381	58	0	439
	<b>Total</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>48</b>		<b>133</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>115</b>		<b>557</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>690</b>
High	Yes	103	71		174	121	17		138	224	88	0	312
	No	36	9		45	119	3		122	155	12	0	167
	<b>Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>80</b>		<b>219</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>260</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>479</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>985</b>	<b>401</b>		<b>1,386</b>	<b>7,158</b>	<b>2,438</b>		<b>9,596</b>	<b>8,143</b>	<b>2,839</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,982</b>

## Physical Facilities (Water) in Balochistan

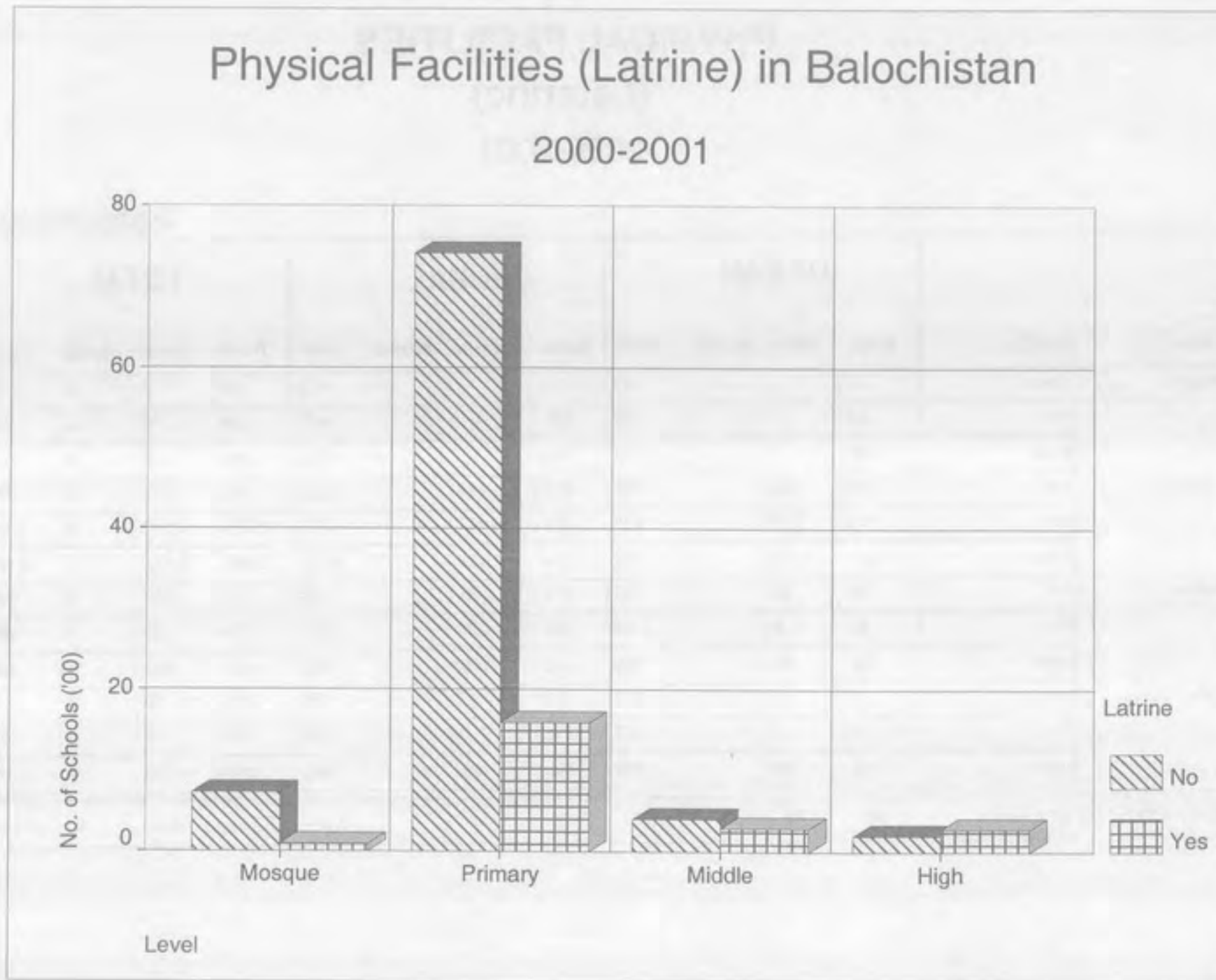
2000-2001



**TABLE 5.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Laterine)**  
**2000-2001**

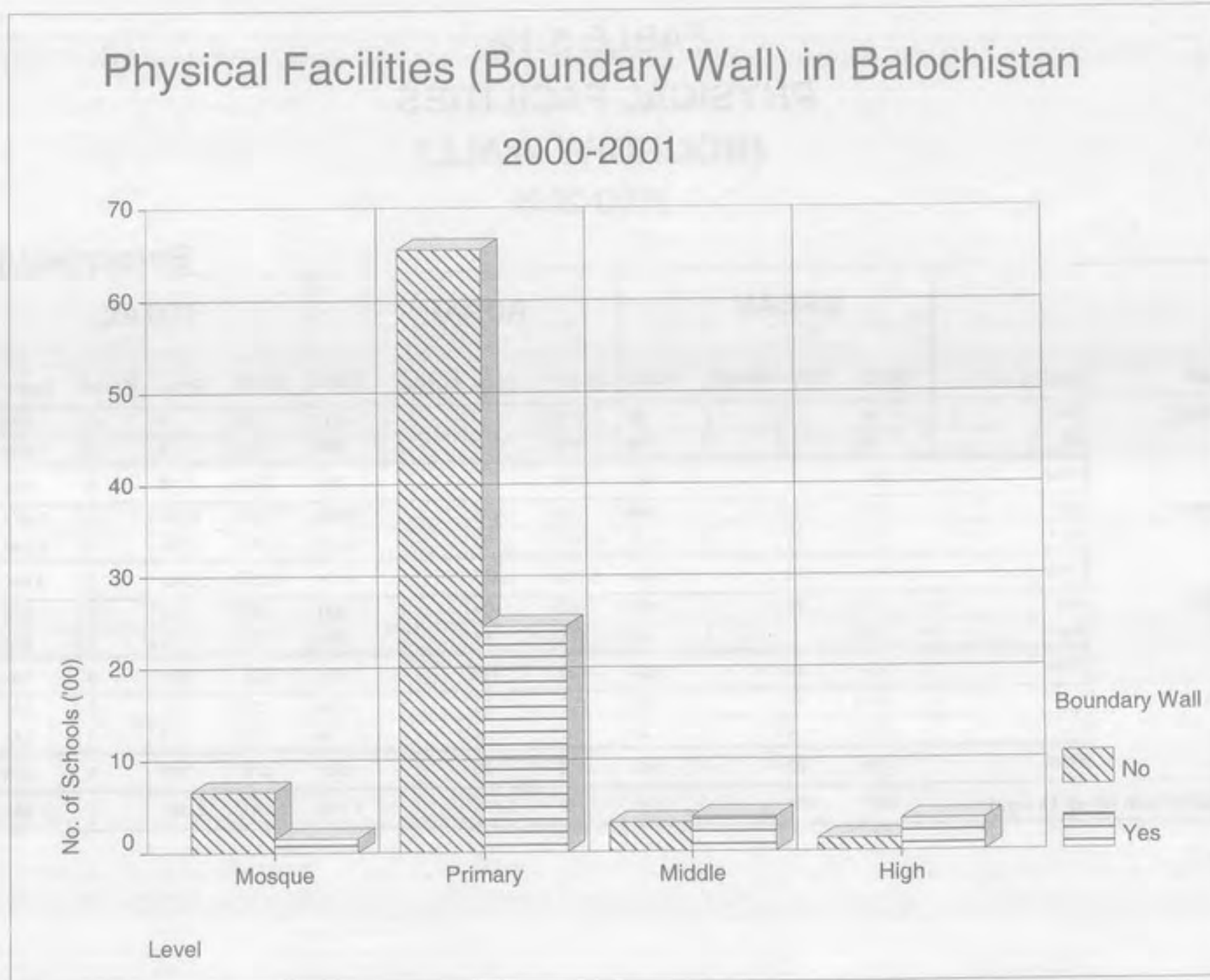
## Balochistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	13			13	76			76	89	0	0	89
	No	87			87	637			637	724	0	0	724
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>			<b>100</b>	<b>713</b>			<b>713</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>813</b>
Primary	Yes	147	148		295	467	826		1,293	614	974	0	1,588
	No	514	125		639	5,296	1,477		6,773	5,810	1,602	0	7,412
	<b>Total</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>273</b>		<b>934</b>	<b>5,763</b>	<b>2,303</b>		<b>8,066</b>	<b>6,424</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9,000</b>
Middle	Yes	40	43		83	111	95		206	151	138	0	289
	No	45	5		50	331	20		351	376	25	0	401
	<b>Total</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>48</b>		<b>133</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>115</b>		<b>557</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>690</b>
High	Yes	84	73		157	104	17		121	188	90	0	278
	No	55	7		62	136	3		139	191	10	0	201
	<b>Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>80</b>		<b>219</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>260</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>479</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>985</b>	<b>401</b>		<b>1,386</b>	<b>7,158</b>	<b>2,438</b>		<b>9,596</b>	<b>8,143</b>	<b>2,839</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,982</b>



**TABLE 5.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDARY WALL)**  
**2000-2001**

		<b>Balochistan</b>											
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	40			40	114			114	154	0	0	154
	No	60			60	599			599	659	0	0	659
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>			<b>100</b>	<b>713</b>			<b>713</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>813</b>
Primary	Yes	304	192		496	858	1,098		1,956	1,162	1,290	0	2,452
	No	357	81		438	4,905	1,205		6,110	5,262	1,286	0	6,548
	<b>Total</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>273</b>		<b>934</b>	<b>5,763</b>	<b>2,303</b>		<b>8,066</b>	<b>6,424</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9,000</b>
Middle	Yes	57	48		105	167	104		271	224	152	0	376
	No	28			28	275	11		286	303	11	0	314
	<b>Total</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>48</b>		<b>133</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>115</b>		<b>557</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>690</b>
High	Yes	104	76		180	148	16		164	252	92	0	344
	No	35	4		39	92	4		96	127	8	0	135
	<b>Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>80</b>		<b>219</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>260</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>479</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>985</b>	<b>401</b>		<b>1,386</b>	<b>7,158</b>	<b>2,438</b>		<b>9,596</b>	<b>8,143</b>	<b>2,839</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,982</b>



**A**

**Public Sectors Only**

**J**

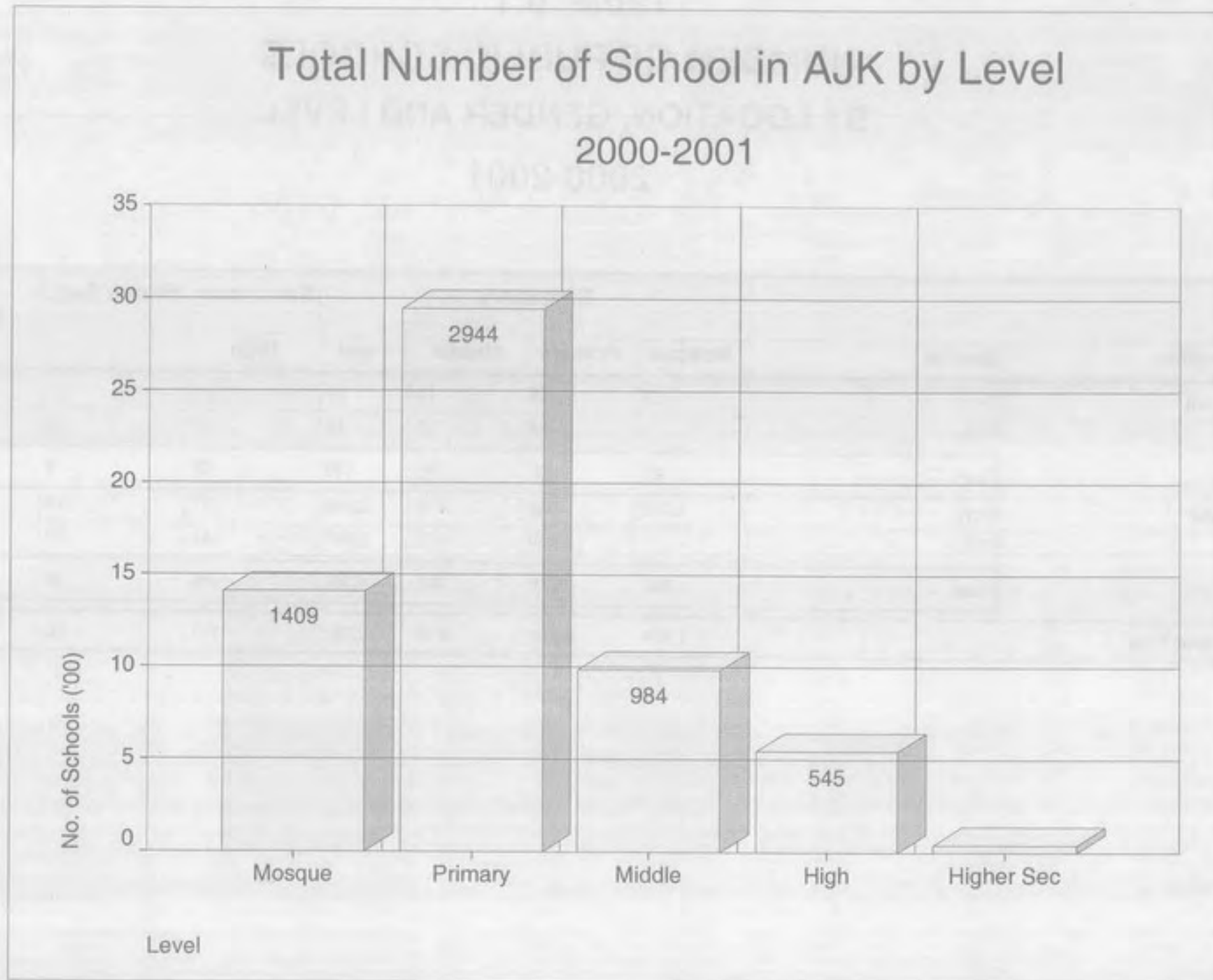
**K**

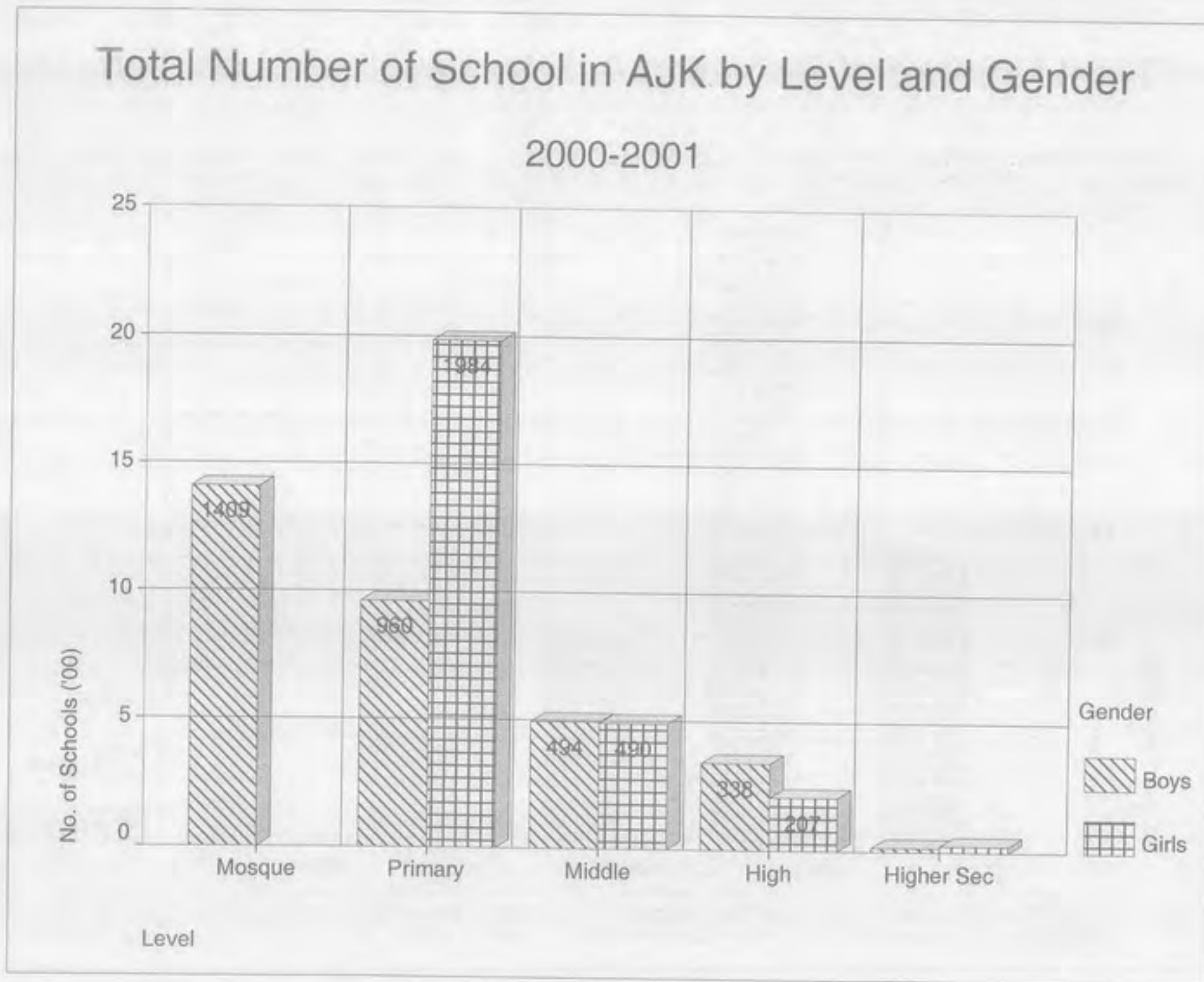
**Table 6.1**  
**NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**BY LOCATION, GENDER AND LEVEL**  
**2000-2001**

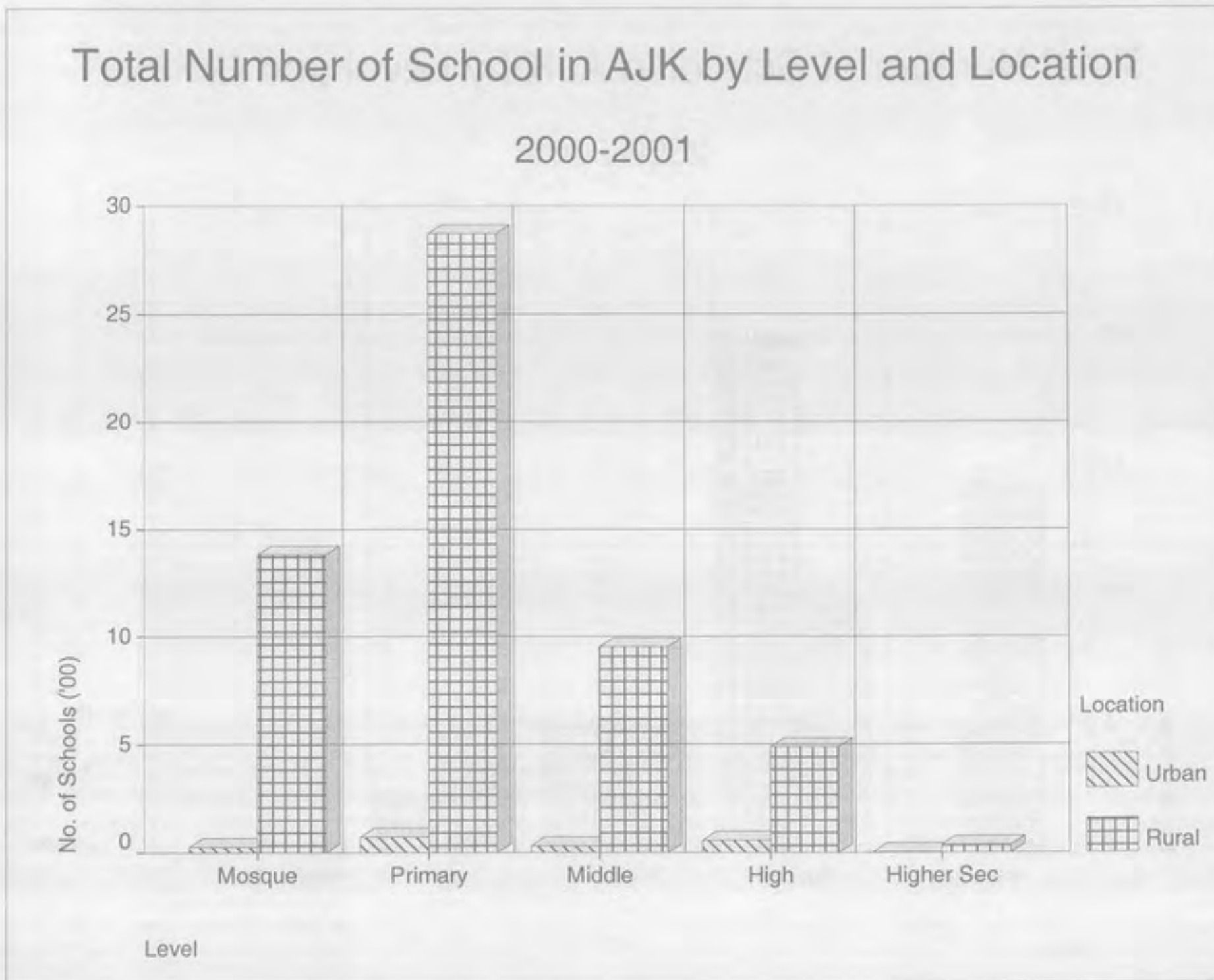
**AJK**

Location	Gender	Elementary				Secondary	Higher Sec.	Total
		Mosque	Primary	Middle	Total	High		
Urban	Boys	27	19	15	61	31		92
	Girls		54	17	71	26	4	101
	<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>193</b>
Rural	Boys	1,382	941	479	2,802	307	16	3,125
	Girls		1,930	473	2,403	181	20	2,604
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>2,871</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>5,205</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5,729</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>1,409</b>	<b>2,944</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>5,337</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5,922</b>





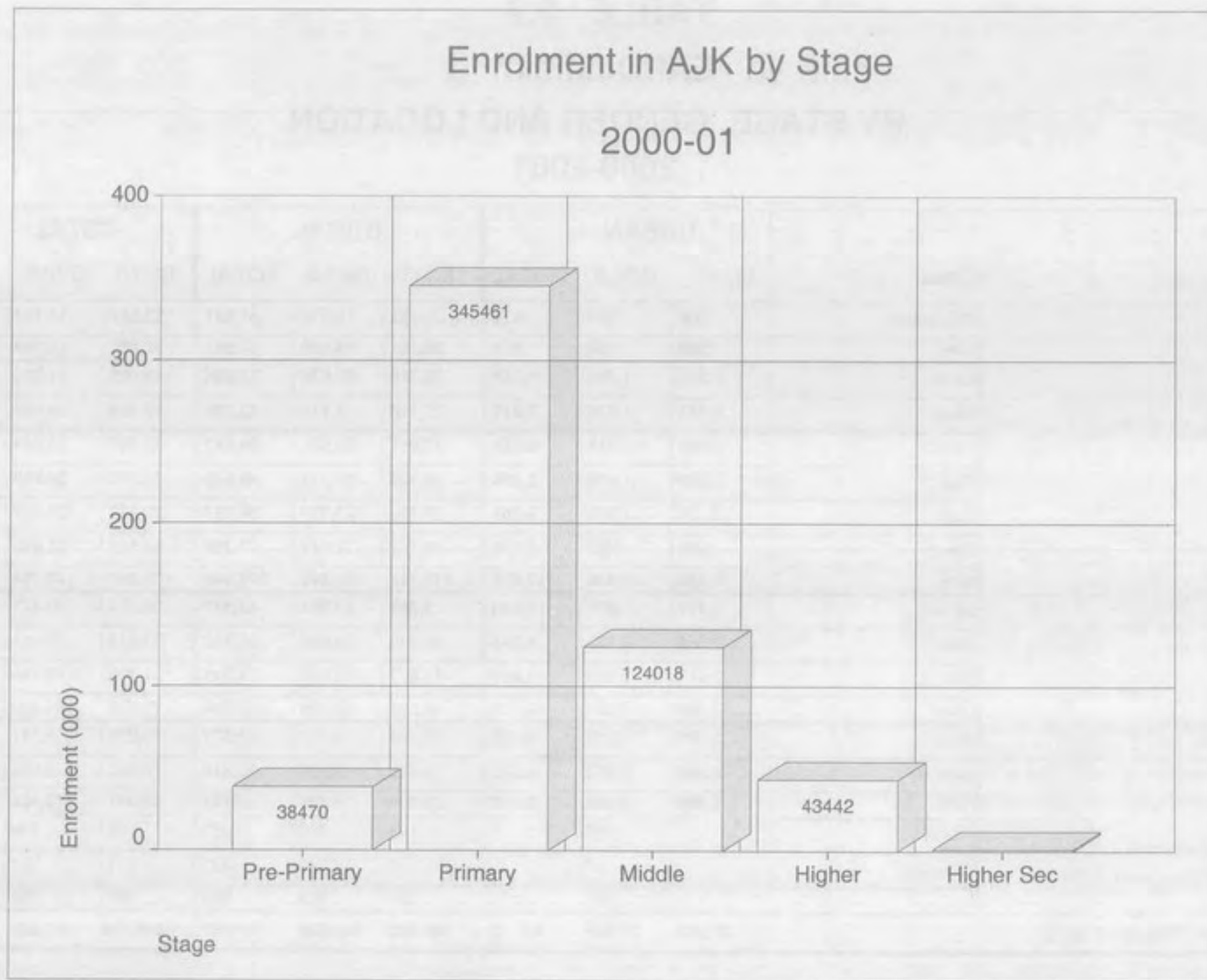


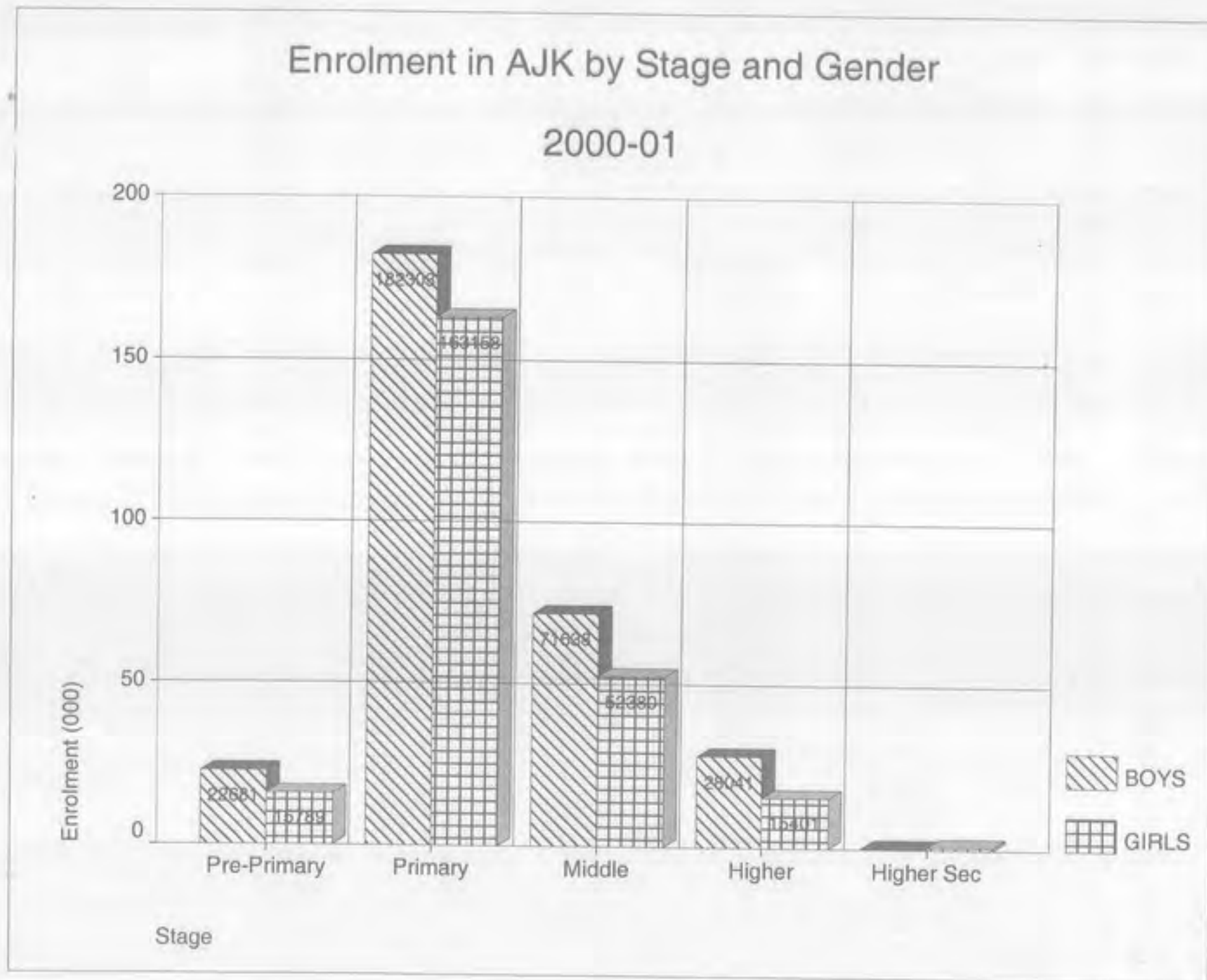


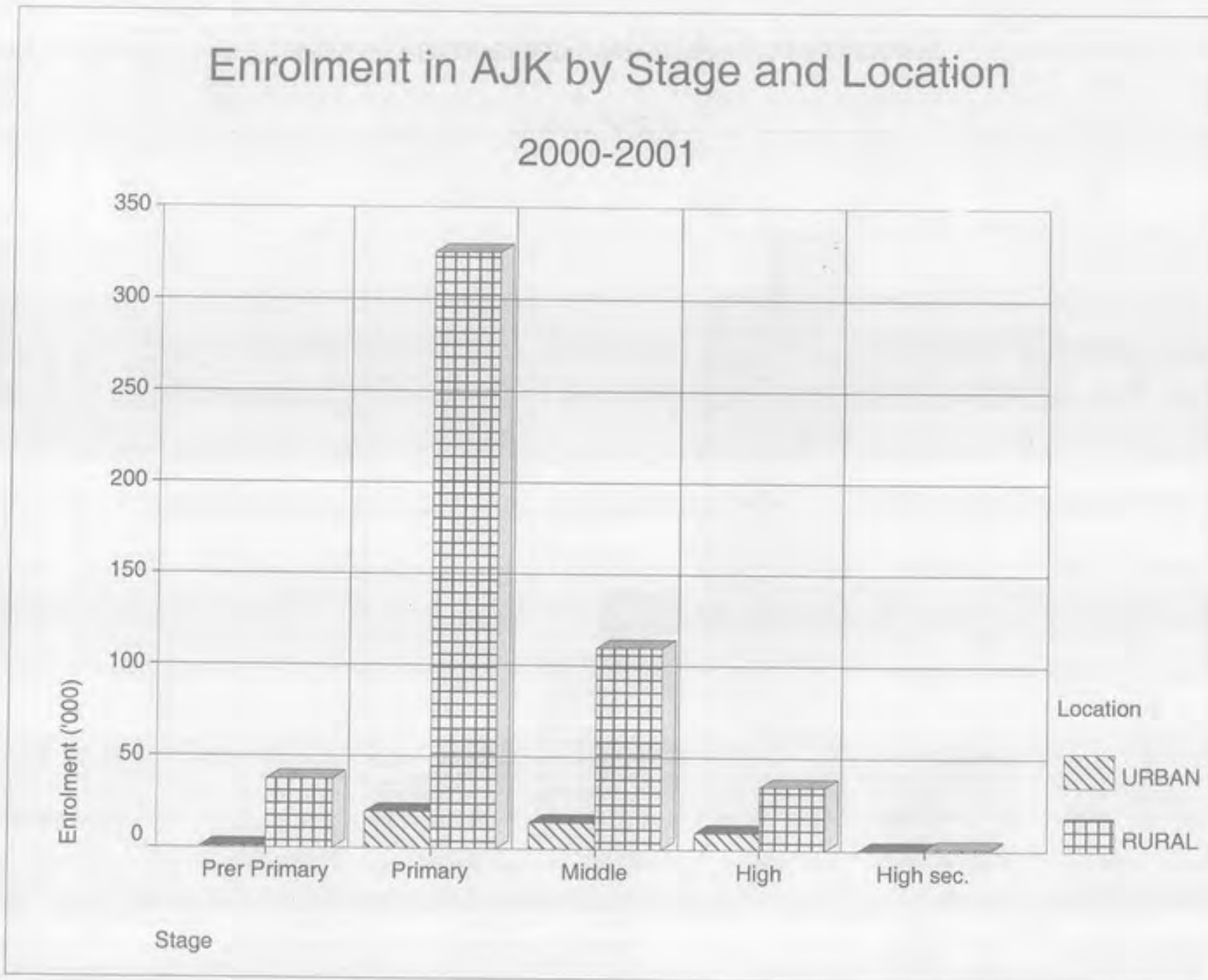
**TABLE 6.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

AJK

Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre Primary	Unadmitted	560	259	819	22,121	15,530	37,651	22,681	15,789	38,470
	Total	560	259	819	22,121	15,530	37,651	22,681	15,789	38,470
Primary	Kachi	1,556	1,798	3,354	38,549	35,936	74,485	40,105	37,734	77,839
	Pakki	1,383	1,536	2,919	27,116	25,113	52,229	28,499	26,649	55,148
	Class 2	1,498	1,418	2,916	27,011	23,671	50,682	28,509	25,089	53,598
	Class 3	1,560	1,678	3,238	26,322	23,311	49,633	27,882	24,989	52,871
	Class 4	1,723	1,978	3,701	27,456	23,279	50,735	29,179	25,257	54,436
	Class 5	1,868	1,922	3,790	26,261	21,518	47,779	28,129	23,440	51,569
	Total	9,588	10,330	19,918	172,715	152,828	325,543	182,303	163,158	345,461
	Middle	Class 6	2,471	2,659	5,130	24,563	17,764	42,327	27,034	20,423
Class 7		2,466	2,179	4,645	20,848	14,664	35,512	23,314	16,843	40,157
Class 8		2,413	2,246	4,659	18,877	12,868	31,745	21,290	15,114	36,404
Total		7,350	7,084	14,434	64,288	45,296	109,584	71,638	52,380	124,018
High	Class 9	3,095	2,330	5,425	13,964	7,411	21,375	17,059	9,741	26,800
	Class 10	2,360	1,472	3,832	8,622	4,188	12,810	10,982	5,660	16,642
	Total	5,455	3,802	9,257	22,586	11,599	34,185	28,041	15,401	43,442
High Sec.	Class 11		117		198	329	527	198	446	644
	Class 12		67		157	280	437	157	347	504
	Total		184		355	609	964	355	793	1,148
Grand Total (Classes 1 to 12)		22,953	21,659	44,612	282,065	225,862	507,927	305,018	247,521	552,539







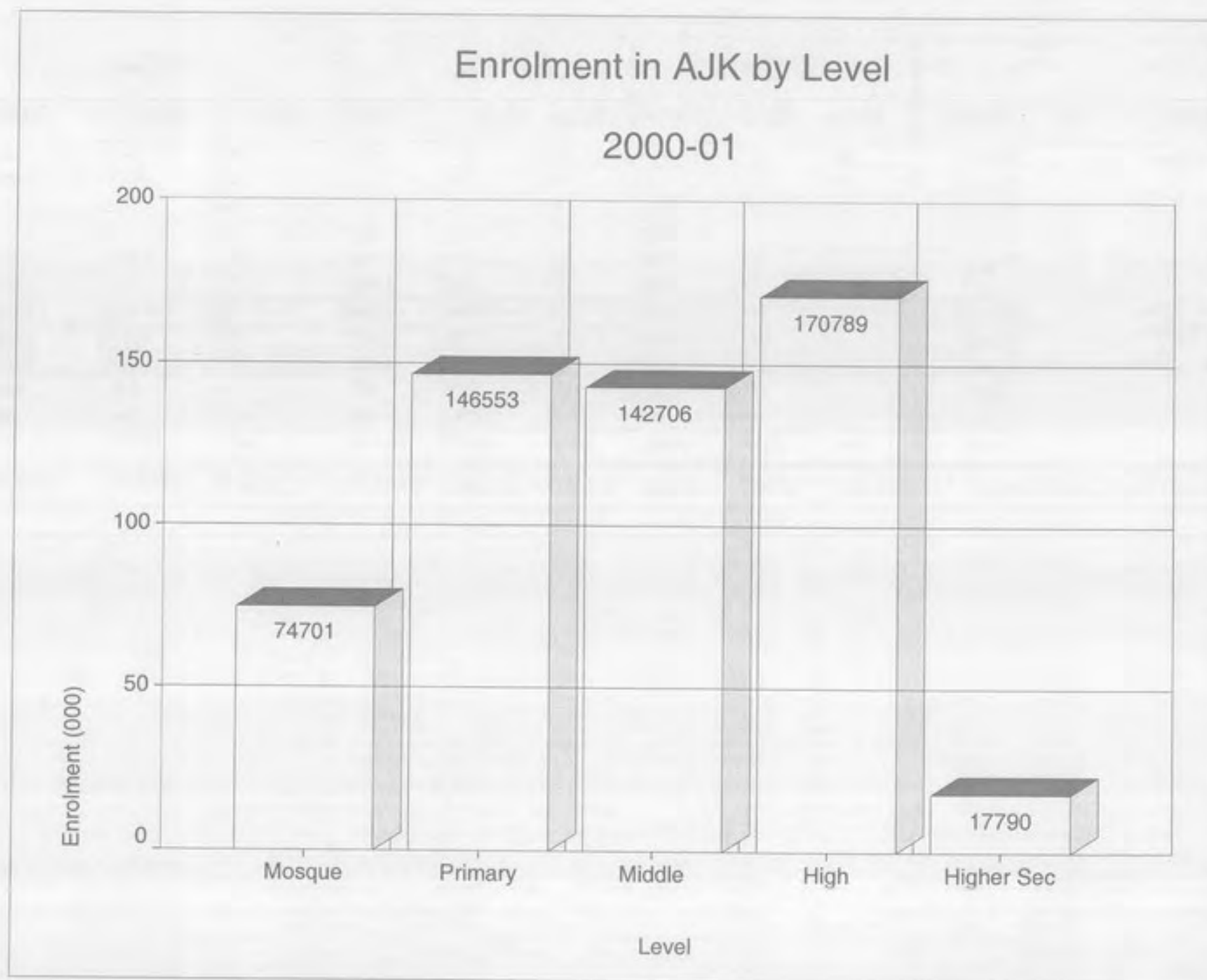
**TABLE 6.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

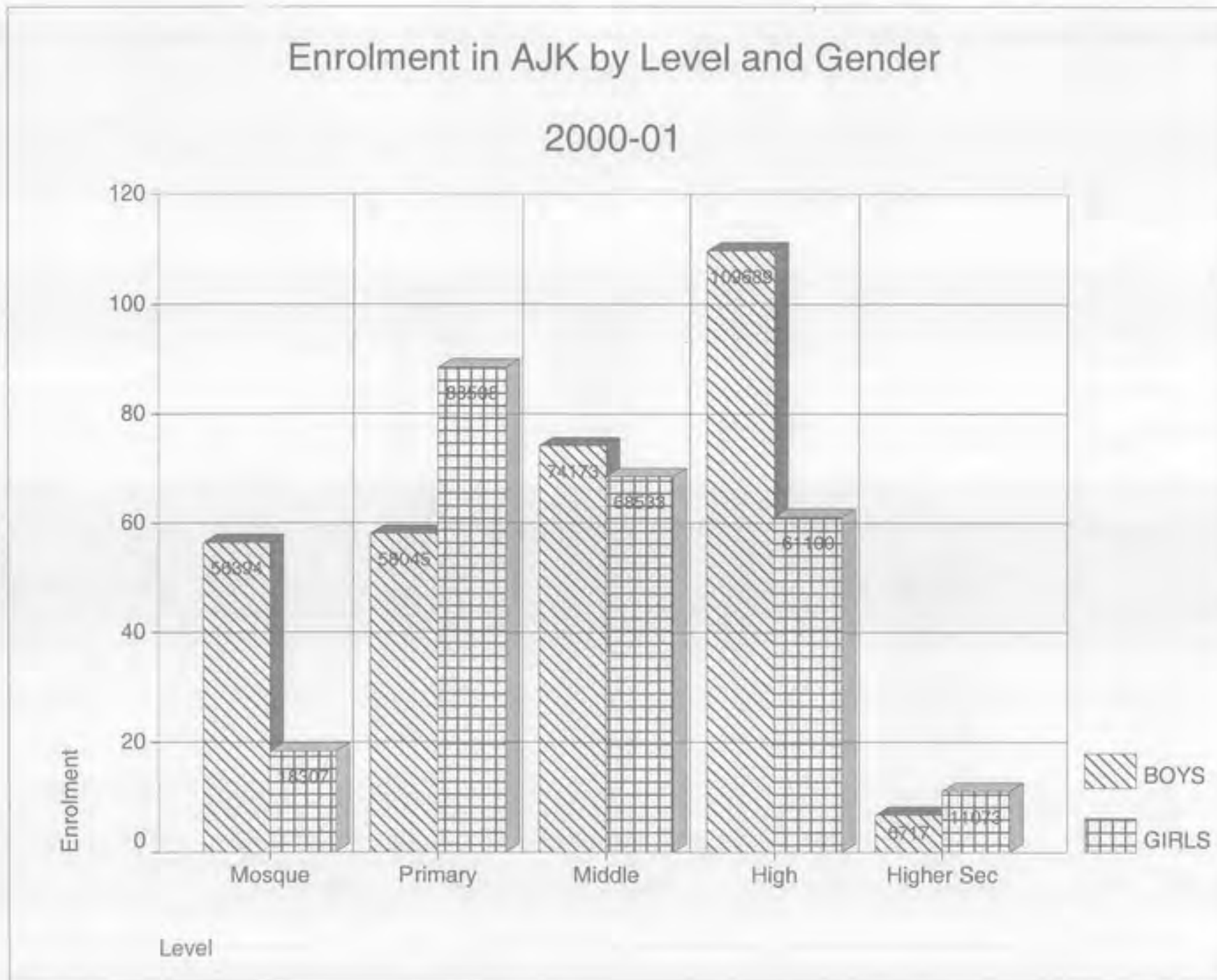
		<b>AJK</b>								
Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Pre Primary	143	24	167	7,392	2,958	10,350	7,535	2,982	10,517
	Kachi	243	28	271	12,820	4,264	17,084	13,063	4,292	17,355
	Pakki	214	21	235	7,872	2,736	10,608	8,086	2,757	10,843
	Class 2	157	23	180	7,544	2,405	9,949	7,701	2,428	10,129
	Class 3	164	10	174	7,022	2,193	9,215	7,186	2,203	9,389
	Class 4	115	24	139	6,623	1,991	8,614	6,738	2,015	8,753
	Class 5	104	18	122	5,946	1,608	7,554	6,050	1,626	7,676
	Class 6				25	4	29	25	4	29
	Class 7				10		10	10		10
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1,140</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1,288</b>	<b>55,254</b>	<b>18,159</b>	<b>73,413</b>	<b>56,394</b>	<b>18,307</b>
Primary	Pre Primary	104	202	306	6,937	8,608	15,545	7,041	8,810	15,851
	Kachi	396	559	955	13,069	20,906	33,975	13,465	21,465	34,930
	Pakki	243	370	613	8,026	13,117	21,143	8,269	13,487	21,756
	Class 2	335	341	676	7,562	11,798	19,360	7,897	12,139	20,036
	Class 3	246	386	632	7,126	11,064	18,190	7,372	11,450	18,822
	Class 4	242	402	644	6,932	10,747	17,679	7,174	11,149	18,323
	Class 5	209	298	507	6,056	9,396	15,452	6,265	9,694	15,959
	Class 6		14	14	328	192	520	328	206	534
	Class 7		4	4	162	74	236	162	78	240
	Class 8		4	4	72	26	98	72	30	102
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,775</b>	<b>2,580</b>	<b>4,355</b>	<b>56,270</b>	<b>85,928</b>	<b>142,198</b>	<b>58,045</b>	<b>88,508</b>	<b>146,553</b>

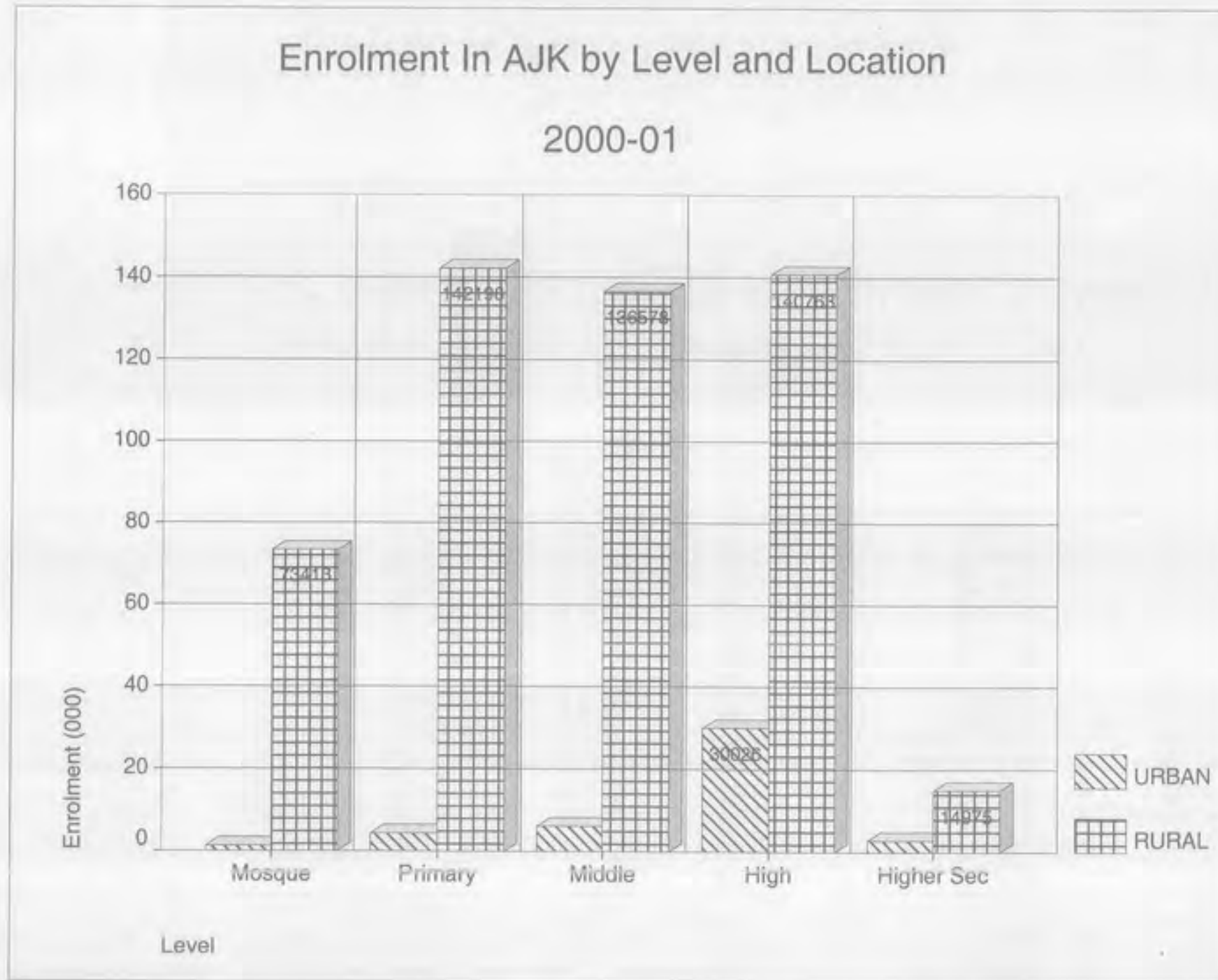


Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Middle	Pre Primary	167	13	180	5,223	2,869	8,092	5,390	2,882	8,272
	Kachi	260	414	674	7,248	7,205	14,453	7,508	7,619	15,127
	Pakki	205	344	549	5,993	5,932	11,925	6,198	6,276	12,474
	Class 2	211	273	484	6,273	5,895	12,168	6,484	6,168	12,652
	Class 3	266	291	557	6,224	6,059	12,283	6,490	6,350	12,840
	Class 4	318	369	687	6,816	6,528	13,344	7,134	6,897	14,031
	Class 5	294	352	646	7,030	6,262	13,292	7,324	6,614	13,938
	Class 6	251	574	825	10,564	9,690	20,254	10,815	10,264	21,079
	Class 7	272	483	755	8,686	7,788	16,474	8,958	8,271	17,229
	Class 8	229	388	617	7,580	6,544	14,124	7,809	6,932	14,741
	Class 9	0	81	81	45	91	136	45	172	217
	Class 10	0	73	73	18	15	33	18	88	106
		<b>Total</b>	<b>2,473</b>	<b>3,655</b>	<b>6,128</b>	<b>71,700</b>	<b>64,878</b>	<b>136,578</b>	<b>74,173</b>	<b>68,533</b>
High	Pre Primary	146	20	166	2,470	1,008	3,478	2,616	1,028	3,644
	Kachi	633	691	1,324	5,181	3,209	8,390	5,814	3,900	9,714
	Pakki	695	665	1,360	4,846	2,982	7,828	5,541	3,647	9,188
	Class 2	768	650	1,418	5,253	3,157	8,410	6,021	3,807	9,828
	Class 3	841	772	1,613	5,589	3,542	9,131	6,430	4,314	10,744
	Class 4	1,007	957	1,964	6,715	3,517	10,232	7,722	4,474	12,196
	Class 5	1,261	986	2,247	6,838	3,701	10,539	8,099	4,687	12,786
	Class 6	2,220	1,785	4,005	12,844	6,743	19,587	15,064	8,528	23,592
	Class 7	2,194	1,447	3,641	11,220	5,782	17,002	13,414	7,229	20,643
	Class 8	2,184	1,581	3,765	10,489	5,330	15,819	12,673	6,911	19,584
	Class 9	3,095	1,886	4,981	12,928	6,044	18,972	16,023	7,930	23,953
	Class 10	2,360	1,182	3,542	7,892	3,463	11,355	10,252	4,645	14,897
Class 11				20		20	20		20	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17,404</b>	<b>12,622</b>	<b>30,026</b>	<b>92,285</b>	<b>48,478</b>	<b>140,763</b>	<b>109,689</b>	<b>61,100</b>	<b>170,789</b>
High Sec.	Pre Primary				99	87	186	99	87	186
	Kachi	24	106	130	231	352	583	255	458	713
	Pakki	26	136	162	379	346	725	405	482	887

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
High Sec.	Class 2	27	131	158	379	416	795	406	547	953	
	Class 3	43	219	262	361	453	814	404	672	1,076	
	Class 4	41	226	267	370	496	866	411	722	1,133	
	Class 5		268	268	391	551	942	391	819	1,210	
	Class 6		286	286	802	1,135	1,937	802	1,421	2,223	
	Class 7		245	245	770	1,020	1,790	770	1,265	2,035	
	Class 8		273	273	736	968	1,704	736	1,241	1,977	
	Class 9		363	363	991	1,276	2,267	991	1,639	2,630	
	Class 10		217	217	712	710	1,422	712	927	1,639	
	Class 11		117	117	178	329	507	178	446	624	
	Class 12		67	67	157	280	437	157	347	504	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>2,654</b>	<b>2,815</b>	<b>6,556</b>	<b>8,419</b>	<b>14,975</b>	<b>6,717</b>	<b>11,073</b>	<b>17,790</b>
	<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>22,953</b>	<b>21,659</b>	<b>44,612</b>	<b>282,065</b>	<b>225,862</b>	<b>507,927</b>	<b>305,018</b>	<b>247,521</b>	<b>552,539</b>





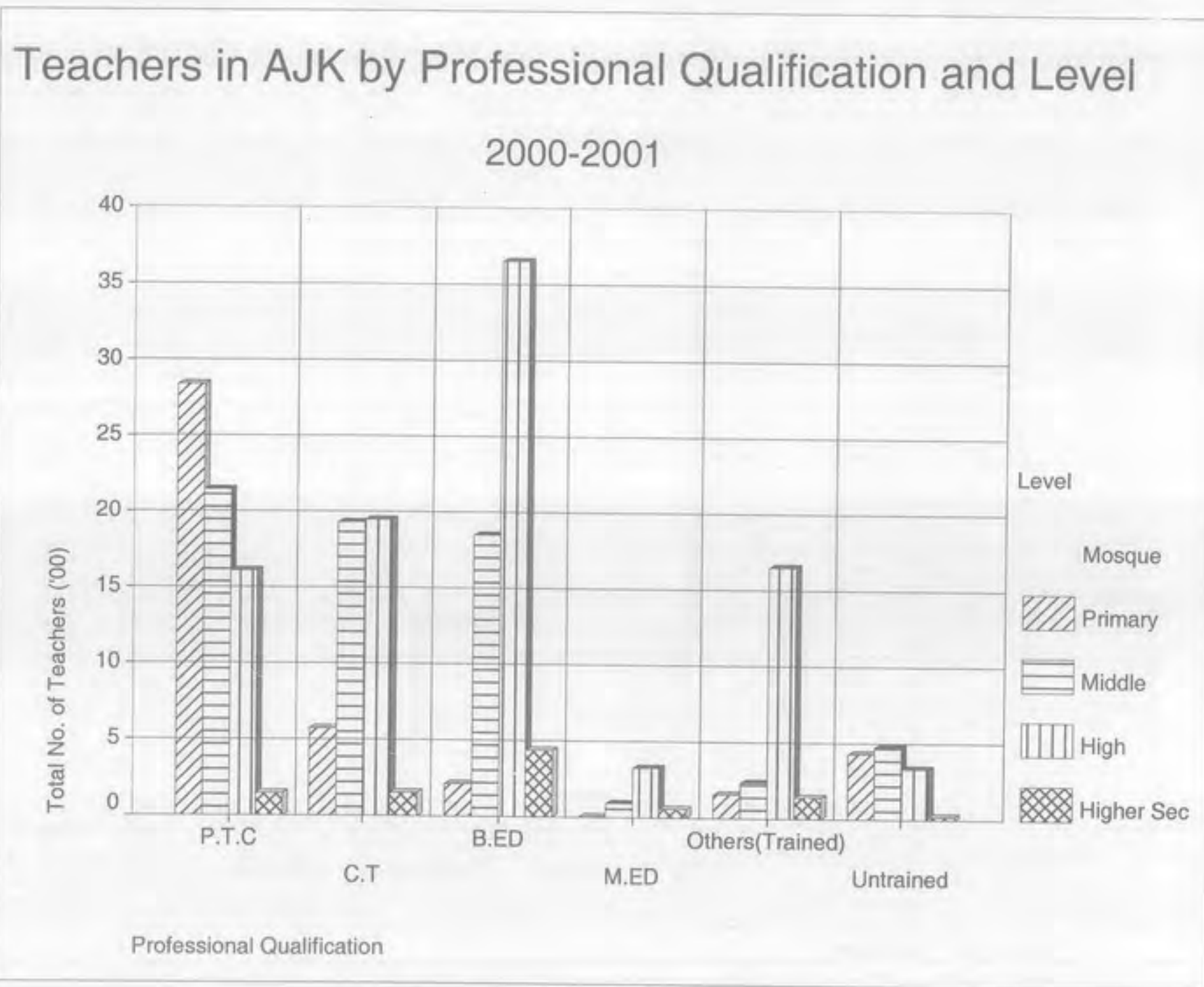


**TABLE 6.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

AJK

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	P.T.C.	20	1	21	1,014	5	1,019	1,034	6	1,040
	C.T.	10	1	11	448		448	458	1	459
	B.Ed.	3		3	208		208	211		211
	M.Ed.				1		1	1		1
	Others (Trained)	1		1	170		170	171		171
	Untrained	4		4	66		66	70		70
	<b>Total</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,907</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,912</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>7</b>
Primary	P.T.C.	31	86	117	841	1,879	2,720	872	1,965	2,837
	C.T.	8	13	21	370	180	550	378	193	571
	B.Ed.	5	3	8	182	23	205	187	26	213
	M.Ed.				4		4	4		4
	Others (Trained)	1	2	3	61	91	152	62	93	155
	Untrained	4	7	11	60	357	417	64	364	428
	<b>Total</b>		<b>49</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>4,048</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>2,641</b>
Middle	P.T.C.	41	58	99	913	1,131	2,044	954	1,189	2,143
	C.T.	37	49	86	993	850	1,843	1,030	899	1,929
	B.Ed.	36	28	64	1,247	537	1,784	1,283	565	1,848
	M.Ed.	5		5	64	23	87	69	23	92
	Others (Trained)	8	7	15	115	104	219	123	111	234
	Untrained	8	13	21	165	288	453	173	301	474
	<b>Total</b>		<b>135</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>3,497</b>	<b>2,933</b>	<b>6,430</b>	<b>3,632</b>	<b>3,088</b>

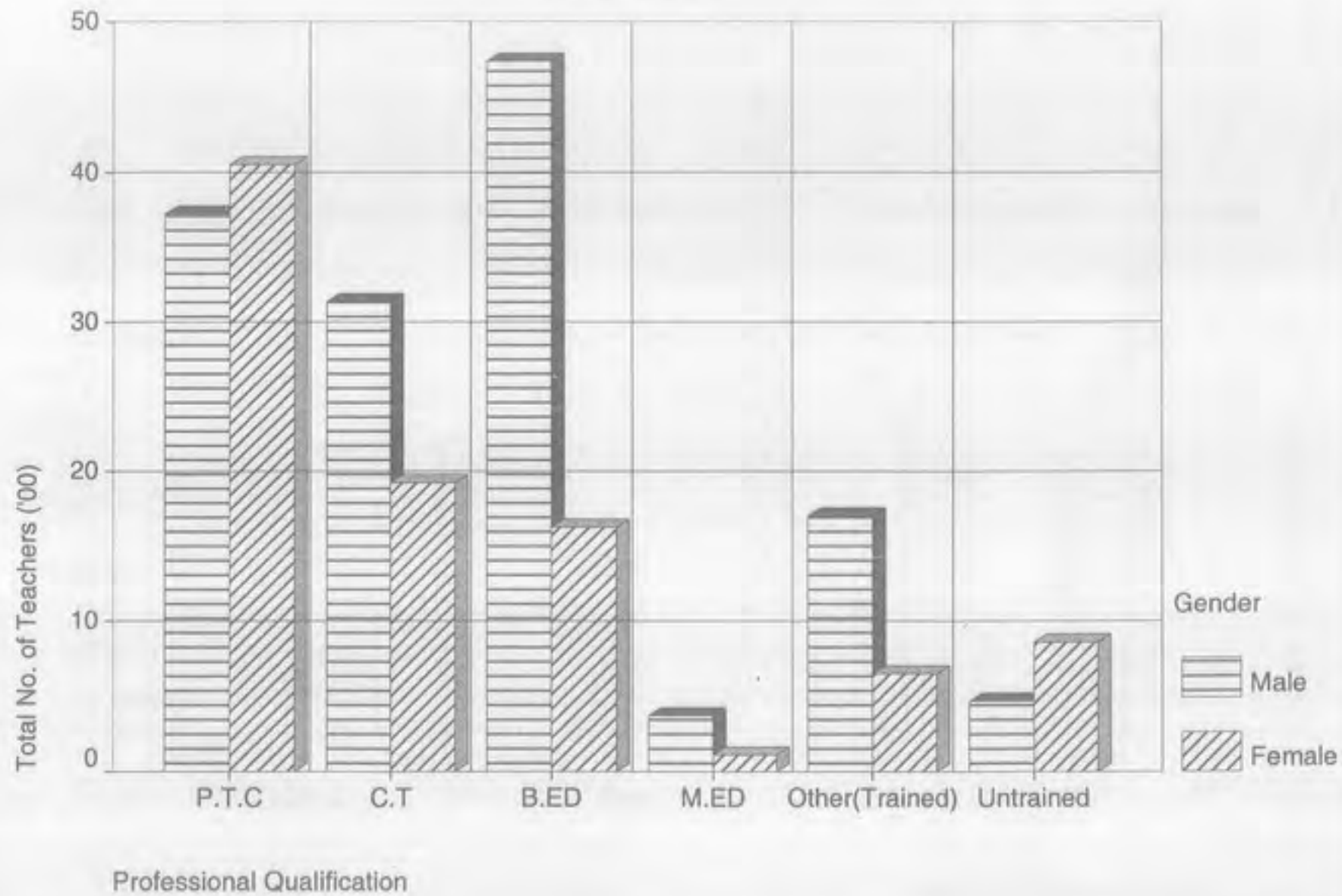
Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
High	P.T.C.	77	134	211	739	658	1,397	816	792	1,608
	C.T.	139	136	275	1,083	588	1,671	1,222	724	1,946
	B.Ed.	314	179	493	2,500	658	3,158	2,814	837	3,651
	M.Ed.	48	20	68	211	46	257	259	66	325
	Others (Trained)	160	91	251	1,104	294	1,398	1,264	385	1,649
	Untrained	10	19	29	143	160	303	153	179	332
	<b>Total</b>		<b>748</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>1,327</b>	<b>5,780</b>	<b>2,404</b>	<b>8,184</b>	<b>6,528</b>	<b>2,983</b>
High Sec.	P.T.C.		15	15	47	84	131	47	99	146
	C.T.		20	20	48	85	133	48	105	153
	B.Ed.		60	60	240	136	376	240	196	436
	M.Ed.		5	5	37	16	53	37	21	58
	Others (Trained)		12	12	80	48	128	80	60	140
	Untrained		1	1	6	13	19	6	14	20
	<b>Total</b>			<b>113</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>495</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>970</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1,930</b>	<b>13,160</b>	<b>8,254</b>	<b>21,414</b>	<b>14,130</b>	<b>9,214</b>	<b>23,344</b>





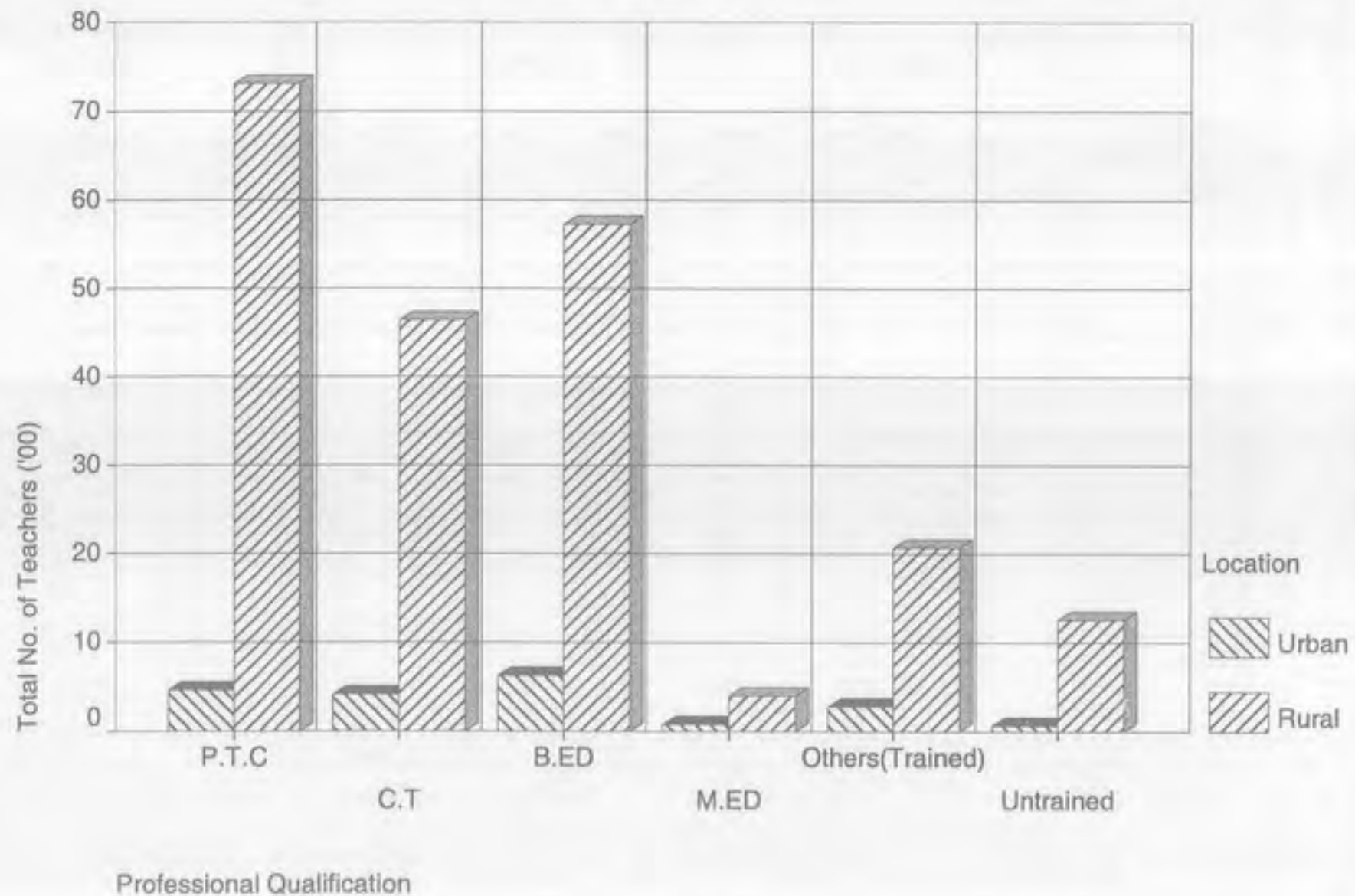
## Teachers in AJK by Professional Qualification and Gender

2000-2001



## Teachers in AJK by Professional Qualification and Location

2000-2001



**TABLE 6.5**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

AJK

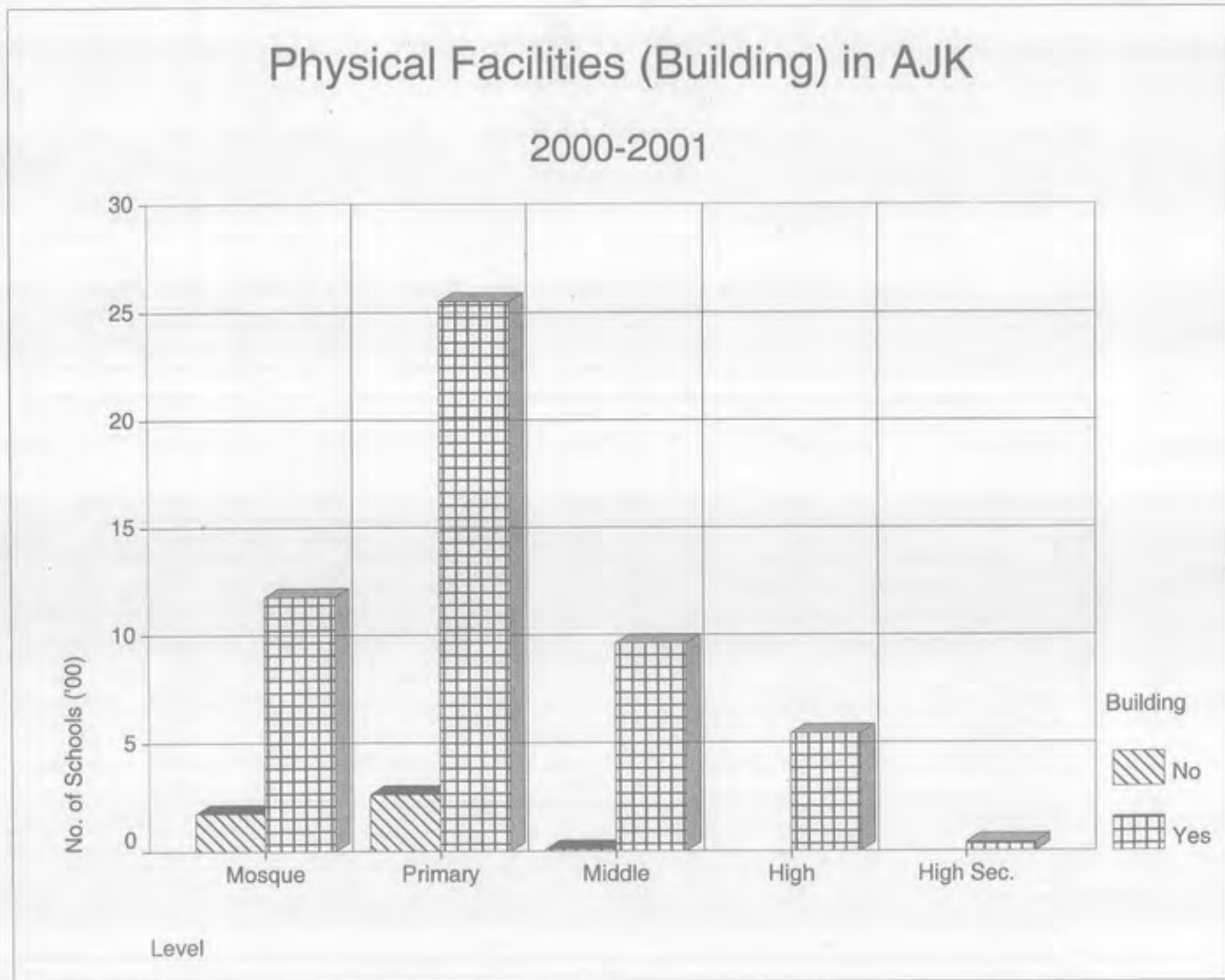
Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	Matric	14		14	786	3	789	800	3	803
	F.A.	11	1	12	512	2	514	523	3	526
	F.Sc.				12		12	12		12
	B.A.	10	1	11	382		382	392	1	393
	B.Sc.				6		6	6		6
	M.A.	1		1	58		58	59		59
	M.Sc.	1		1	2		2	3		3
	Others	1		1	149		149	150		150
	<b>Total</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,907</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,912</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>7</b>
Primary	Matric	19	83	102	677	1,884	2,561	696	1,967	2,663
	F.A.	17	18	35	407	400	807	424	418	842
	F.Sc.	2		2	12	5	17	14	5	19
	B.A.	9	8	17	314	107	421	323	115	438
	B.Sc.	1		1	3	1	4	4	1	5
	M.A.				60	14	74	60	14	74
	M.Sc.				1	1	2	1	1	2
	Others	1	2	3	44	118	162	45	120	165
	<b>Total</b>		<b>49</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>4,048</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>2,641</b>
Middle	Matric	36	56	92	685	1,072	1,757	721	1,128	1,849
	F.A.	32	53	85	816	806	1,622	848	859	1,707

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Middle	F.Sc.	4	2	6	116	54	170	120	56	176
	B.A.	46	32	78	1,236	751	1,987	1,282	783	2,065
	B.Sc.	3	4	7	100	47	147	103	51	154
	M.A.	13	4	17	500	125	625	513	129	642
	M.Sc.	1	2	3	25	18	43	26	20	46
	Others		2	2	19	60	79	19	62	81
	<b>Total</b>		<b>135</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>3,497</b>	<b>2,933</b>	<b>6,430</b>	<b>3,632</b>	<b>3,088</b>
High	Matric	118	154	272	921	729	1,650	1,039	883	1,922
	F.A.	130	144	274	1,082	605	1,687	1,212	749	1,961
	F.Sc.	24	4	28	107	27	134	131	31	162
	B.A.	228	161	389	1,862	678	2,540	2,090	839	2,929
	B.Sc.	36	14	50	268	44	312	304	58	362
	M.A.	181	75	256	1,266	209	1,475	1,447	284	1,731
	M.Sc.	16	12	28	91	19	110	107	31	138
	Others	15	15	30	183	93	276	198	108	306
<b>Total</b>		<b>748</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>1,327</b>	<b>5,780</b>	<b>2,404</b>	<b>8,184</b>	<b>6,528</b>	<b>2,983</b>	<b>9,511</b>
High Sec.	Matric		18	18	62	105	167	62	123	185
	F.A.		17	17	57	76	133	57	93	150
	F.Sc.		1	1	3	1	4	3	2	5
	B.A.		50	50	110	99	209	110	149	259
	B.Sc.		3	3	16	12	28	16	15	31
	M.A.		20	20	192	80	272	192	100	292
	M.Sc.		1	1	5	3	8	5	4	9
	Others		3	3	13	6	19	13	9	22
<b>Total</b>			<b>113</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>953</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>970</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1,930</b>	<b>13,160</b>	<b>8,254</b>	<b>21,414</b>	<b>14,130</b>	<b>9,214</b>	<b>23,344</b>

**TABLE 6.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**2000-2001**

AJK

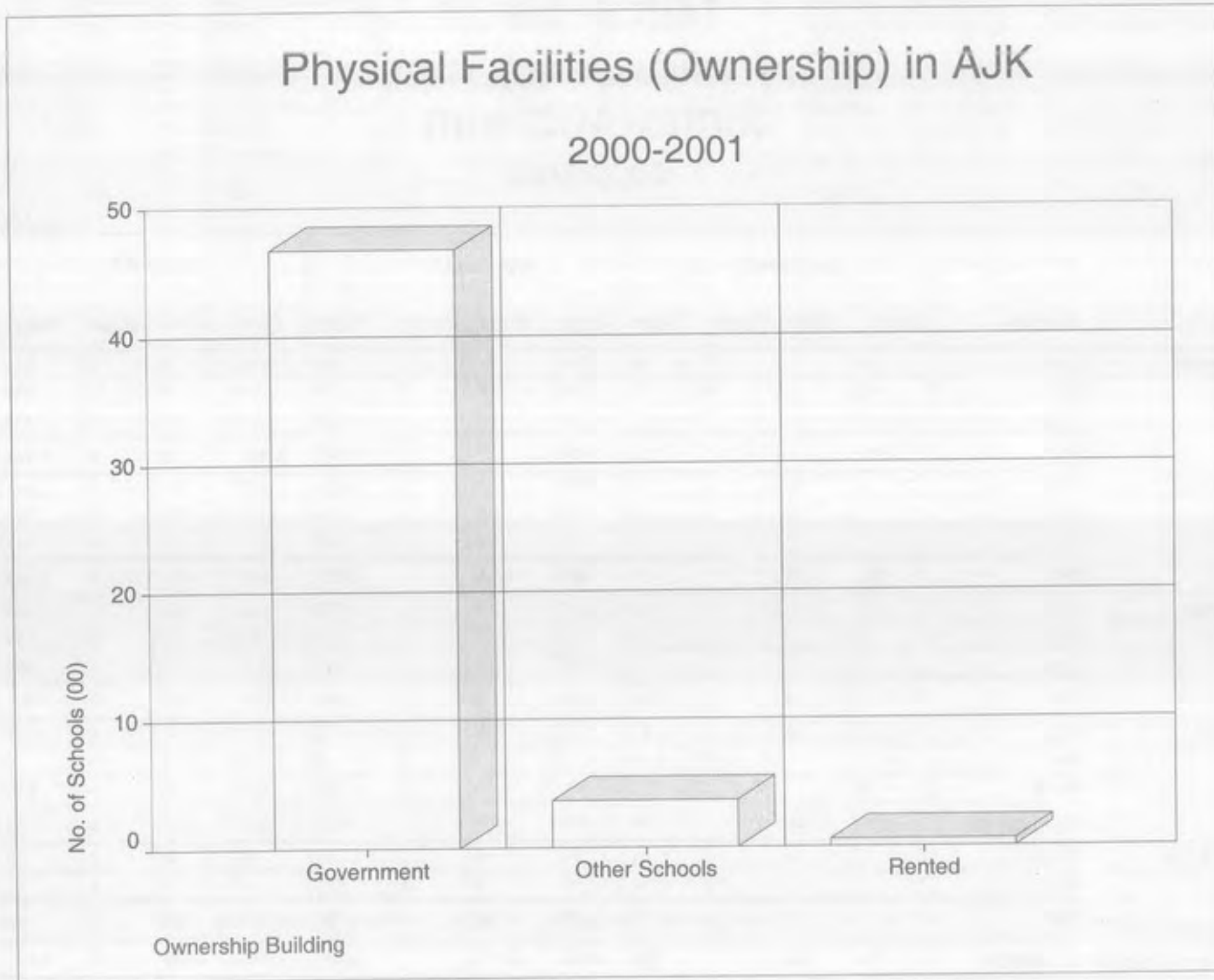
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	24			24	1,152			1,152	1,176	0	0	1,176
	No	3			3	171			171	174	0	0	174
	<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>			<b>27</b>	<b>1,323</b>			<b>1,323</b>	<b>1,350</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,350</b>
Primary	Yes	17	41		58	843	1,649		2,492	860	1,690	0	2,550
	No	2	9		11	62	189		251	64	198	0	262
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>50</b>		<b>69</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>1,838</b>		<b>2,743</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>1,888</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,812</b>
Middle	Yes	15	17		32	469	460		929	484	477	0	961
	No				0	2	6		8	2	6	0	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>		<b>32</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>466</b>		<b>937</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>969</b>
High	Yes	31	26		57	306	180		486	337	206	0	543
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>26</b>		<b>57</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>180</b>		<b>486</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>543</b>
High Sec.	Yes		4		4	16	20		36	16	24	0	40
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>97</b>		<b>189</b>	<b>3,021</b>	<b>2,504</b>		<b>5,525</b>	<b>3,113</b>	<b>2,601</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,714</b>



**TABLE 6.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**2000-2001**

AJK

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building	19			19	962			962	981	0	0	981
	Rented Building				0	17			17	17	0	0	17
	Other School Buil	5			5	114			114	119	0	0	119
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>			<b>24</b>	<b>1,093</b>			<b>1,093</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,117</b>
Primary	Govt. Building	15	31		46	766	1,395		2,161	781	1,426	0	2,207
	Rented Building		1		1	8	23		31	8	24	0	32
	Other School Buil	2	6		8	47	156		203	49	162	0	211
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>38</b>		<b>55</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>1,574</b>		<b>2,395</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,450</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	14	16		30	450	434		884	464	450	0	914
	Rented Building				0	2	3		5	2	3	0	5
	Other School Buil	1	1		2	13	17		30	14	18	0	32
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>		<b>32</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>454</b>		<b>919</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>951</b>
High	Govt. Building	29	24		53	297	178		475	326	202	0	528
	Rented Building		1		1	1	1		2	1	2	0	3
	Other School Buil	2			2	2			2	4	0	0	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>56</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>179</b>		<b>479</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>535</b>
High Sec.	Govt. Building		4		4	16	20		36	16	24	0	40
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>87</b>	<b>84</b>		<b>171</b>	<b>2,695</b>	<b>2,227</b>		<b>4,922</b>	<b>2,782</b>	<b>2,311</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,093</b>

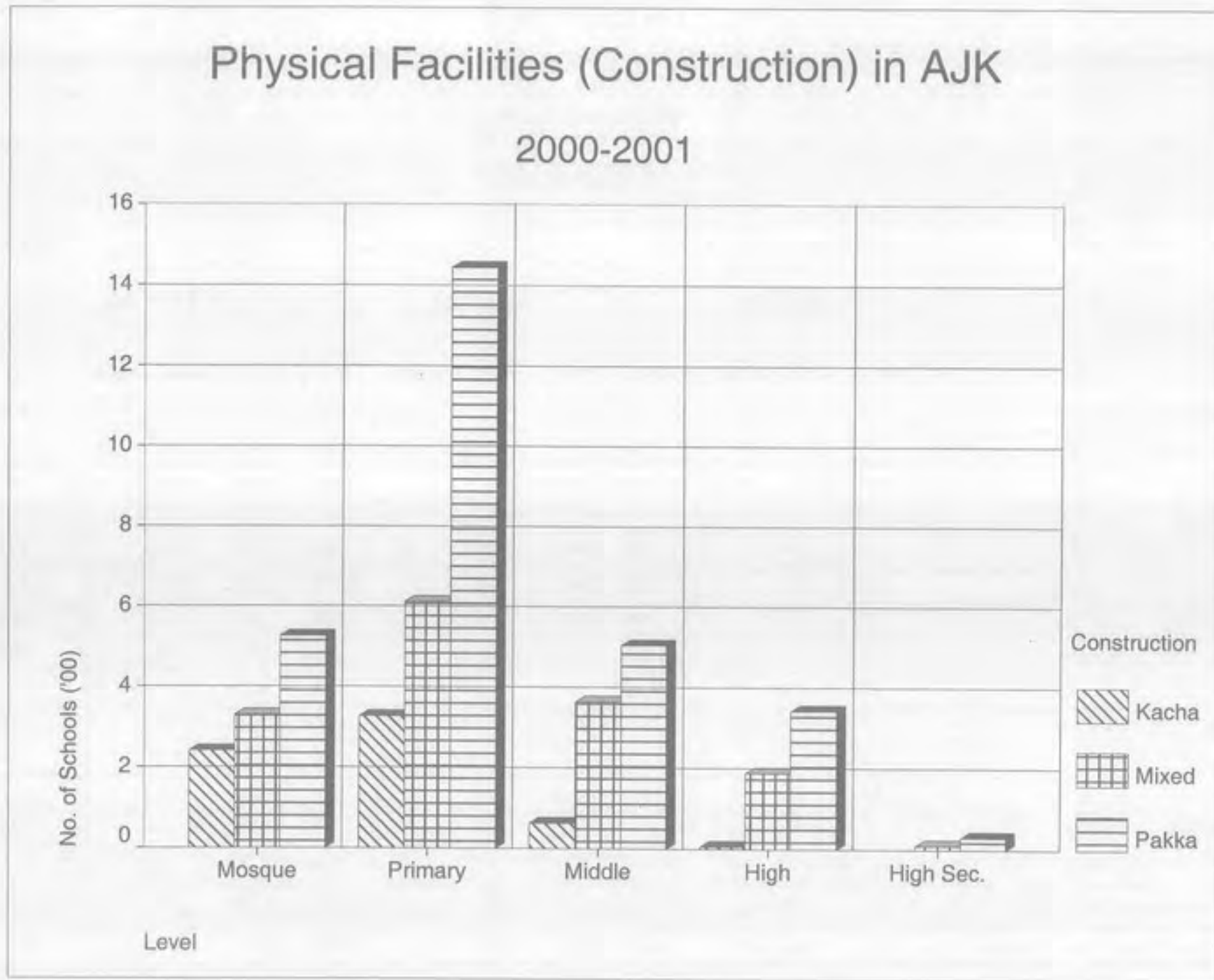




**TABLE 6.8**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**2000-2001**

AJK

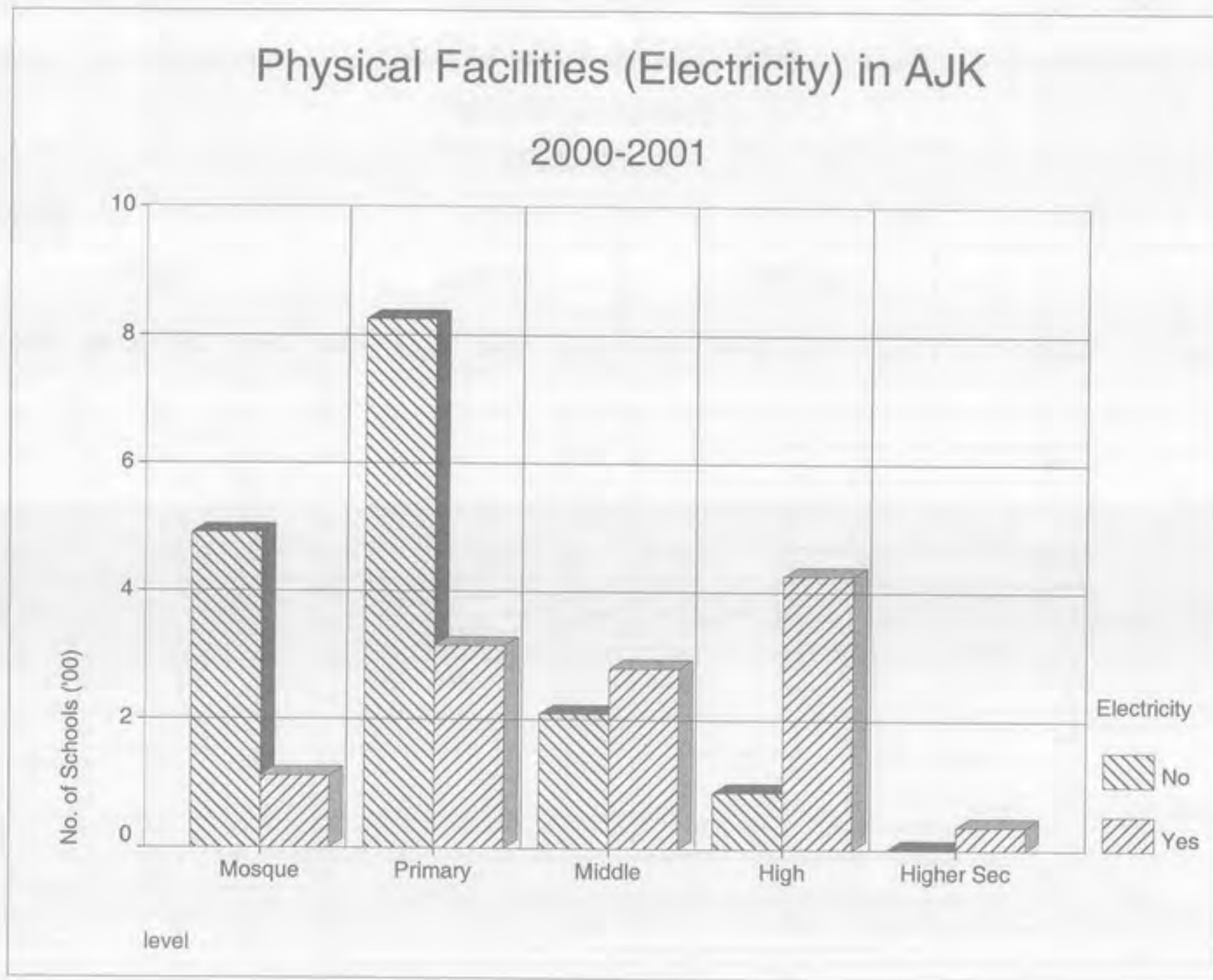
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Pakka	16			16	510			510	526	0	0	526
	Kacha	1			1	240			240	241	0	0	241
	Mixed	2			2	328			328	330	0	0	330
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>			<b>19</b>	<b>1,078</b>			<b>1,078</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,097</b>
Primary	Pakka	11	29		40	436	968		1,404	447	997	0	1,444
	Kacha		2		2	116	209		325	116	211	0	327
	Mixed	5	5		10	249	353		602	254	358	0	612
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>1,530</b>		<b>2,331</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,383</b>
Middle	Pakka	13	13		26	207	271		478	220	284	0	504
	Kacha	1			1	40	22		62	41	22	0	63
	Mixed	1	3		4	207	153		360	208	156	0	364
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>446</b>		<b>900</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>931</b>
High	Pakka	25	26		51	173	118		291	198	144	0	342
	Kacha				0	5	1		6	5	1	0	6
	Mixed	6			6	124	58		182	130	58	0	188
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>26</b>		<b>57</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>177</b>		<b>479</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>536</b>
High Sec.	Pakka		4		4	10	16		26	10	20	0	30
	Mixed				0	6	4		10	6	4	0	10
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>81</b>	<b>82</b>		<b>163</b>	<b>2,651</b>	<b>2,173</b>		<b>4,824</b>	<b>2,732</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,987</b>



**TABLE 6.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Electricity)**  
**2000-2001**

AJK

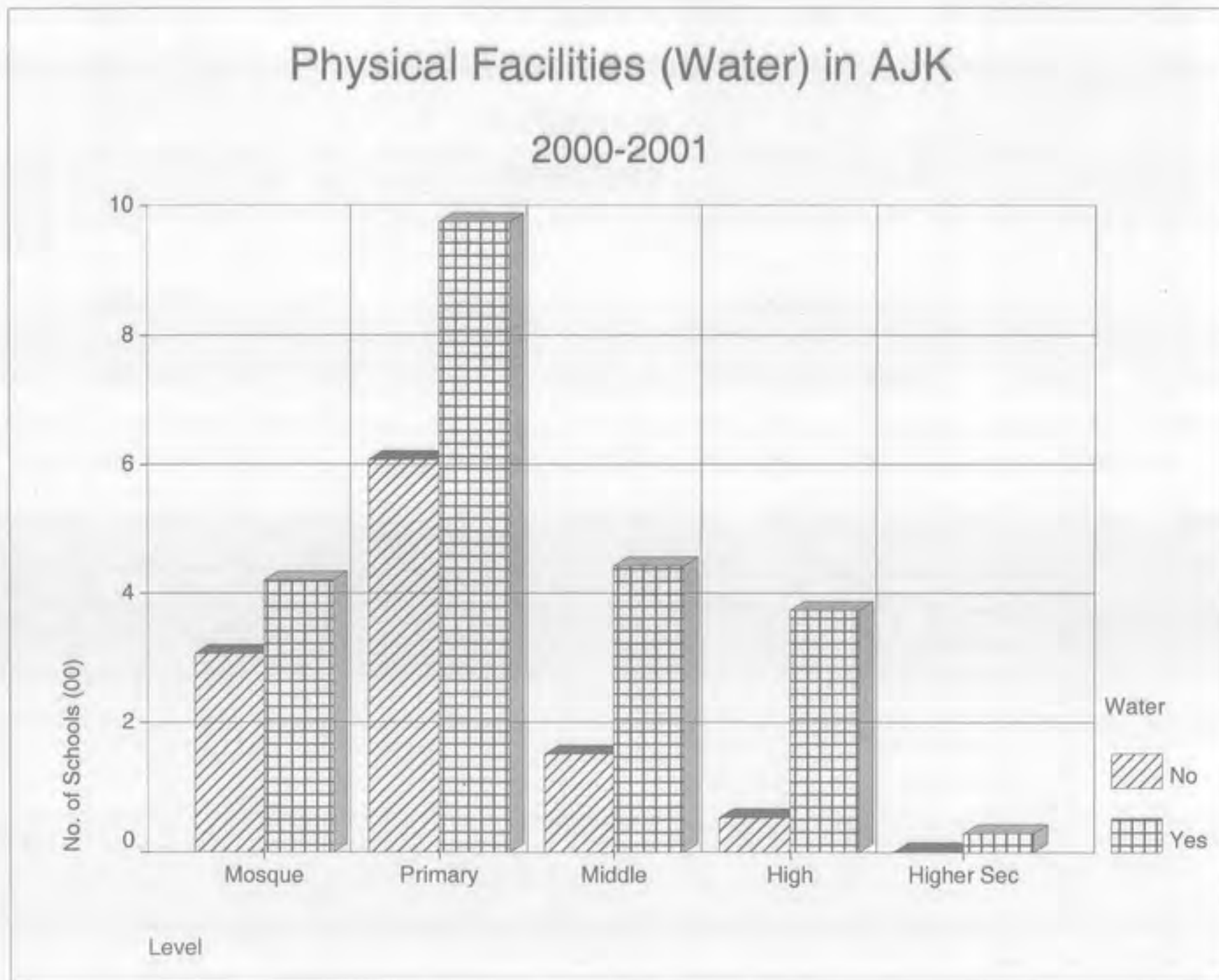
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	7			7	105			105	112	0	0	112
	No	7			7	484			484	491	0	0	491
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>			<b>14</b>	<b>589</b>			<b>589</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>603</b>
Primary	Yes	8	15		23	103	189		292	111	204	0	315
	No	7	10		17	241	567		808	248	577	0	825
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>40</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>756</b>		<b>1,100</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,140</b>
Middle	Yes	10	12		22	137	121		258	147	133	0	280
	No	2	1		3	108	98		206	110	99	0	209
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>219</b>		<b>464</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>489</b>
High	Yes	30	25		55	246	124		370	276	149	0	425
	No	1	1		2	52	34		86	53	35	0	88
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>26</b>		<b>57</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>158</b>		<b>456</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>513</b>
High Sec.	Yes		4		4	15	17		32	15	21	0	36
	No				0		1		1	0	1	0	1
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>72</b>	<b>68</b>		<b>140</b>	<b>1,491</b>	<b>1,151</b>		<b>2,642</b>	<b>1,563</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,782</b>



**TABLE 6.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Drinking Water)**  
**2000-2001**

AJK

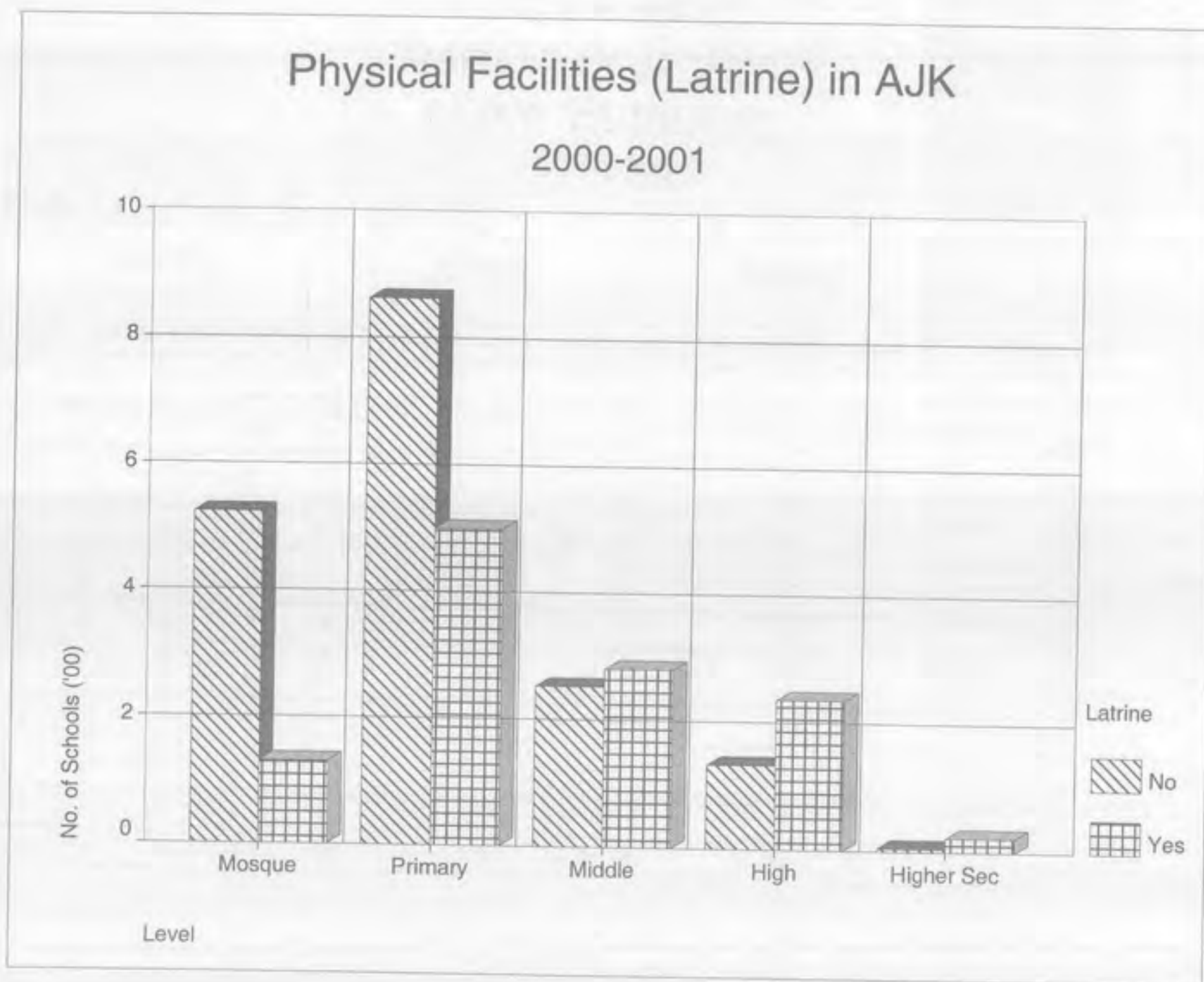
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	7			7	413			413	420	0	0	420
	No	3			3	303			303	306	0	0	306
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>			<b>10</b>	<b>716</b>			<b>716</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>726</b>
Primary	Yes	10	23		33	289	652		941	299	675	0	974
	No	5	8		13	175	419		594	180	427	0	607
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>31</b>		<b>46</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>1,071</b>		<b>1,535</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,581</b>
Middle	Yes	10	13		23	222	197		419	232	210	0	442
	No	2			2	89	60		149	91	60	0	151
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>257</b>		<b>568</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>593</b>
High	Yes	28	21		49	218	106		324	246	127	0	373
	No	1	1		2	31	20		51	32	21	0	53
	<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>126</b>		<b>375</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>426</b>
High Sec.	Yes		4		4	12	13		25	12	17	0	29
	No				0	1			1	1	0	0	1
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>		<b>26</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>66</b>	<b>70</b>		<b>136</b>	<b>1,753</b>	<b>1,467</b>		<b>3,220</b>	<b>1,819</b>	<b>1,537</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,356</b>



**TABLE 6.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Laterine)**  
**2000-2001**

AJK

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	3			3	127			127	130	0	0	130
	No	12			12	511			511	523	0	0	523
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>			<b>15</b>	<b>638</b>			<b>638</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>653</b>
Primary	Yes	1	19		20	117	362		479	118	381	0	499
	No	13	11		24	265	573		838	278	584	0	862
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>30</b>		<b>44</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>935</b>		<b>1,317</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,361</b>
Middle	Yes	2	10		12	100	168		268	102	178	0	280
	No	8	2		10	137	105		242	145	107	0	252
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>		<b>22</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>273</b>		<b>510</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>532</b>
High	Yes	19	20		39	105	91		196	124	111	0	235
	No	10	3		13	89	30		119	99	33	0	132
	<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>23</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>121</b>		<b>315</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>367</b>
High Sec.	Yes		3		3	4	15		19	4	18	0	22
	No				0	4	1		5	4	1	0	5
	<b>Total</b>		<b>3</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>		<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>68</b>	<b>68</b>		<b>136</b>	<b>1,459</b>	<b>1,345</b>		<b>2,804</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>1,413</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,940</b>

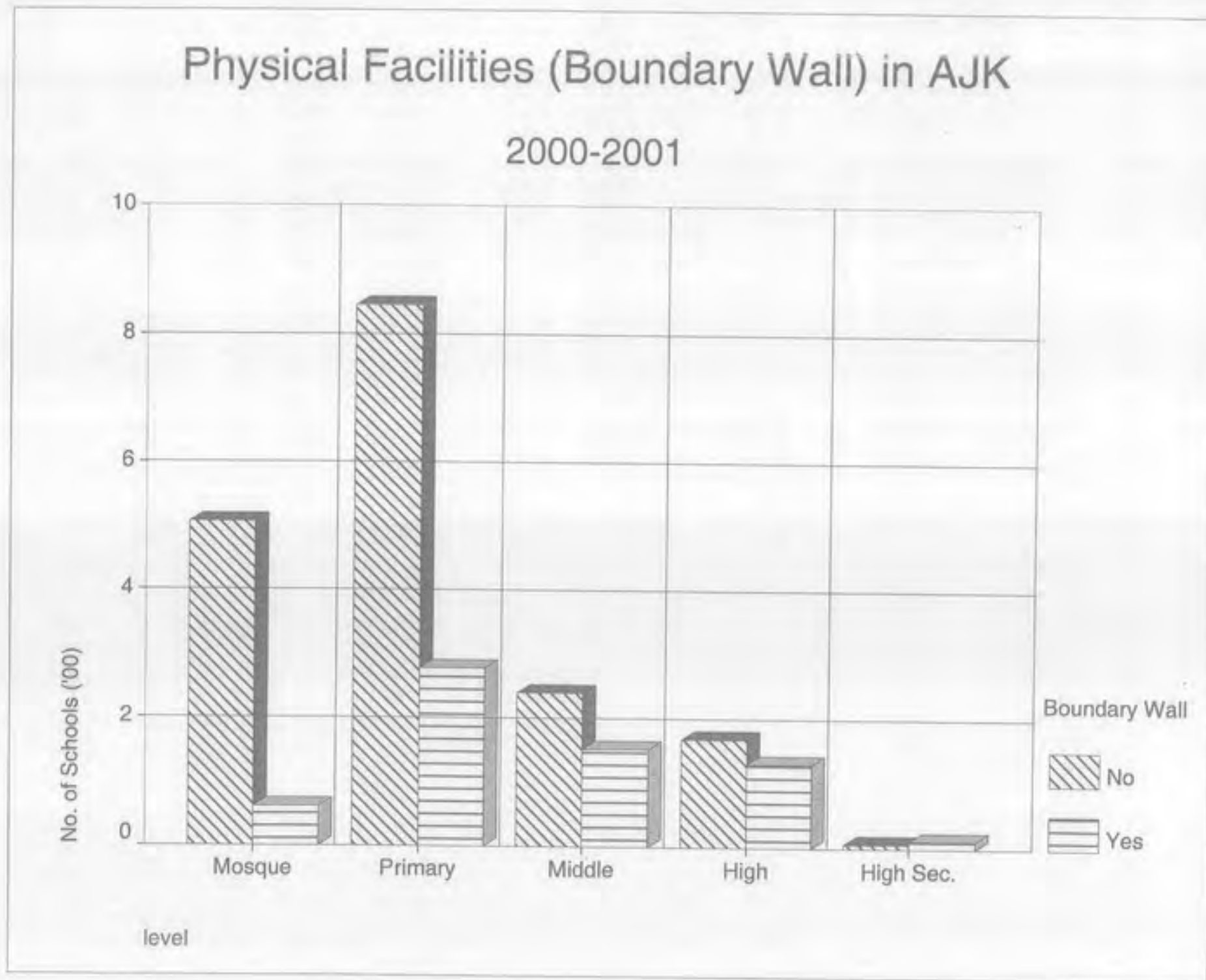




**TABLE 6.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDARY WALL)**  
**2000-2001**

AJK

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes	2			2	59			59	61	0	0	61
	No	11			11	495			495	506	0	0	506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>			<b>13</b>	<b>554</b>			<b>554</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>567</b>
Primary	Yes	6	18		24	60	193		253	66	211	0	277
	No	9	10		19	243	583		826	252	593	0	845
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>28</b>		<b>43</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>776</b>		<b>1,079</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,122</b>
Middle	Yes	8	10		18	41	93		134	49	103	0	152
	No	3	3		6	130	103		233	133	106	0	239
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>		<b>24</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>196</b>		<b>367</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>391</b>
High	Yes	23	16		39	47	44		91	70	60	0	130
	No	4	5		9	114	45		159	118	50	0	168
	<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>48</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>89</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>298</b>
High Sec.	Yes		3		3		9		9	0	12	0	12
	No				0	5	2		7	5	2	0	7
	<b>Total</b>		<b>3</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>66</b>	<b>65</b>		<b>131</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>1,072</b>		<b>2,266</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,397</b>



**F**

**A**

**N**

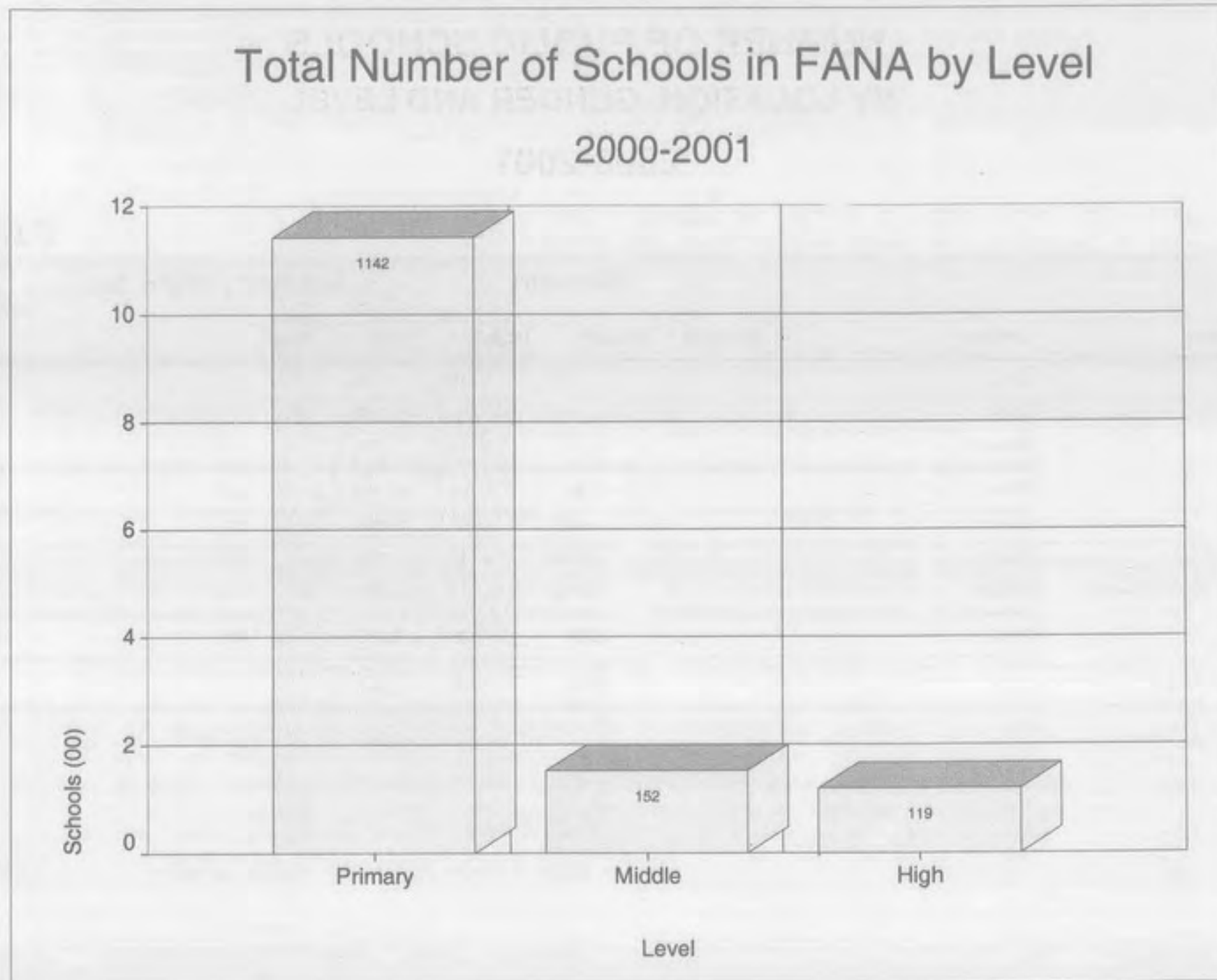
**A**

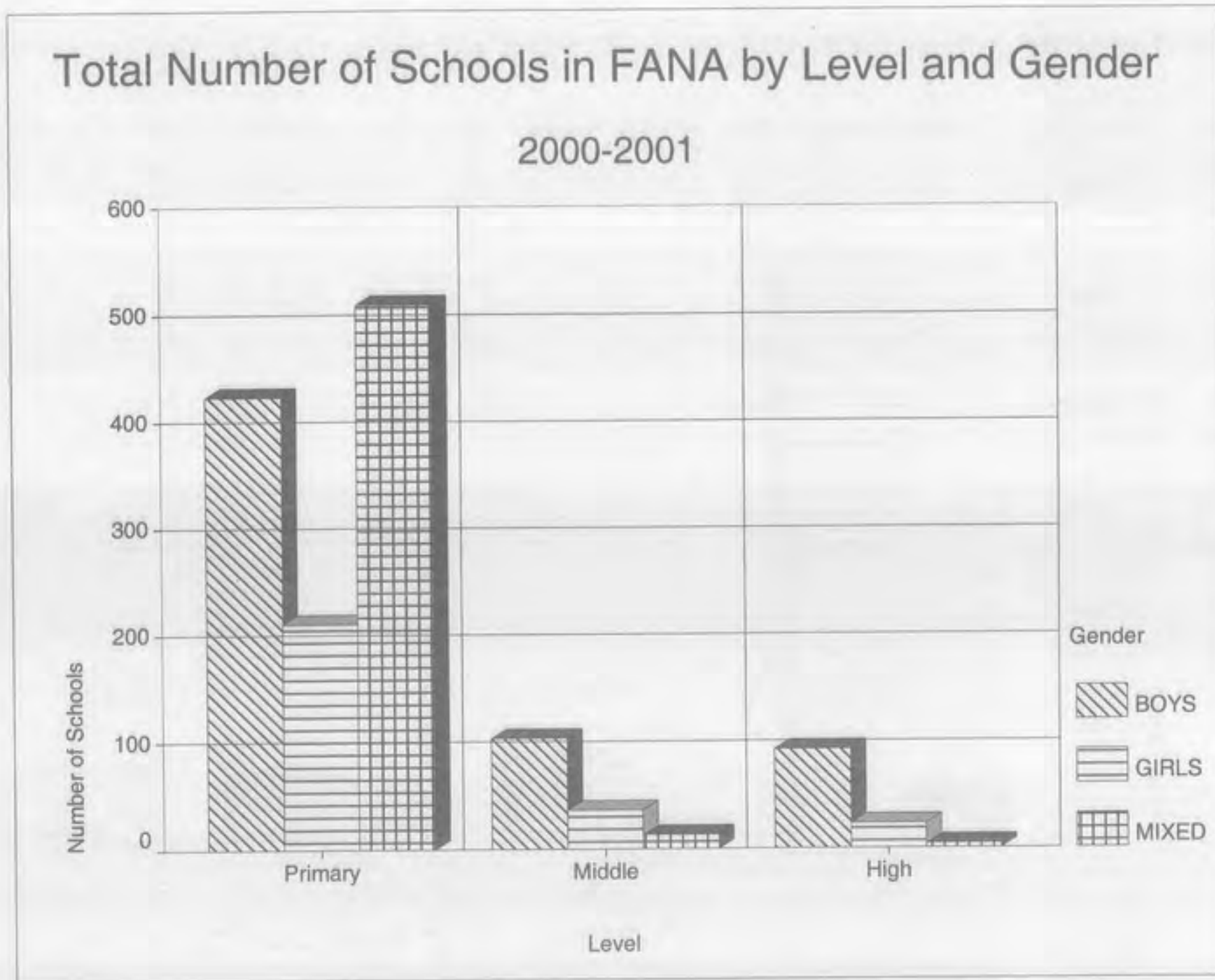
**Public Sectors Only**

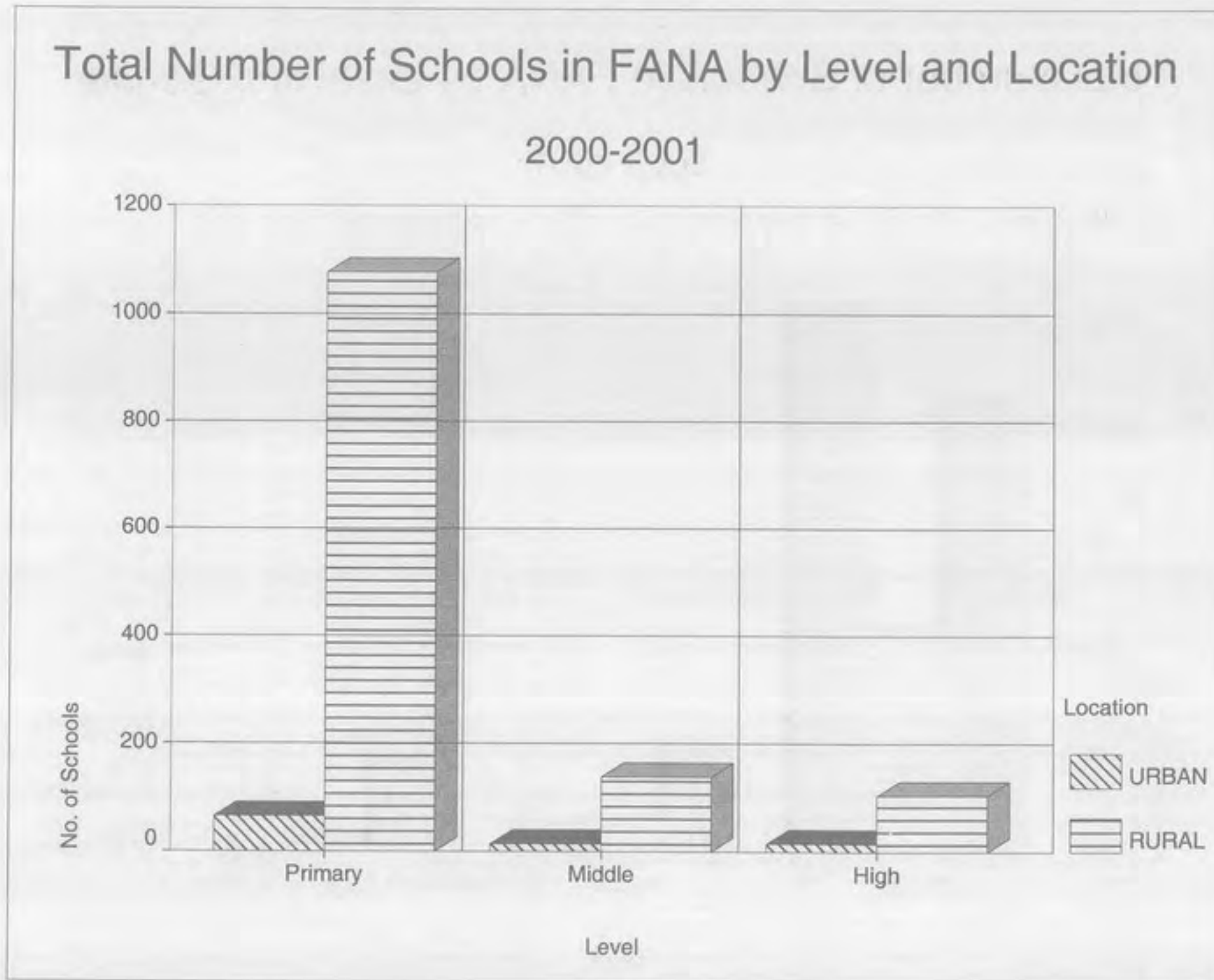
**Table 7.1**  
**NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**BY LOCATION, GENDER AND LEVEL**  
**2000-2001**

**FANA**

Location	Gender	Elementary				Secondary	Higher Sec.	Total
		Mosque	Primary	Middle	Total	High		
Urban	Boys		17	10	27	10		37
	Girls		15	4	19	5		24
	Mixed		33		33			33
	<b>Total</b>		<b>65</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>15</b>		<b>94</b>
Rural	Boys		406	93	499	82		581
	Girls		195	32	227	18		245
	Mixed		476	13	489	4		493
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1,077</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>104</b>		<b>1,319</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>1,142</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>119</b>		<b>1,413</b>



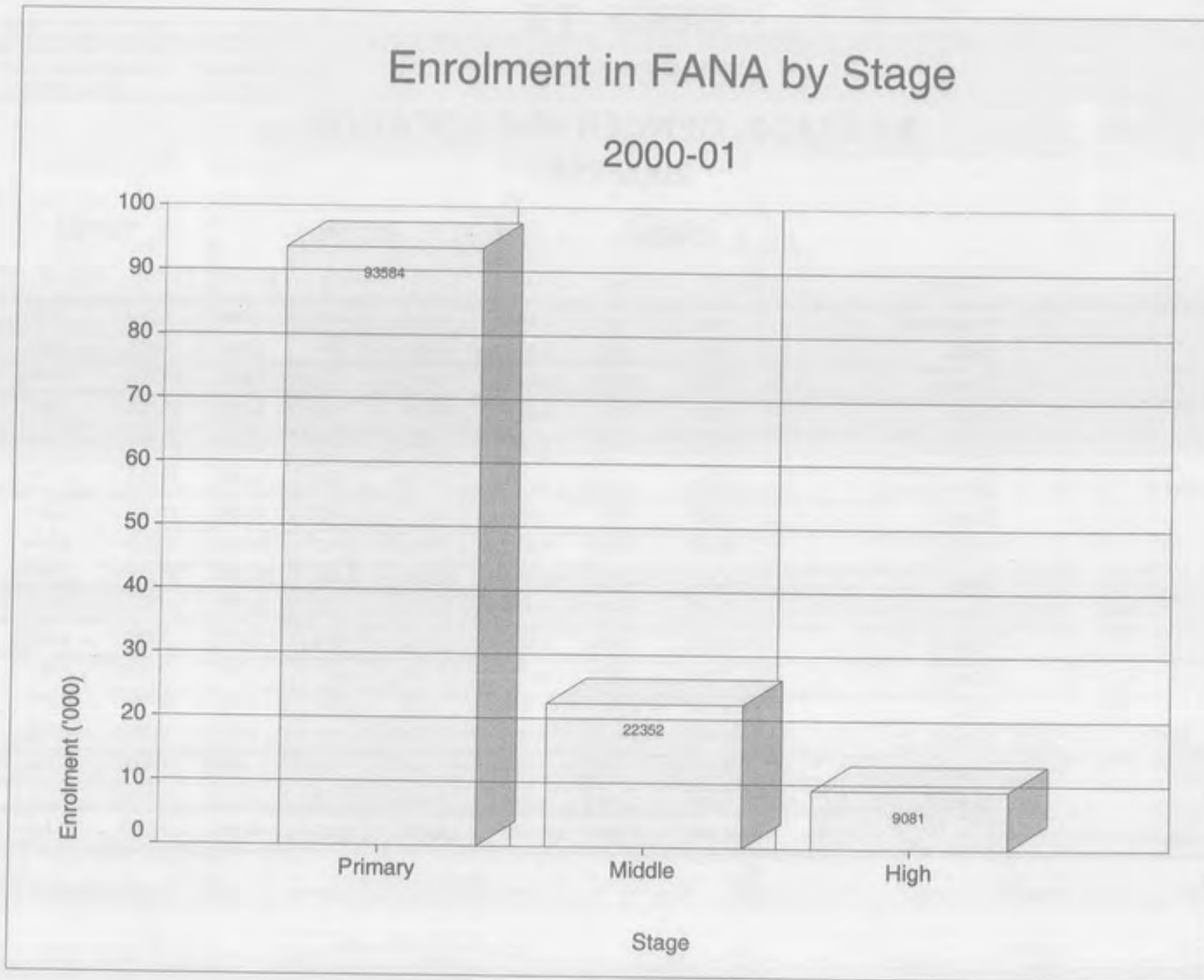




**TABLE 7.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

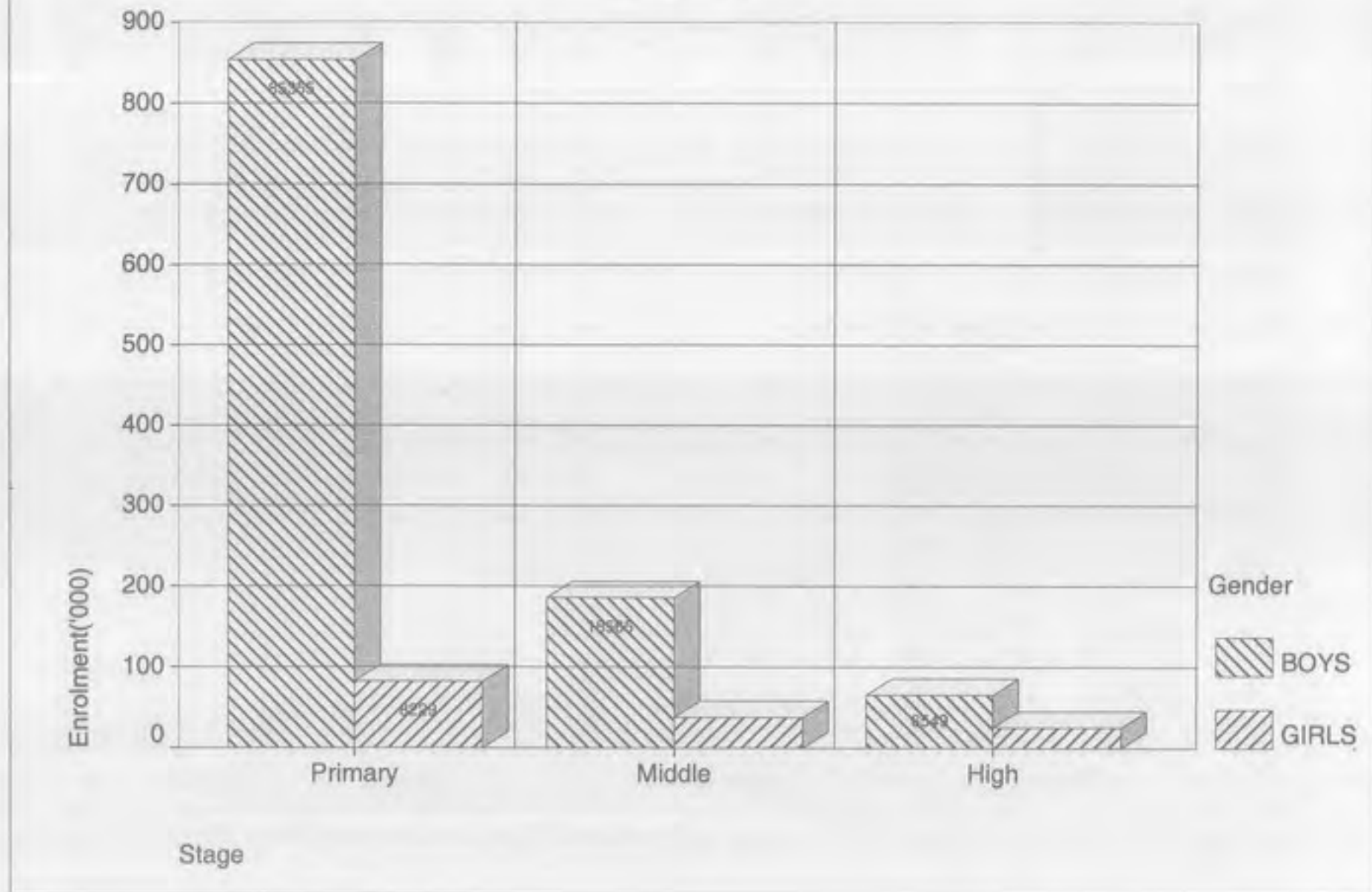
Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre Primary	Unadmitted	2,667	242	2,909	1,583	197	1,780	4,250	439	4,689
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,667</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>2,909</b>	<b>1,583</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>1,780</b>	<b>4,250</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>4,689</b>
Primary	Kachi	12,042	871	12,913	7,947	725	8,672	19,989	1,596	21,585
	Pakki	9,192	720	9,912	5,962	665	6,627	15,154	1,385	16,539
	Class 2	7,580	615	8,195	4,944	612	5,556	12,524	1,227	13,751
	Class 3	6,523	621	7,144	4,322	478	4,800	10,845	1,099	11,944
	Class 4	7,023	641	7,664	4,651	588	5,239	11,674	1,229	12,903
	Class 5	7,002	673	7,675	3,917	581	4,498	10,919	1,254	12,173
	<b>Total</b>	<b>49,362</b>	<b>4,141</b>	<b>53,503</b>	<b>31,743</b>	<b>3,649</b>	<b>35,392</b>	<b>81,105</b>	<b>7,790</b>	<b>88,895</b>
Middle	Class 6	5,610	868	6,478	2,101	666	2,767	7,711	1,534	9,245
	Class 7	4,217	676	4,893	1,372	486	1,858	5,589	1,162	6,751
	Class 8	3,866	709	4,575	1,399	382	1,781	5,265	1,091	6,356
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13,693</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>15,946</b>	<b>4,872</b>	<b>1,534</b>	<b>6,406</b>	<b>18,565</b>	<b>3,787</b>	<b>22,352</b>
High	Class 9	2,928	976	3,904	776	402	1,178	3,704	1,378	5,082
	Class 10	2,285	732	3,017	560	422	982	2,845	1,154	3,999
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,213</b>	<b>1,708</b>	<b>6,921</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>6,549</b>	<b>2,532</b>	<b>9,081</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 12)</b>		<b>70,935</b>	<b>8,344</b>	<b>79,279</b>	<b>39,534</b>	<b>6,204</b>	<b>45,738</b>	<b>110,469</b>	<b>14,548</b>	<b>125,017</b>





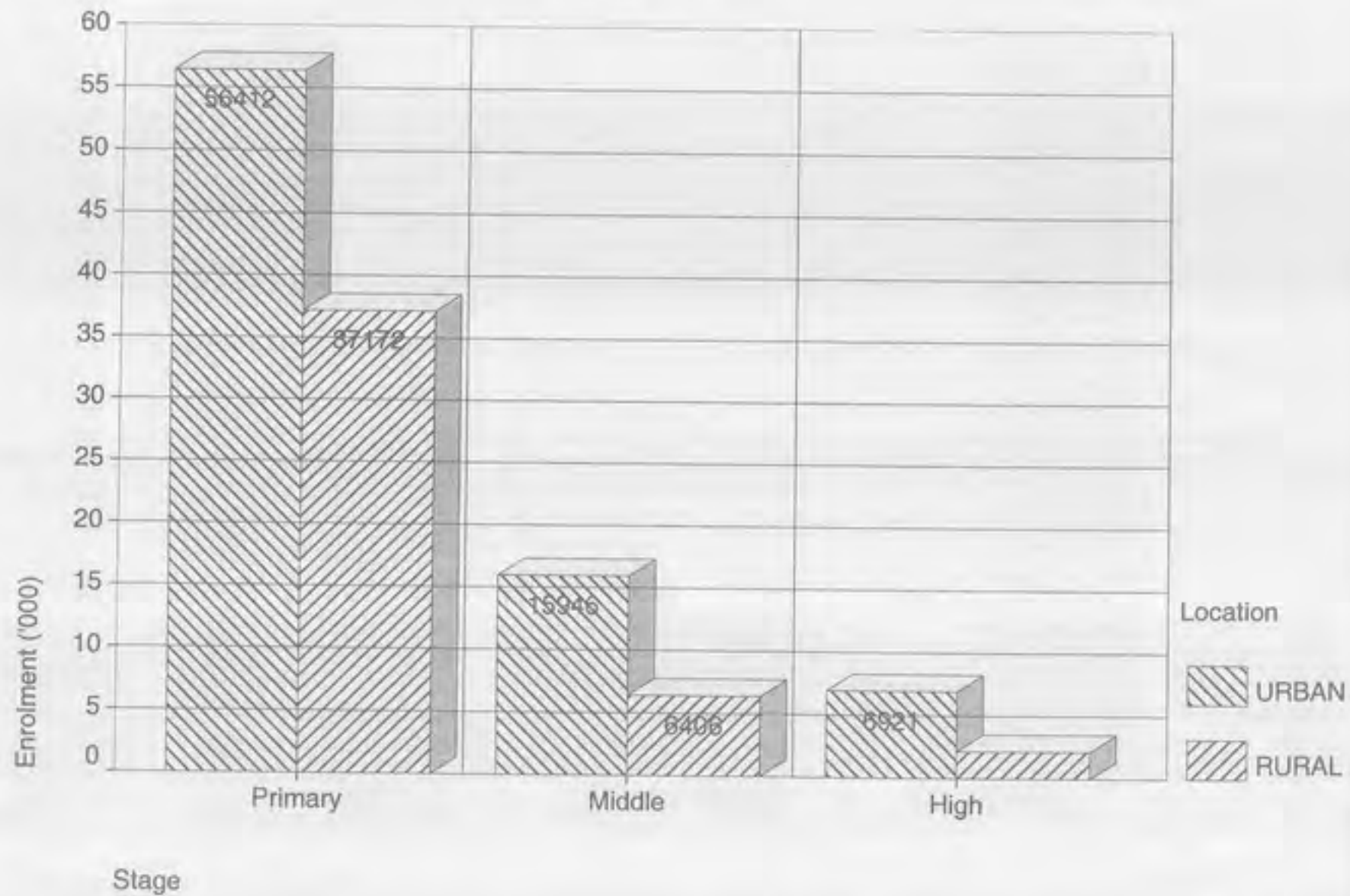
## Enrolment in FANA by Stage and Gender

2000-01



## Enrolment in FANA by Stage and Location

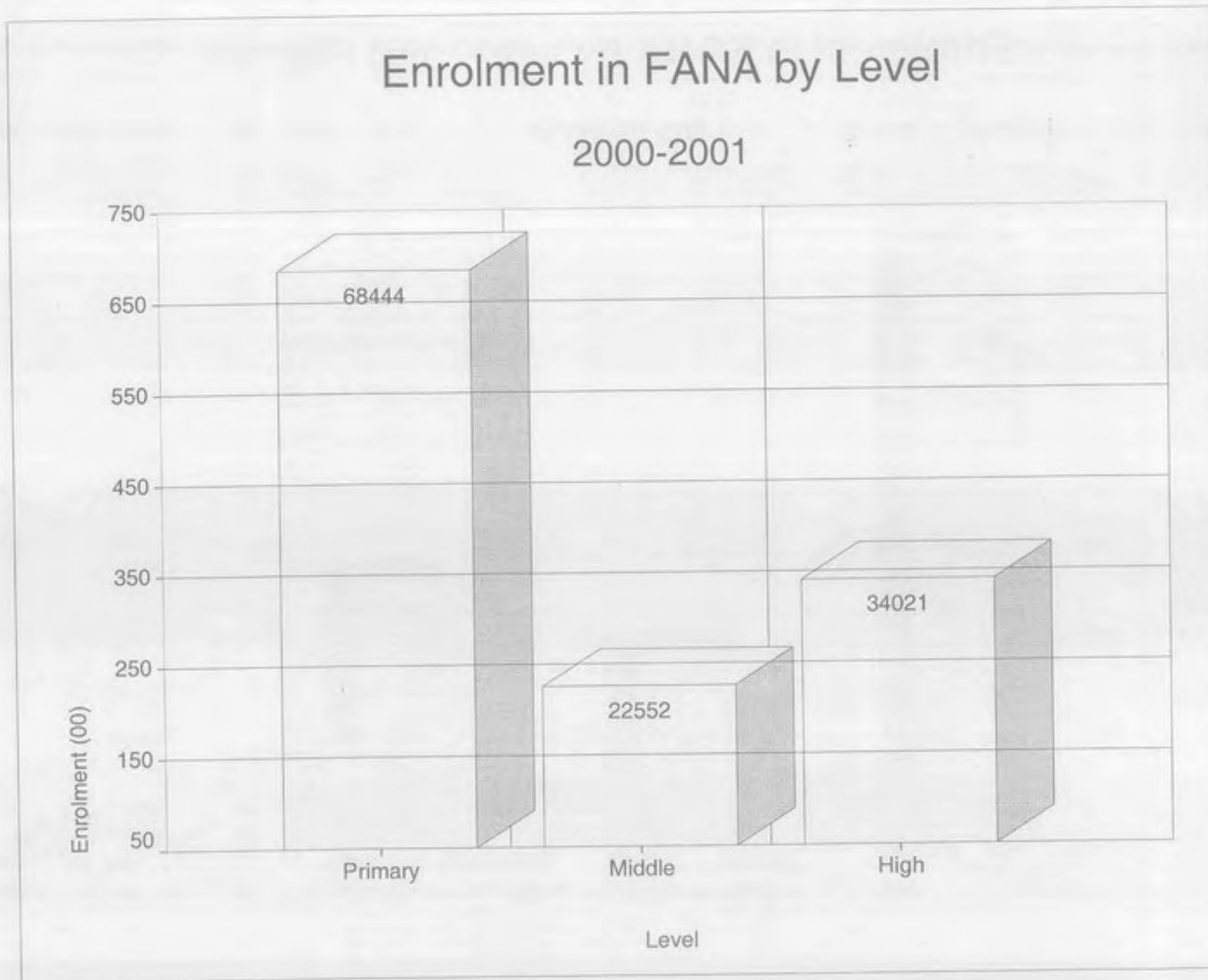
2000-01

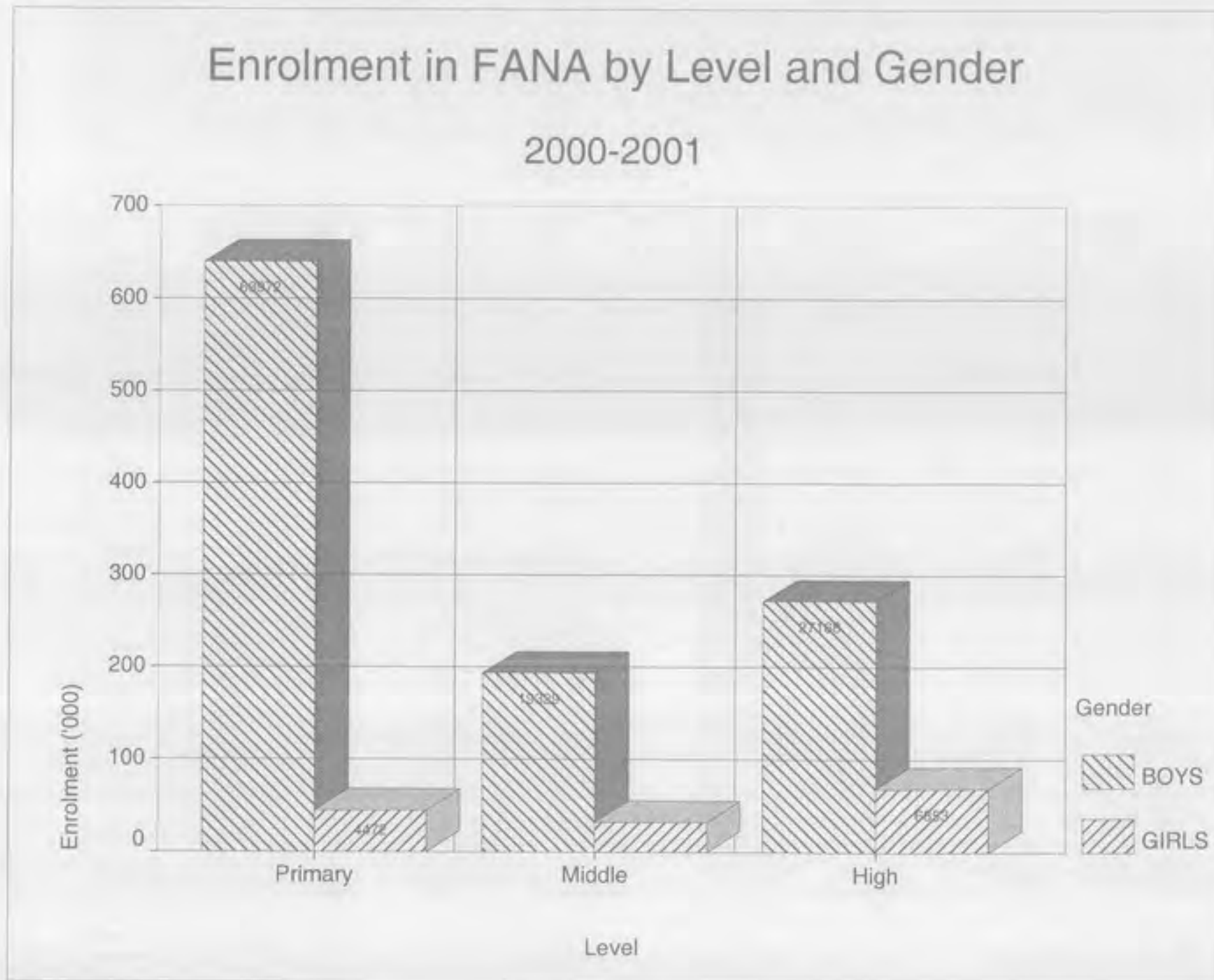


**TABLE 7.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

								FANA		
Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Primary	Pre Primary	2,104	100	2,204	1,481	129	1,610	3,585	229	3,814
	Kachi	9,334	451	9,785	6,737	479	7,216	16,071	930	17,001
	Pakki	6,796	317	7,113	4,819	435	5,254	11,615	752	12,367
	Class 2	5,369	299	5,668	3,857	394	4,251	9,226	693	9,919
	Class 3	4,234	205	4,439	3,240	321	3,561	7,474	526	8,000
	Class 4	4,301	225	4,526	3,462	382	3,844	7,763	607	8,370
	Class 5	3,671	232	3,903	2,692	331	3,023	6,363	563	6,926
	Class 6	688	68	756	519	71	590	1,207	139	1,346
	Class 7	175	14	189	181	19	200	356	33	389
	Class 8	89		89	168		168	257		257
	Class 9	20		20	7		7	27		27
Class 10	28		28				28		28	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36,809</b>	<b>1,911</b>	<b>38,720</b>	<b>27,163</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>29,724</b>	<b>63,972</b>	<b>4,472</b>	<b>68,444</b>
Middle	Pre Primary	345	119	464	73	43	116	418	162	580
	Kachi	1,500	277	1,777	685	84	769	2,185	361	2,546
	Pakki	1,281	266	1,547	651	86	737	1,932	352	2,284
	Class 2	1,243	235	1,478	646	102	748	1,889	337	2,226
	Class 3	1,236	299	1,535	654	77	731	1,890	376	2,266
	Class 4	1,443	303	1,746	658	76	734	2,101	379	2,480
	Class 5	1,596	337	1,933	608	101	709	2,204	438	2,642
	Class 6	1,884	238	2,122	812	109	921	2,696	347	3,043

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Middle	Class 7	1,470	198	1,668	461	69	530	1,931	267	2,198	
	Class 8	1,254	150	1,404	479	44	523	1,733	194	1,927	
	Class 9	184		184	81	10	91	265	10	275	
	Class 10	70		70	15		15	85		85	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>13,506</b>	<b>2,422</b>	<b>15,928</b>	<b>5,823</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>6,624</b>	<b>19,329</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>22,552</b>
High	Pre Primary	218	23	241	29	25	54	247	48	295	
	Kachi	1,208	143	1,351	525	162	687	1,733	305	2,038	
	Pakki	1,115	137	1,252	492	144	636	1,607	281	1,888	
	Class 2	968	81	1,049	441	116	557	1,409	197	1,606	
	Class 3	1,053	117	1,170	428	80	508	1,481	197	1,678	
	Class 4	1,279	113	1,392	531	130	661	1,810	243	2,053	
	Class 5	1,735	104	1,839	617	149	766	2,352	253	2,605	
	Class 6	3,038	562	3,600	770	486	1,256	3,808	1,048	4,856	
	Class 7	2,572	464	3,036	730	398	1,128	3,302	862	4,164	
	Class 8	2,523	559	3,082	752	338	1,090	3,275	897	4,172	
	Class 9	2,724	976	3,700	688	392	1,080	3,412	1,368	4,780	
	Class 10	2,187	732	2,919	545	422	967	2,732	1,154	3,886	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>20,620</b>	<b>4,011</b>	<b>24,631</b>	<b>6,548</b>	<b>2,842</b>	<b>9,390</b>	<b>27,168</b>	<b>6,853</b>	<b>34,021</b>
	<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>70,935</b>	<b>8,344</b>	<b>79,279</b>	<b>39,534</b>	<b>6,204</b>	<b>45,738</b>	<b>110,469</b>	<b>14,548</b>	<b>125,017</b>



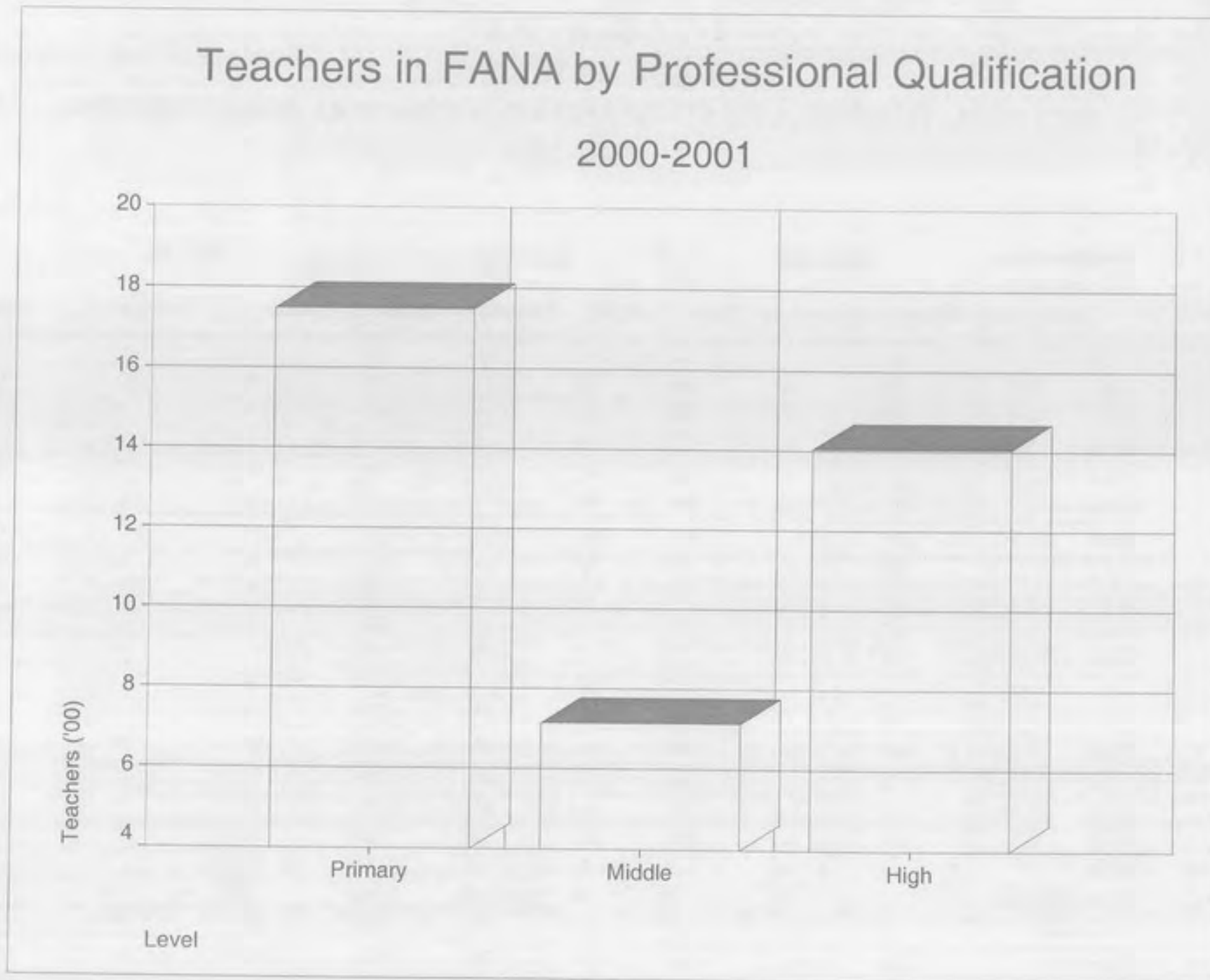


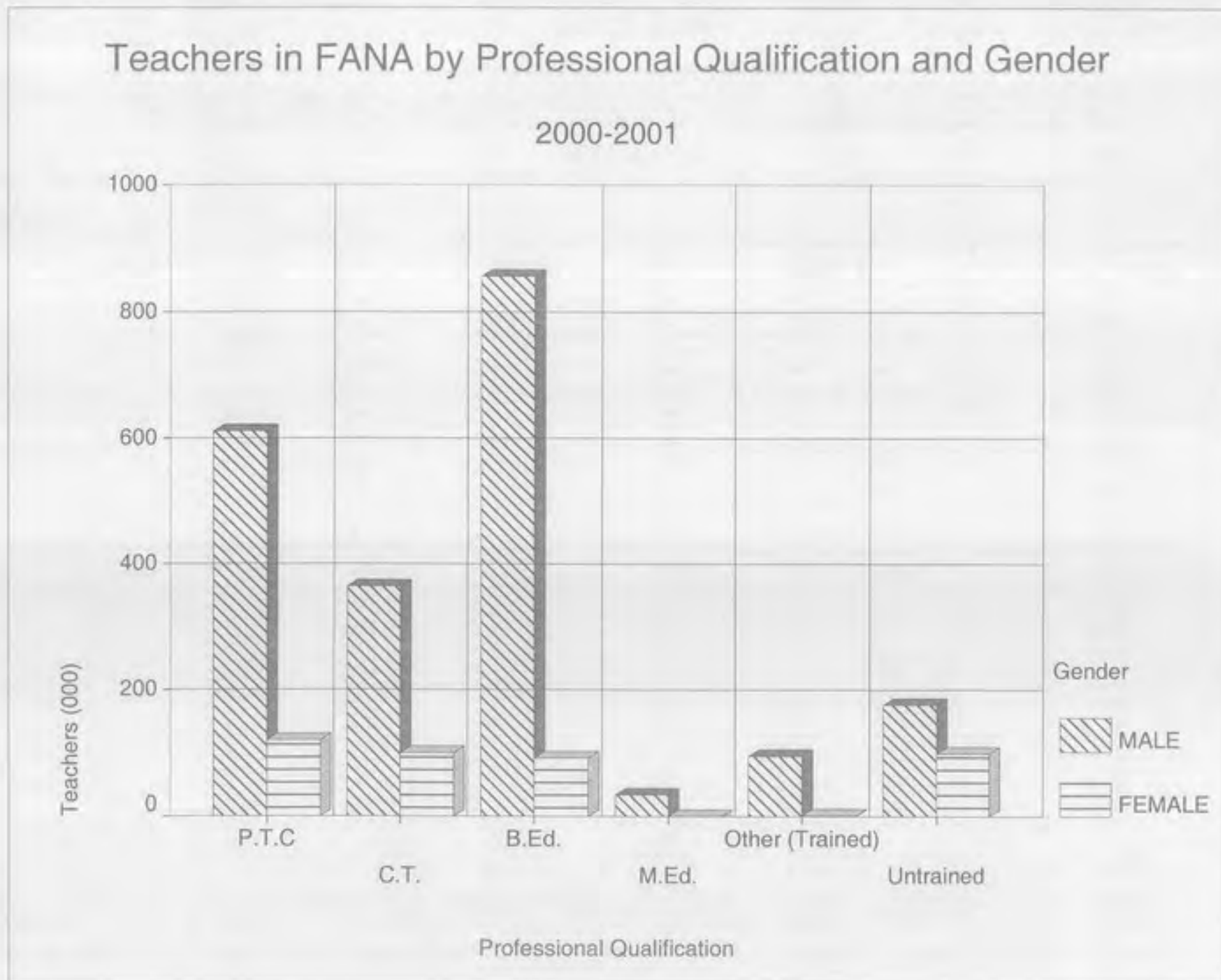
**TABLE 7.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	P.T.C.	41	7	48	197	28	225	238	35	273
	C.T.	31	9	40	61	12	73	92	21	113
	B.Ed.	17	3	20	101	6	107	118	9	127
	M.Ed.	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Others (Trained)	44	9	53	137	91	228	181	100	281
	Untrained	203	143	346	303	303	606	506	446	952
	<b>Total</b>		<b>338</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>611</b>
Middle	P.T.C.	54	10	64	102	21	123	156	31	187
	C.T.	17	5	22	80	18	98	97	23	120
	B.Ed.	33	3	36	174	12	186	207	15	222
	M.Ed.	3	0	3	2	0	2	5	0	5
	Others (Trained)	7	0	7	13	3	16	20	3	23
	Untrained	18	8	26	102	29	131	120	37	157
	<b>Total</b>		<b>132</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>109</b>
High	P.T.C.	33	13	46	180	40	220	213	53	266
	C.T.	43	14	57	130	41	171	173	55	228
	B.Ed.	142	16	158	380	50	430	522	66	588
	M.Ed.	5	0	5	22	0	22	27	0	27
	Others (Trained)	3	0	3	60	2	62	63	2	65
	Untrained	30	3	33	159	39	198	189	42	231
	<b>Total</b>		<b>256</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>1,187</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>726</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>2,203</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>2,898</b>	<b>2,929</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>3,867</b>

FANA







**TABLE 7.5**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

FANA

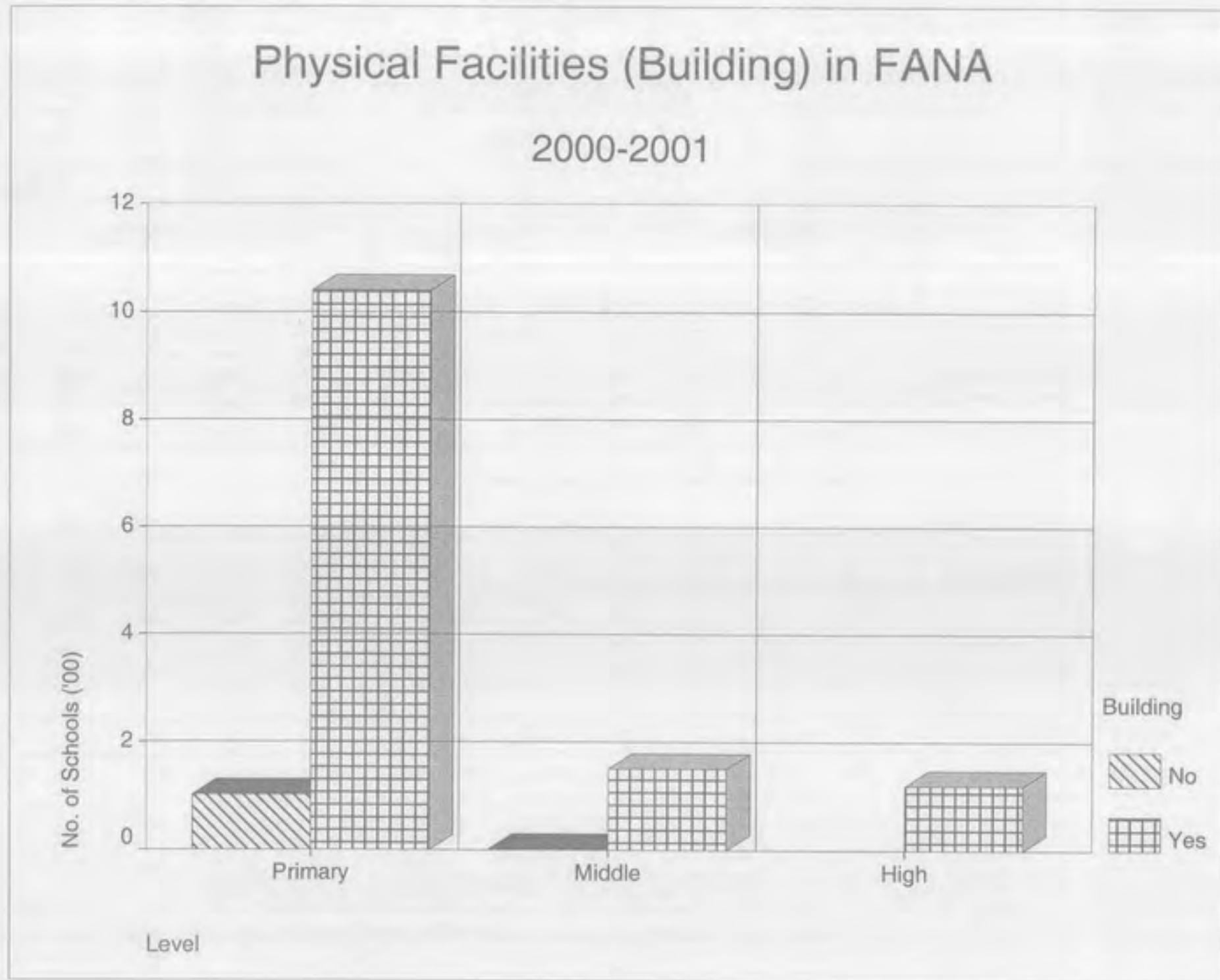
Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	Matric	151	112	263	322	173	495	473	285	758
	F.A.	115	37	152	203	115	318	318	152	470
	F.Sc.	37	6	43	53	9	62	90	15	105
	B.A.	17	12	29	176	126	302	193	138	331
	B.Sc.	12	2	14	19	6	25	31	8	39
	M.A.	4	2	6	15	9	24	19	11	30
	M.Sc.	2	0	2	5	0	5	7	0	7
	Others	0	0	0	6	2	8	6	2	8
	<b>Total</b>		<b>338</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>1,137</b>	<b>611</b>
Middle	Matric	61	8	69	199	33	232	260	41	301
	F.A.	30	10	40	91	27	118	121	37	158
	F.Sc.	6	2	8	2	1	3	8	3	11
	B.A.	30	6	36	176	18	194	206	24	230
	B.Sc.	2	0	2	2	1	3	4	1	5
	M.A.	2	0	2	3	3	6	5	3	8
	M.Sc.	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>		<b>132</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>109</b>

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
High	Matric	101	14	115	241	56	297	342	70	412
	F.A.	73	14	87	214	43	257	287	57	344
	F.Sc.	10	2	12	21	7	28	31	9	40
	B.A.	65	16	81	389	57	446	454	73	527
	B.Sc.	3	0	3	19	4	23	22	4	26
	M.A.	3	0	3	33	2	35	36	2	38
	M.Sc.	1	0	1	5	0	5	6	0	6
	Others	0	0	0	9	3	12	9	3	12
	<b>Total</b>		<b>256</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>1,187</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>726</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>2,203</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>2,898</b>	<b>2,929</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>3,867</b>

**TABLE 7.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**2000-2001**

FANA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Yes	17	14	46	77	375	177	411	963	392	191	457	1,040
	No	0	1	2	3	31	18	50	99	31	19	52	102
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>1,142</b>
Middle	Yes	9	4	0	13	92	32	13	137	101	36	13	150
	No	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>152</b>
High	Yes	11	4	0	15	82	18	4	104	93	22	4	119
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>1,413</b>



**TABLE 7.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**2000-2001**

		URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
Level	Facility	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Govt. Building	12	7	20	39	300	78	106	484	312	85	126	523
	Rented Building	1	5	12	18	11	24	101	136	12	29	113	154
	Other School Buil	4	2	14	20	64	75	201	340	68	77	215	360
	No Building		1	2	3	31	18	53	102	31	19	55	105
	<b>Total</b>		<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>509</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	9	4		13	90	30	11	131	99	34	11	144
	Rented Building				0	1			1	1	0	0	1
	Other School Buil				0	1	2	2	5	1	2	2	5
	No Building	1			1	1			1	2	0	0	2
	<b>Total</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>13</b>
High	Govt. Building	11	4		15	82	15	4	101	93	19	4	116
	Rented Building				0		1		1	0	1	0	1
	Other School Buil				0		2		2	0	2	0	2
	<b>Total</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>1,413</b>

FANA

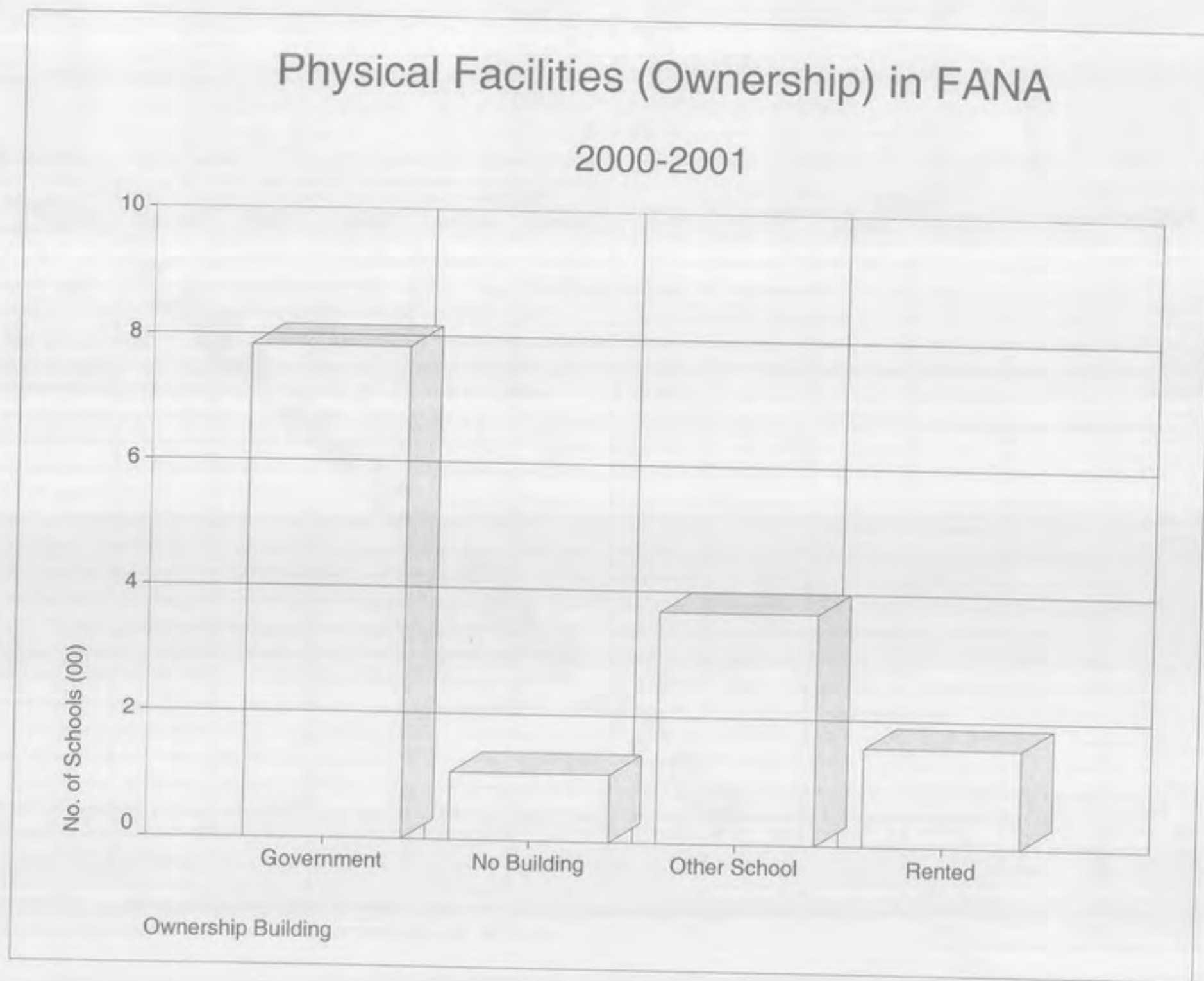




TABLE 7.8  
PHYSICAL FACILITIES  
(CONSTRUCTION)  
2000-2001

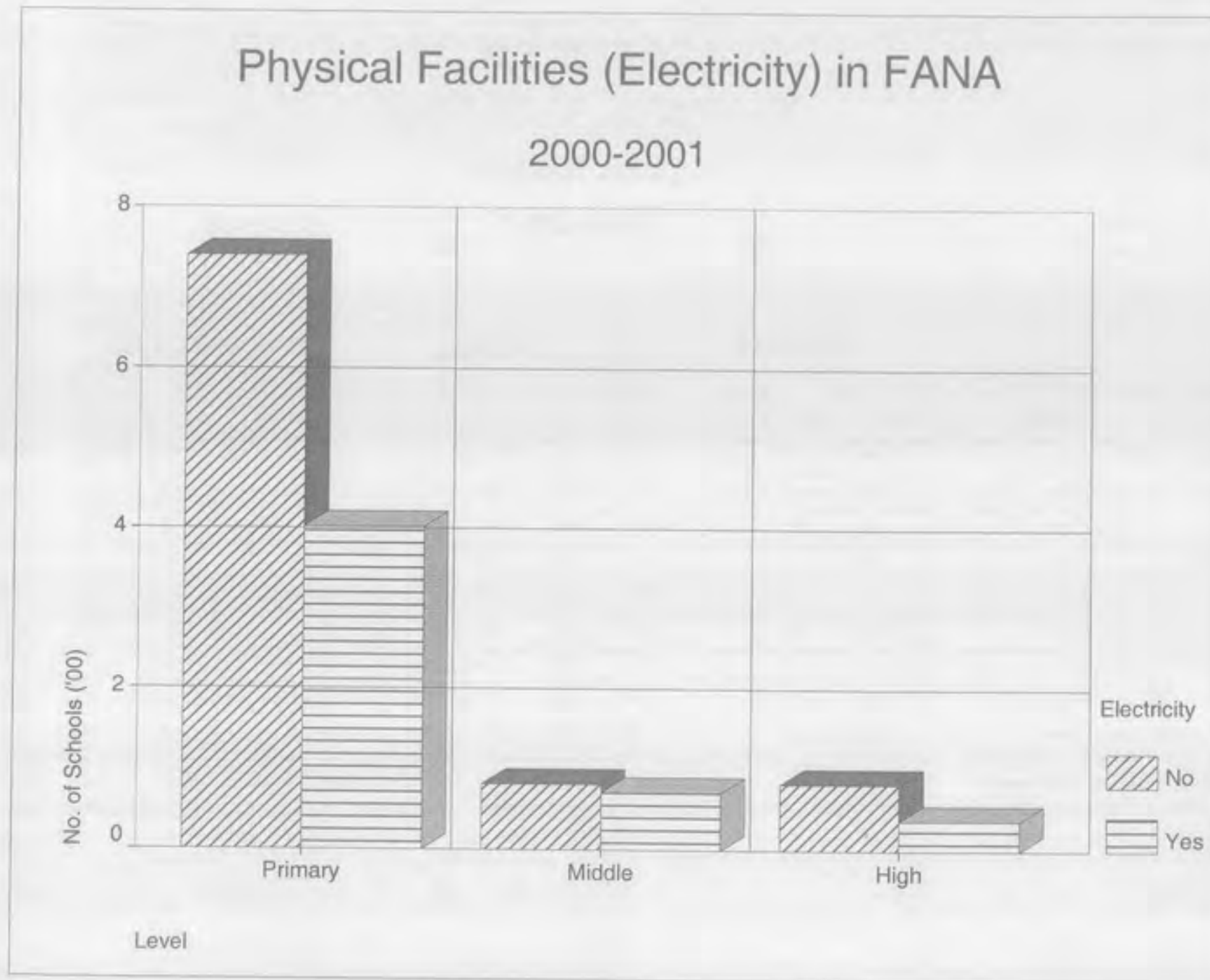
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Male	Female	Mixed	Total	Male	Female	Mixed	Total	Male	Female	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
Primary	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
Middle	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
High	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
High Sec.	Kacha												
	Pakka												
	Mixed												
	Others												
	<b>Total</b>												
<b>Grand Total</b>													

**DATA NOT AVAILABLE**

**TABLE 7.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Electricity)**  
**2000-2001**

FANA

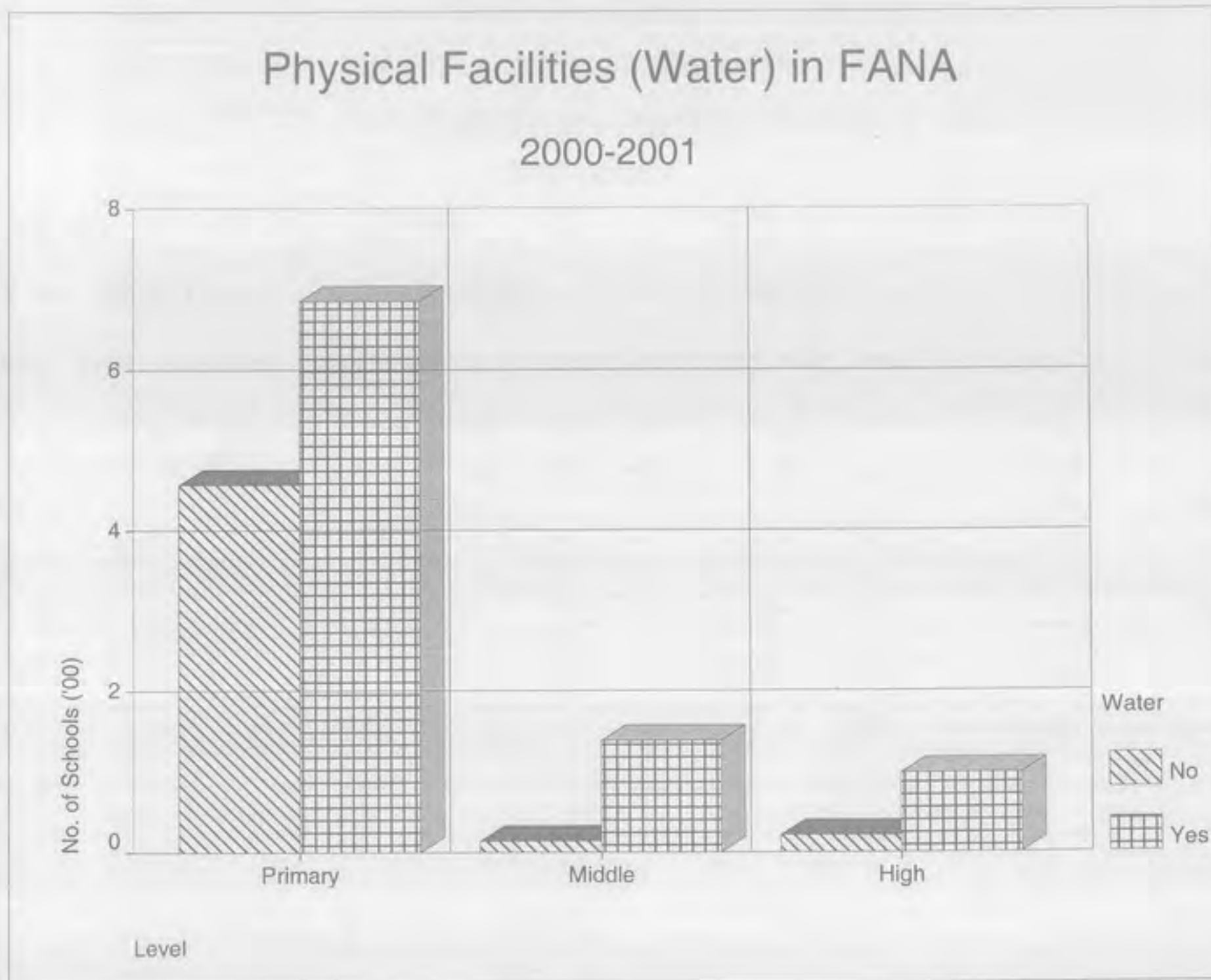
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Yes	44	21		65	161	176		337	205	197	0	402
	No	8	7		15	437	288		725	445	295	0	740
	<b>Total</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>28</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>464</b>		<b>1,062</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,142</b>
Middle	Yes	10	9		19	31	21		52	41	30	0	71
	No	7	5		12	43	26		69	50	31	0	81
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>47</b>		<b>121</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>152</b>
High	Yes	7	3		10	22	5		27	29	8	0	37
	No	3	1		4	61	17		78	64	18	0	82
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>22</b>		<b>105</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>79</b>	<b>46</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>533</b>		<b>1,288</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,413</b>



**TABLE 7.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Drinking Water)**  
**2000-2001**

FANA

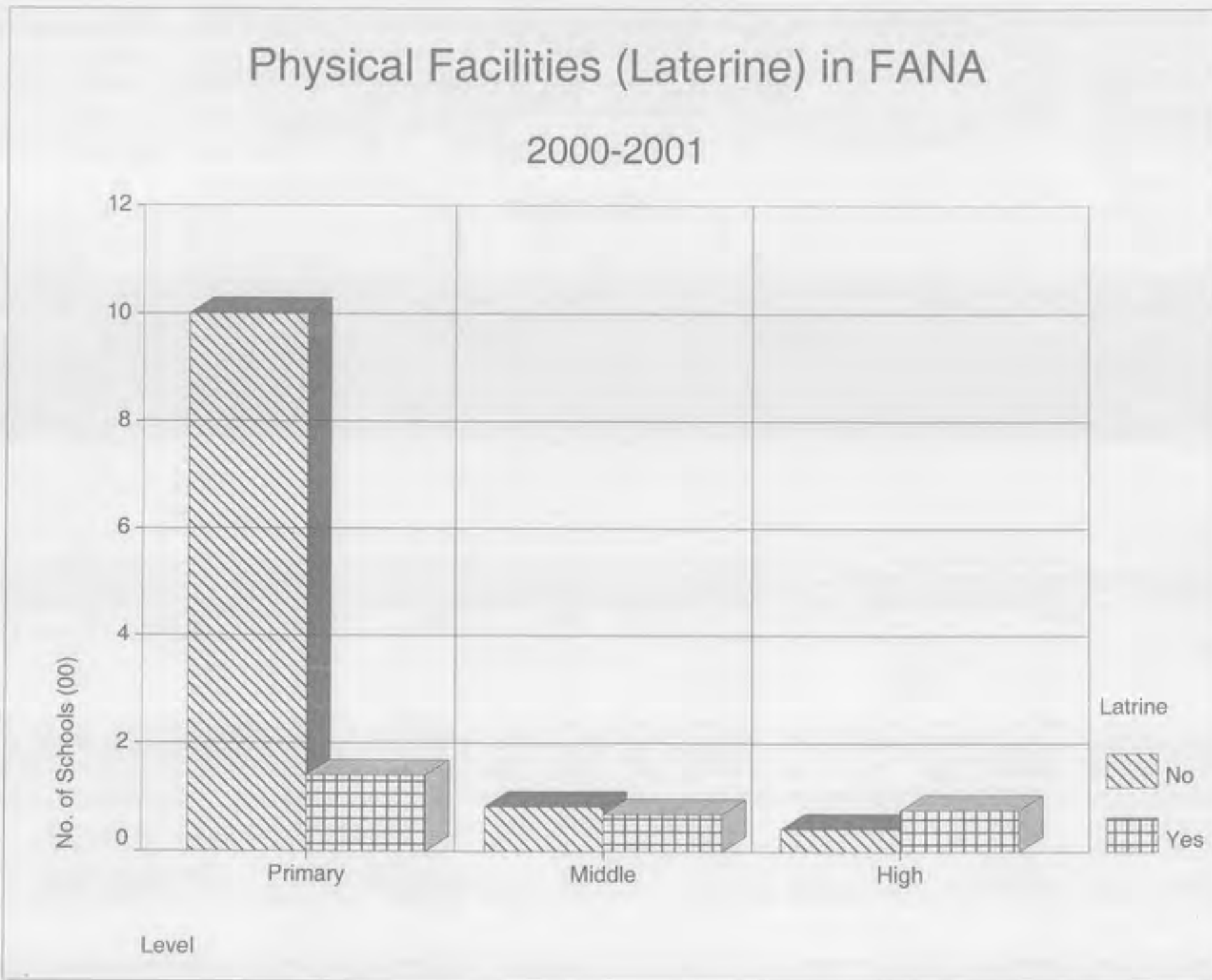
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Yes	46	18		64	366	255		621	412	273	0	685
	No	6	10		16	232	209		441	238	219	0	457
	<b>Total</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>28</b>		<b>80</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>464</b>		<b>1,062</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,142</b>
Middle	Yes	14	12		26	70	42		112	84	54	0	138
	No	3	2		5	4	5		9	7	7	0	14
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>47</b>		<b>121</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>152</b>
High	Yes	9	4		13	63	22		85	72	26	0	98
	No	1			1	20			20	21	0	0	21
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>22</b>		<b>105</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>79</b>	<b>46</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>533</b>		<b>1,288</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,413</b>



**TABLE 7.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Laterine)**  
**2000-2001**

FANA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Yes	1	4	26	31	19	40	51	110	20	44	77	141
	No	16	11	22	49	387	150	415	952	403	161	437	1,001
	Total	17	15	48	80	406	190		1,062	423	205	514	1,142
Middle	Yes	4	3	0	7	39	18	5	62	43	21	5	69
	No	6	1	0	7	54	14	8	76	60	15	8	83
	Total	10	4	0	14	93	32		138	103	36	13	152
High	Yes	2	5	0	7	49	17	4	70	51	22	4	77
	No	8	0	0	8	33	1	0	34	41	1	0	42
	Total	10	5	0	15	82	18		104	92	23	4	119
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>37</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>240</b>		<b>1,304</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>1,413</b>

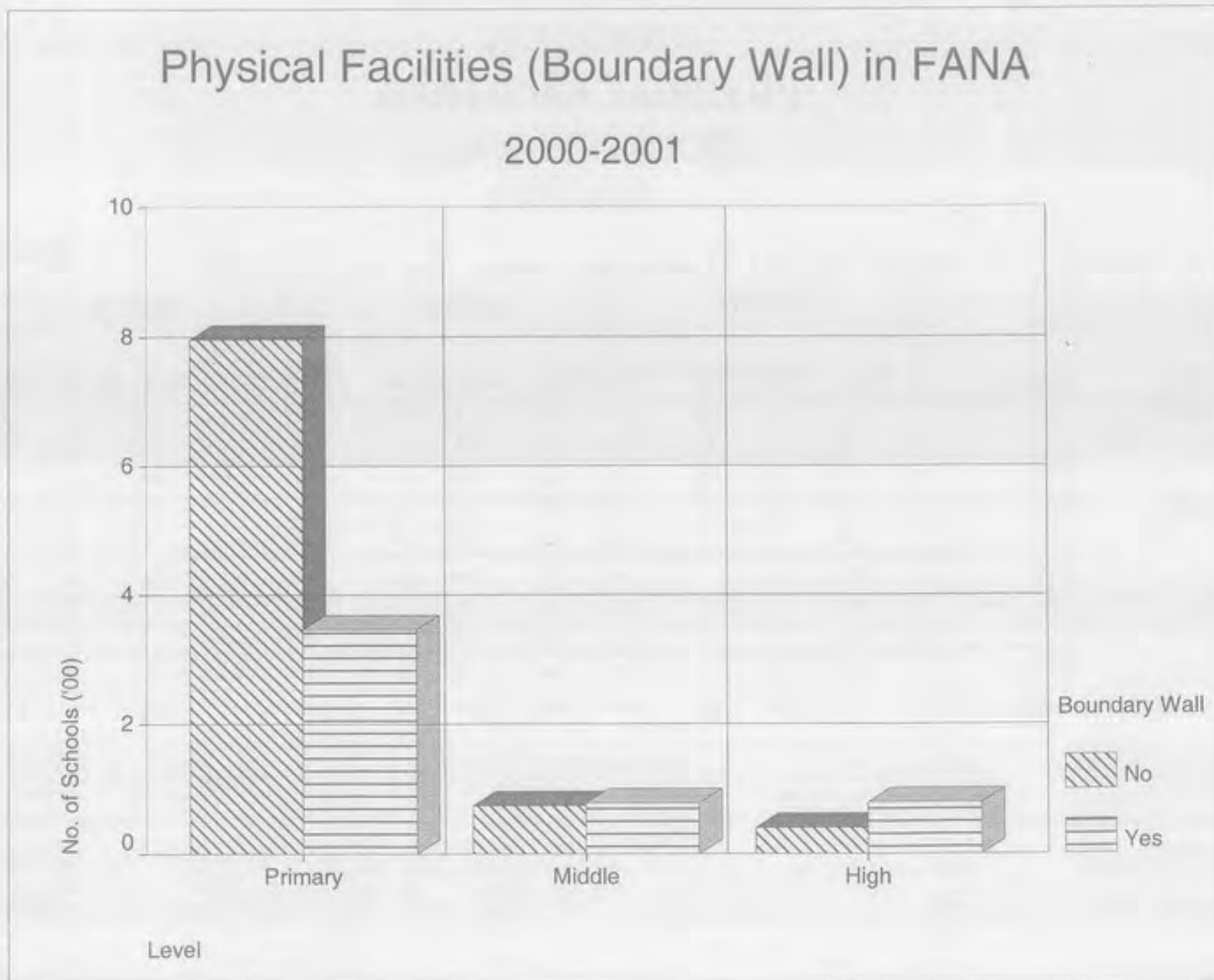


**TABLE 7.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDARY WALL)**  
**2000-2001**

**FANA**

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Yes	7	10	26	43	116	76	111	303	123	86	137	346
	No	10	5	22	37	290	119	350	759	300	124	372	796
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>1,062</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>1,142</b>
Middle	Yes	6	4		10	37	27	4	68	43	31	4	78
	No	4			4	56	5	9	70	60	5	9	74
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>152</b>
High	Yes	10	5		15	47	14	3	64	57	19	3	79
	No				0	35	4	1	40	35	4	1	40
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>37</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>1,413</b>





**F**

**A**

**T**

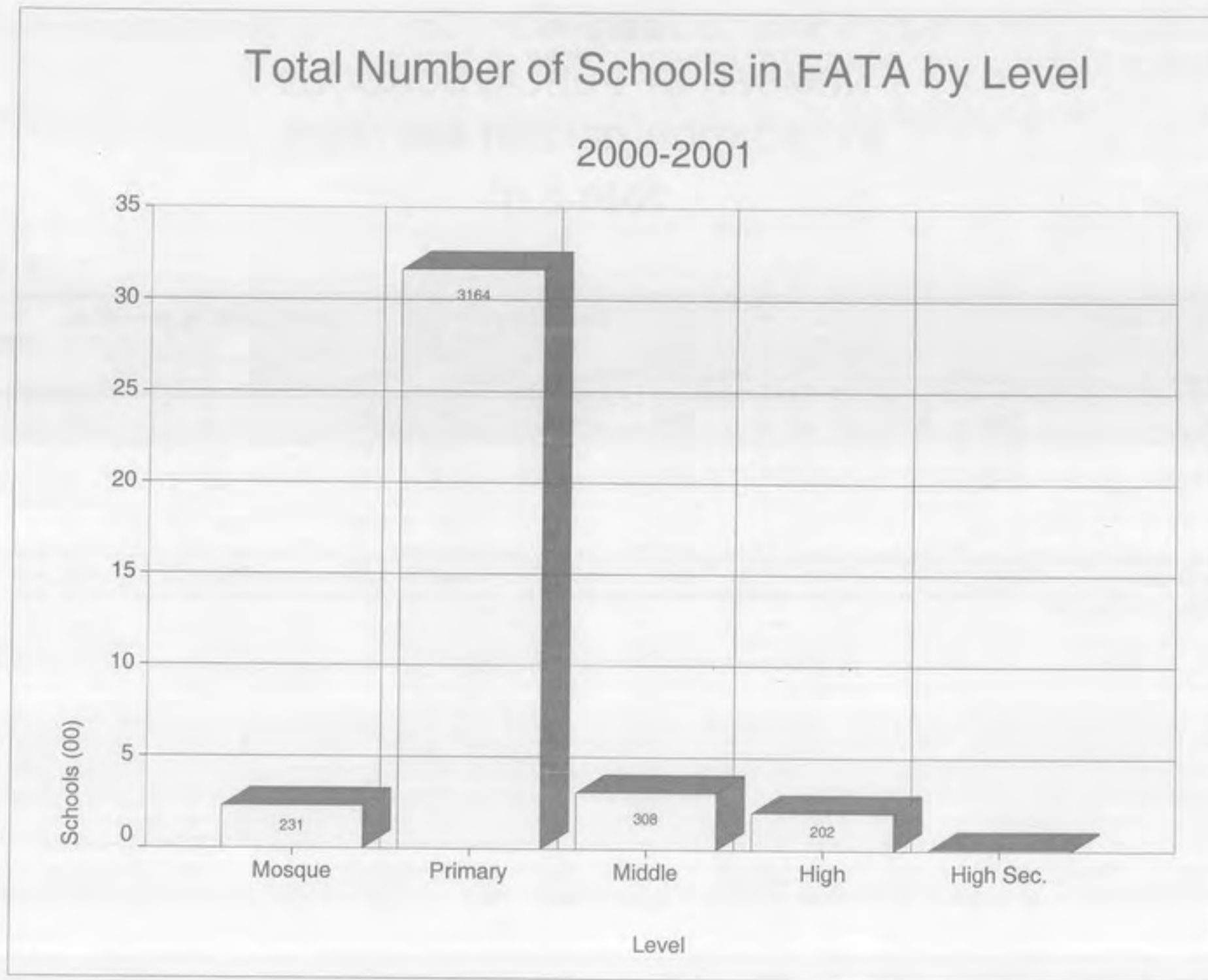
**A**

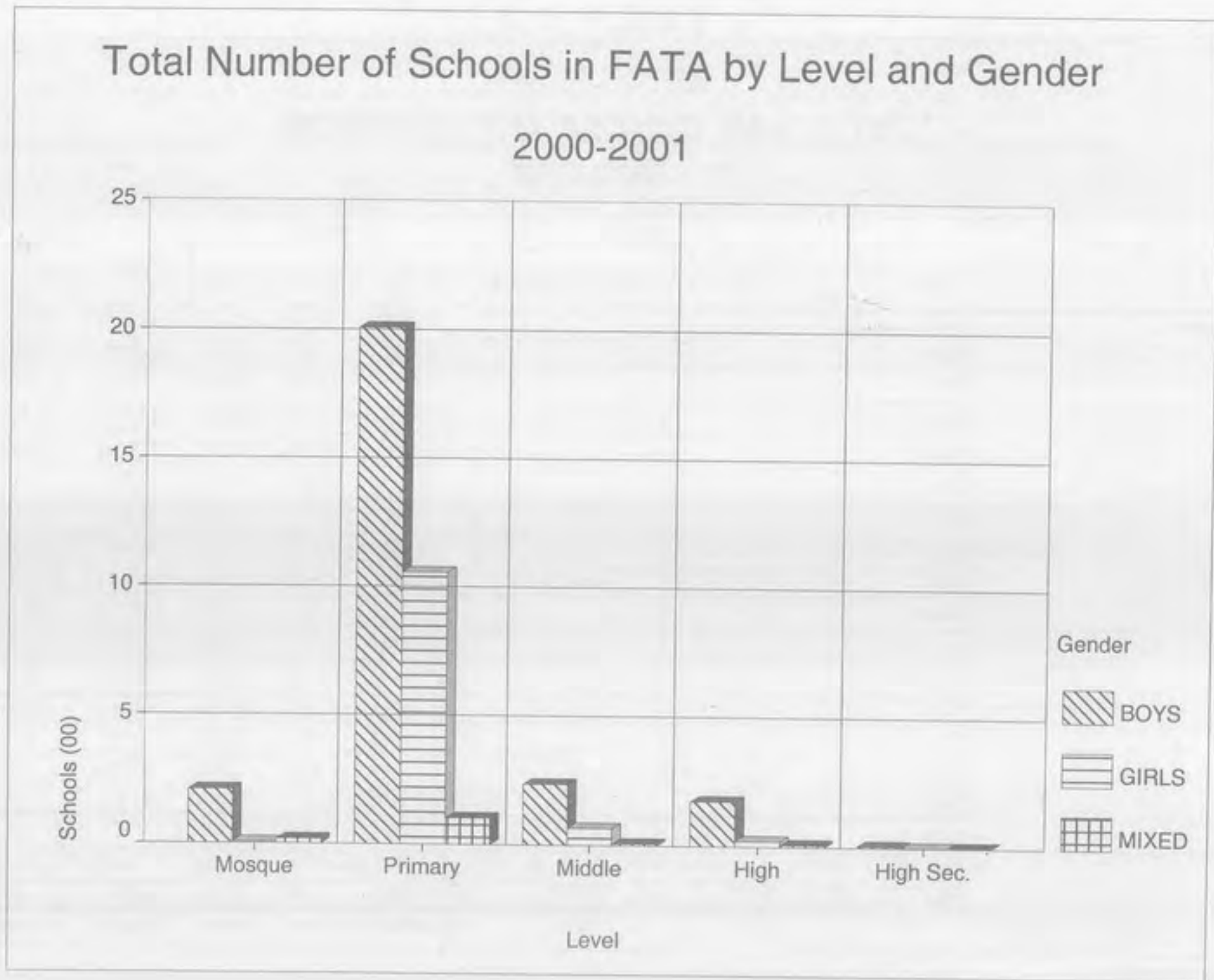
**Public Sectors Only**

**Table 8.1**  
**NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**BY LOCATION, GENDER AND LEVEL**  
**2000-2001**

		Elementary				Secondary	Higher Sec.	Total
Location	Gender	Mosque	Primary	Middle	Total	High		
Rural	Boys	208	2,007	235	2,450	173	6	2,629
	Girls	5	1,055	66	1,126	21	1	1,148
	Mixed	18	102	7	127	8	1	136
	<b>Total</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>3,164</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>3,703</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3,913</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>231</b>	<b>3,164</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>3,703</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3,913</b>

*Note: Data is estimated*



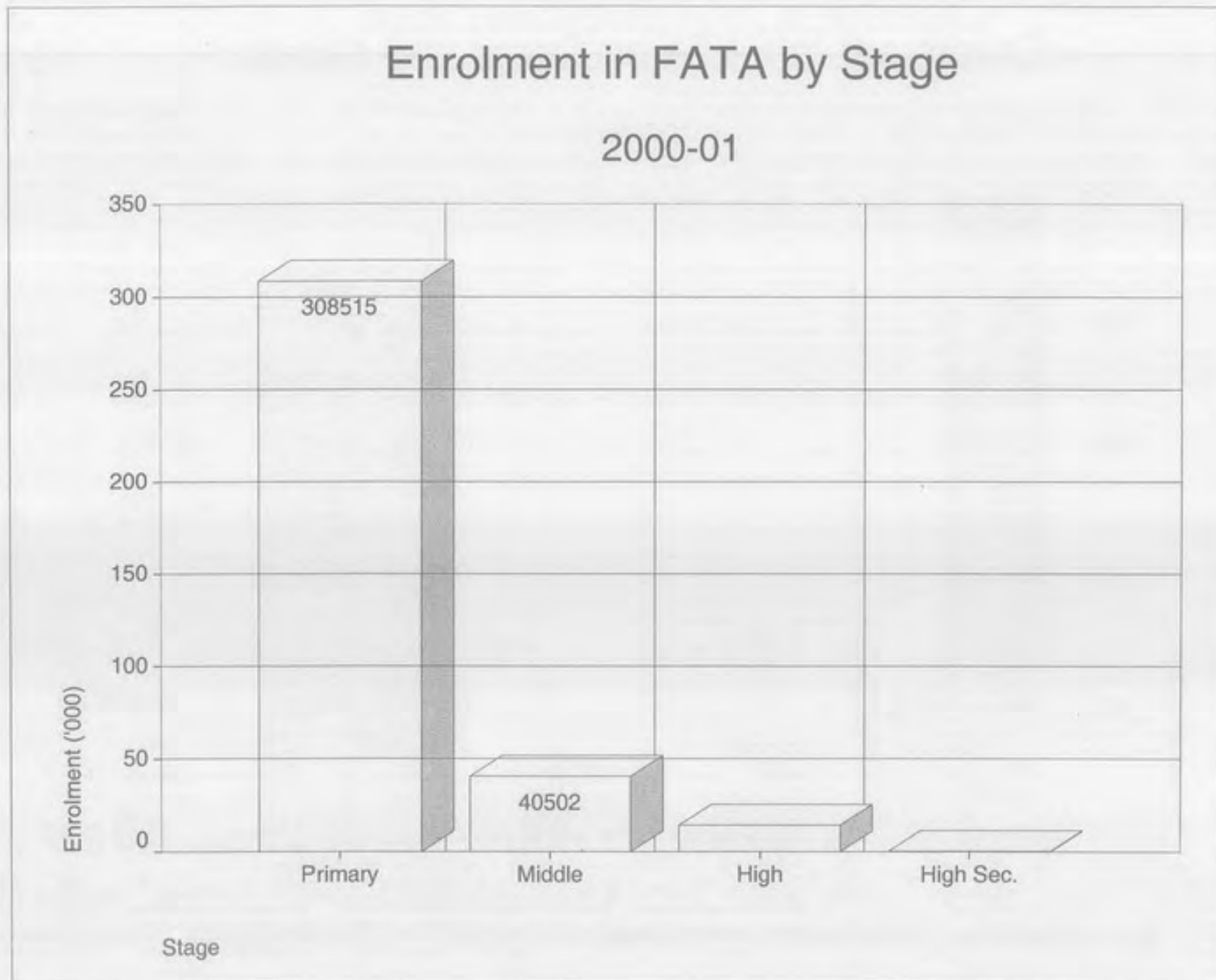


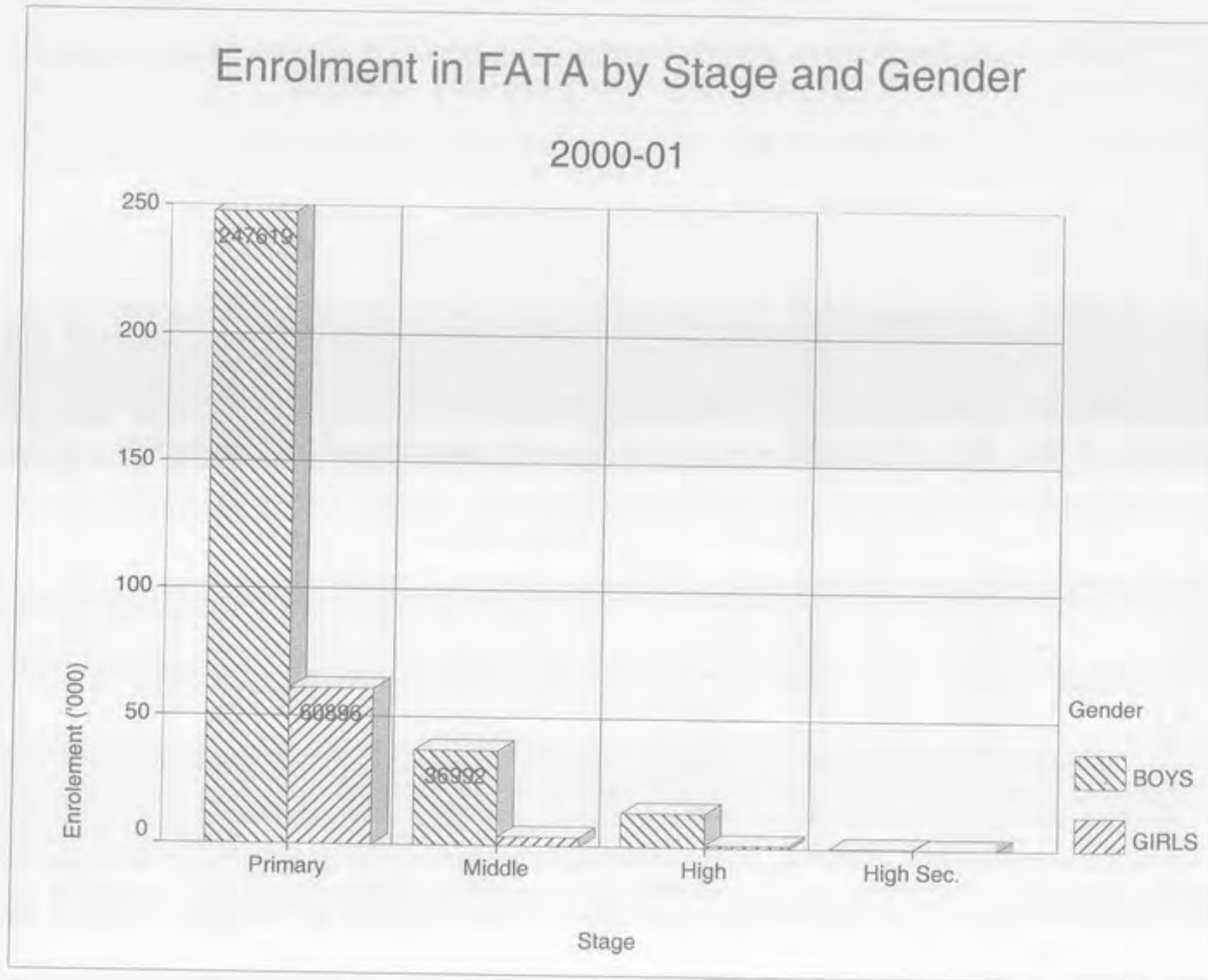
**TABLE 8.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

FATA

Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre Primary	Unadmitted				40,549	7,059	47,608	40,549	7,059	47,608
	<b>Total</b>				<b>40,549</b>	<b>7,059</b>	<b>47,608</b>	<b>40,549</b>	<b>7,059</b>	<b>47,608</b>
Primary	Kachi				59,448	21,116	80,564	59,448	21,116	80,564
	Pakki				42,120	12,119	54,239	42,120	12,119	54,239
	Class 2				33,435	8,060	41,495	33,435	8,060	41,495
	Class 3				28,305	5,466	33,771	28,305	5,466	33,771
	Class 4				24,307	4,275	28,582	24,307	4,275	28,582
	Class 5				19,455	2,801	22,256	19,455	2,801	22,256
	<b>Total</b>				<b>207,070</b>	<b>53,837</b>	<b>260,907</b>	<b>207,070</b>	<b>53,837</b>	<b>260,907</b>
Middle	Class 6				15,725	1,411	17,136	15,725	1,411	17,136
	Class 7				11,879	1,146	13,025	11,879	1,146	13,025
	Class 8				9,388	953	10,341	9,388	953	10,341
	<b>Total</b>				<b>36,992</b>	<b>3,510</b>	<b>40,502</b>	<b>36,992</b>	<b>3,510</b>	<b>40,502</b>
High	Class 9				7,602	629	8,231	7,602	629	8,231
	Class 10				5,579	402	5,981	5,579	402	5,981
	<b>Total</b>				<b>13,181</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>14,212</b>	<b>13,181</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>14,212</b>
High Sec.	Class 11				132	15	147	132	15	147
	Class 12				134	0	134	134	0	134
	<b>Total</b>				<b>266</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>281</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 12)</b>					<b>298,058</b>	<b>65,452</b>	<b>363,510</b>	<b>298,058</b>	<b>65,452</b>	<b>363,510</b>

Note: Data is estimated







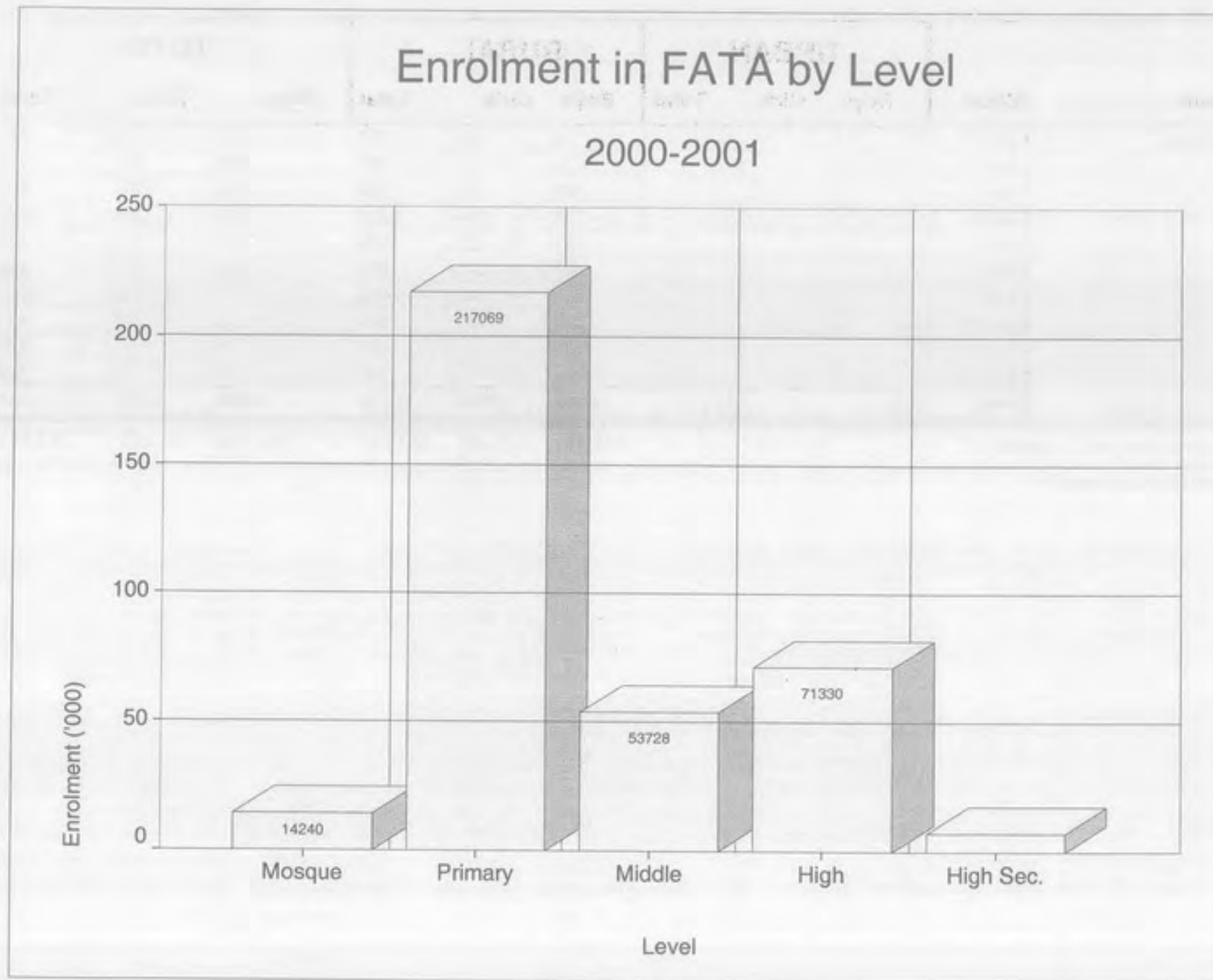
**TABLE 8.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

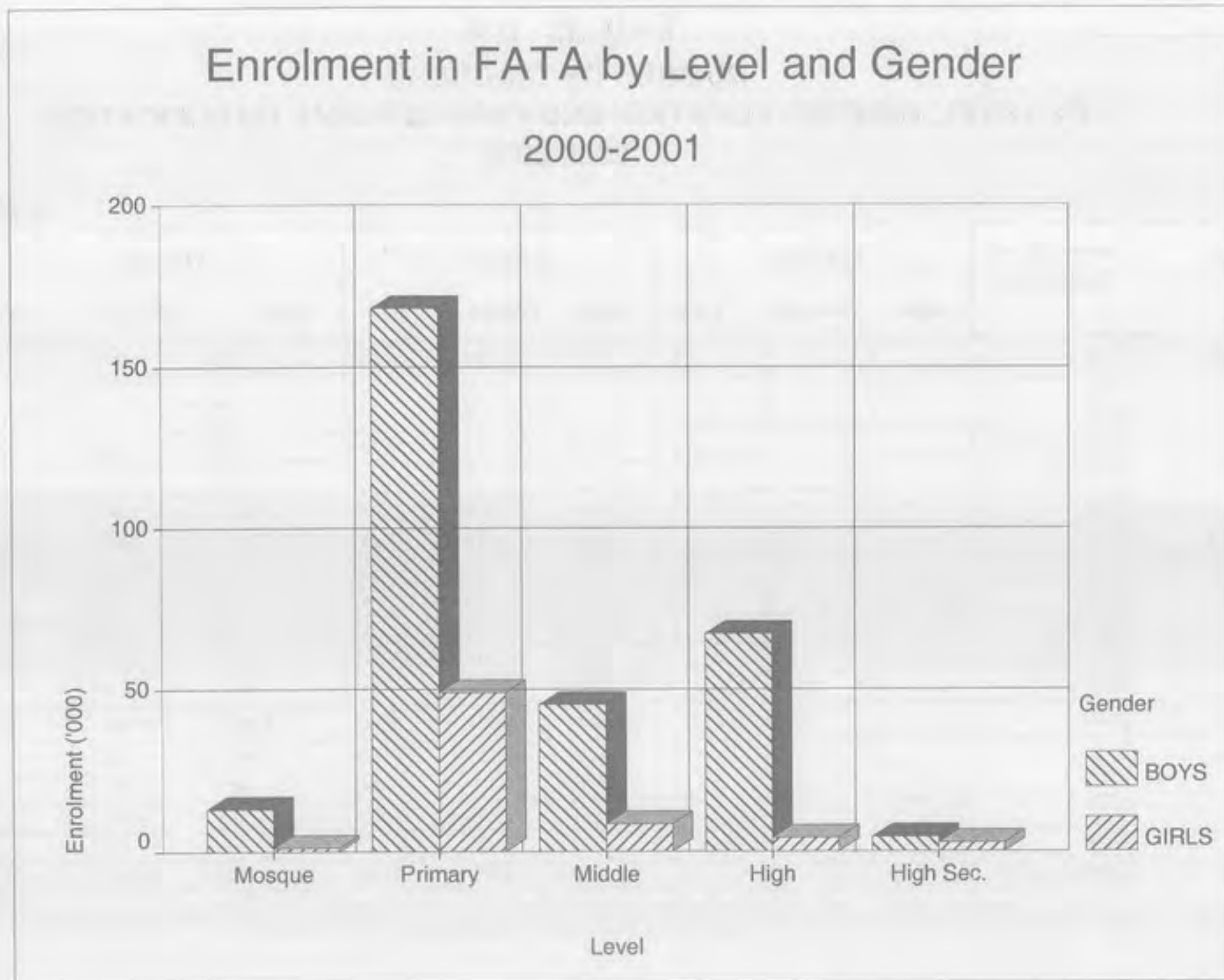
		FATA								
Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Pre Primary				2,489	139	2,628	2,489	139	2,628
	Kachi				3,255	538	3,793	3,255	538	3,793
	Pakki				2,338	206	2,544	2,338	206	2,544
	Class 2				1,765	105	1,870	1,765	105	1,870
	Class 3				1,439	74	1,513	1,439	74	1,513
	Class 4				1,187	68	1,255	1,187	68	1,255
	Class 5				527	23	550	527	23	550
	Class 6				29		29	29		29
	Class 7				38		38	38		38
	Class 8				20		20	20		20
		<b>Total</b>				<b>13,087</b>	<b>1,153</b>	<b>14,240</b>	<b>13,087</b>	<b>1,153</b>
Primary	Pre Primary				29,113	5,952	35,065	29,113	5,952	35,065
	Kachi				44,977	17,762	62,739	44,977	17,762	62,739
	Pakki				29,841	9,990	39,831	29,841	9,990	39,831
	Class 2				23,116	6,109	29,225	23,116	6,109	29,225
	Class 3				18,925	4,086	23,011	18,925	4,086	23,011
	Class 4				15,670	2,999	18,669	15,670	2,999	18,669
	Class 5				5,621	1,629	7,250	5,621	1,629	7,250
	Class 6				333	163	496	333	163	496
	Class 7				200	111	311	200	111	311
	Class 8				180	85	265	180	85	265
	Class 9				95	15	110	95	15	110
	Class 10				61	21	82	61	21	82
Class 11				1	15	16	1	15	16	

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Primary	Class 12				2		2	2		2
	<b>Total</b>				<b>168,135</b>	<b>48,937</b>	<b>217,072</b>	<b>168,135</b>	<b>48,937</b>	<b>217,072</b>
Middle	Pre Primary				5,078	617	5,695	5,078	617	5,695
	Kachi				6,270	1,992	8,262	6,270	1,992	8,262
	Pakki				5,346	1,258	6,604	5,346	1,258	6,604
	Class 2				4,434	1,044	5,478	4,434	1,044	5,478
	Class 3				4,085	825	4,910	4,085	825	4,910
	Class 4				3,541	745	4,286	3,541	745	4,286
	Class 5				4,982	636	5,618	4,982	636	5,618
	Class 6				4,876	579	5,455	4,876	579	5,455
	Class 7				3,831	421	4,252	3,831	421	4,252
	Class 8				2,668	345	3,013	2,668	345	3,013
	Class 9				124		124	124		124
	Class 10				31		31	31		31
	<b>Total</b>				<b>45,266</b>	<b>8,462</b>	<b>53,728</b>	<b>45,266</b>	<b>8,462</b>	<b>53,728</b>
High	Pre Primary				3,648	197	3,845	3,648	197	3,845
	Kachi				4,870	615	5,485	4,870	615	5,485
	Pakki				4,531	456	4,987	4,531	456	4,987
	Class 2				4,050	659	4,709	4,050	659	4,709
	Class 3				3,798	328	4,126	3,798	328	4,126
	Class 4				3,809	288	4,097	3,809	288	4,097
	Class 5				8,021	313	8,334	8,021	313	8,334
	Class 6				9,754	373	10,127	9,754	373	10,127
	Class 7				7,159	287	7,446	7,159	287	7,446
	Class 8				5,899	278	6,177	5,899	278	6,177
	Class 9				6,686	268	6,954	6,686	268	6,954
	Class 10				4,905	138	5,043	4,905	138	5,043
	<b>Total</b>				<b>67,130</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>71,330</b>	<b>67,130</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>71,330</b>
High Sec.	Pre Primary				221	154	375	221	154	375
	Kachi				76	209	285	76	209	285
	Pakki				64	209	273	64	209	273
	Class 2				70	143	213	70	143	213

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
High Sec.	Class 3				58	156	214	58	156	214
	Class 4				100	175	275	100	175	275
	Class 5				304	200	504	304	200	504
	Class 6				733	296	1,029	733	296	1,029
	Class 7				651	327	978	651	327	978
	Class 8				621	245	866	621	245	866
	Class 9				697	346	1,043	697	346	1,043
	Class 10				582	243	825	582	243	825
	Class 11				131		131	131		131
	Class 12				132		132	132		132
	<b>Total</b>				<b>4,440</b>	<b>2,703</b>	<b>7,143</b>	<b>4,440</b>	<b>2,703</b>	<b>7,143</b>
	<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>				<b>298,058</b>	<b>65,455</b>	<b>363,513</b>	<b>298,058</b>	<b>65,455</b>	<b>363,513</b>

Note: Data is estimated





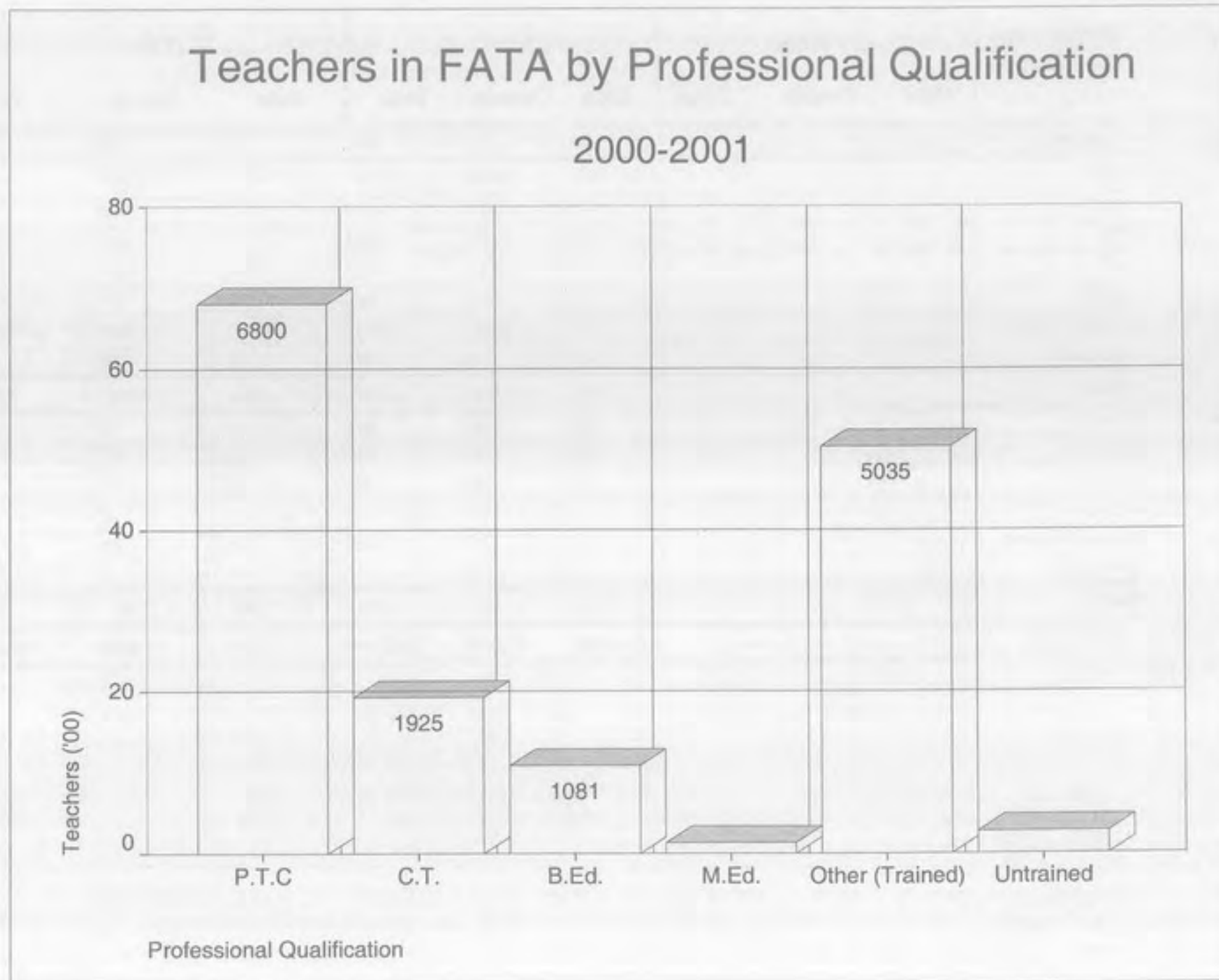
**TABLE 8.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

FATA

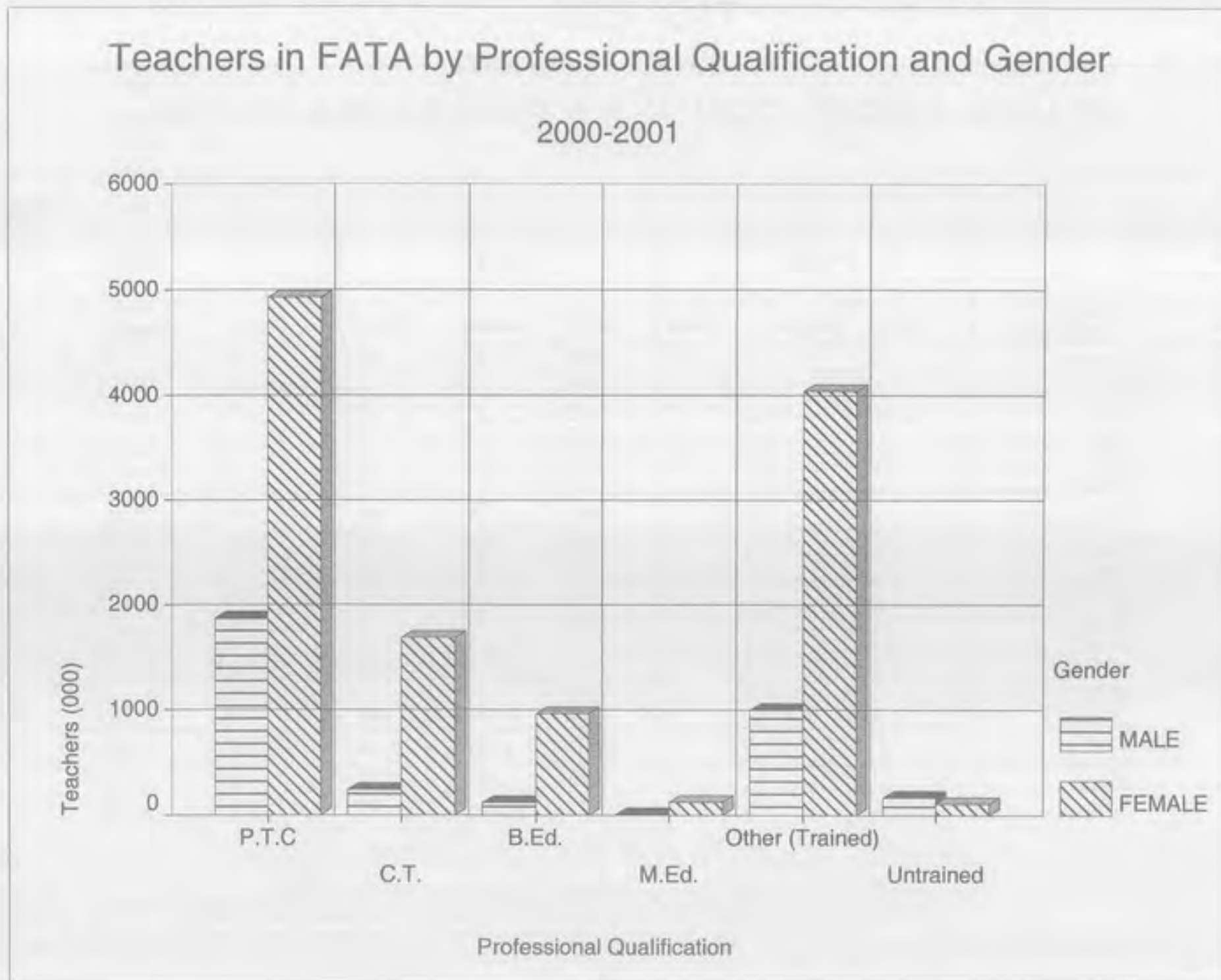
Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	P.T.C.				35	259	294	35	259	294
	C.T.				2	5	7	2	5	7
	B.Ed.					1	1		1	1
	Others (Trained)				13	88	101	13	88	101
	Untrained				3	3	6	3	3	6
	<b>Total</b>				<b>53</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>409</b>
Primary	P.T.C.				1,622	3,771	5,393	1,622	3,771	5,393
	C.T.				38	68	106	38	68	106
	B.Ed.				7	40	47	7	40	47
	M.Ed.				2	10	12	2	10	12
	Others (Trained)				663	1,773	2,436	663	1,773	2,436
	Untrained				116	39	155	116	39	155
	<b>Total</b>				<b>2,448</b>	<b>5,701</b>	<b>8,149</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>5,701</b>	<b>8,149</b>
Middle	P.T.C.				167	511	678	167	511	678
	C.T.				119	719	838	119	719	838
	B.Ed.				50	268	318	50	268	318
	M.Ed.					27	27		27	27
	Others (Trained)				236	1,075	1,311	236	1,075	1,311

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Middle	Untrained				38	26	64	38	26	64
	<b>Total</b>				<b>610</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>3,236</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>3,236</b>
High	P.T.C.				35	380	415	35	380	415
	C.T.				66	855	921	66	855	921
	B.Ed.				50	617	667	50	617	667
	M.Ed.				5	83	88	5	83	88
	Others (Trained)				63	1,029	1,092	63	1,029	1,092
	Untrained				8	36	44	8	36	44
	<b>Total</b>				<b>227</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>3,227</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>3,227</b>
High Sec.	P.T.C.				12	8	20	12	8	20
	C.T.				16	37	53	16	37	53
	B.Ed.				12	36	48	12	36	48
	M.Ed.					4	4		4	4
	Others (Trained)				21	74	95	21	74	95
	Untrained				1	2	3	1	2	3
	<b>Total</b>				<b>62</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					<b>3,400</b>	<b>11,844</b>	<b>15,244</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>11,844</b>	<b>15,244</b>

Note: Data is estimated







**TABLE 8.5**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

FATA

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	Matric				212	38	250	212	38	250
	F.A.				64	8	72	64	8	72
	B.A.				24	2	26	24	2	26
	B.Sc.				1		1	1		1
	M.A.				5		5	5		5
	Others				50	5	55	50	5	55
	<b>Total</b>				<b>356</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>409</b>
Primary	Matric				2,938	1,896	4,834	2,938	1,896	4,834
	F.A.				1,167	292	1,459	1,167	292	1,459
	F.Sc.				52	5	57	52	5	57
	B.A.				466	51	517	466	51	517
	B.Sc.				19	4	23	19	4	23
	M.A.				150	8	158	150	8	158
	M.Sc.				9		9	9		9
	Others				900	192	1,092	900	192	1,092
<b>Total</b>				<b>5,701</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>8,149</b>	<b>5,701</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>8,149</b>	
Middle	Matric				700	263	963	700	263	963
	F.A.				459	156	615	459	156	615

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Middle	F.Sc.				34	10	44	34	10	44
	B.A.				605	106	711	605	106	711
	B.Sc.				48	1	49	48	1	49
	M.A.				388	30	418	388	30	418
	M.Sc.				36	2	38	36	2	38
	Others				356	42	398	356	42	398
	<b>Total</b>				<b>2,626</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>3,236</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>3,236</b>
High	Matric				525	71	596	525	71	596
	F.A.				430	44	474	430	44	474
	F.Sc.				49	5	54	49	5	54
	B.A.				677	46	723	677	46	723
	B.Sc.				136	6	142	136	6	142
	M.A.				705	45	750	705	45	750
	M.Sc.				94	2	96	94	2	96
	Others				384	8	392	384	8	392
	<b>Total</b>				<b>3,000</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>3,227</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>3,227</b>
High Sec.	Matric				12	13	25	12	13	25
	F.A.				14	19	33	14	19	33
	F.Sc.					1	1		1	1
	B.A.				20	14	34	20	14	34
	B.Sc.				10		10	10		10
	M.A.				63	11	74	63	11	74
	M.Sc.				5	4	9	5	4	9
	Others				37		37	37		37
	<b>Total</b>				<b>161</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>				<b>11,844</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>15,244</b>	<b>11,844</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>15,244</b>	

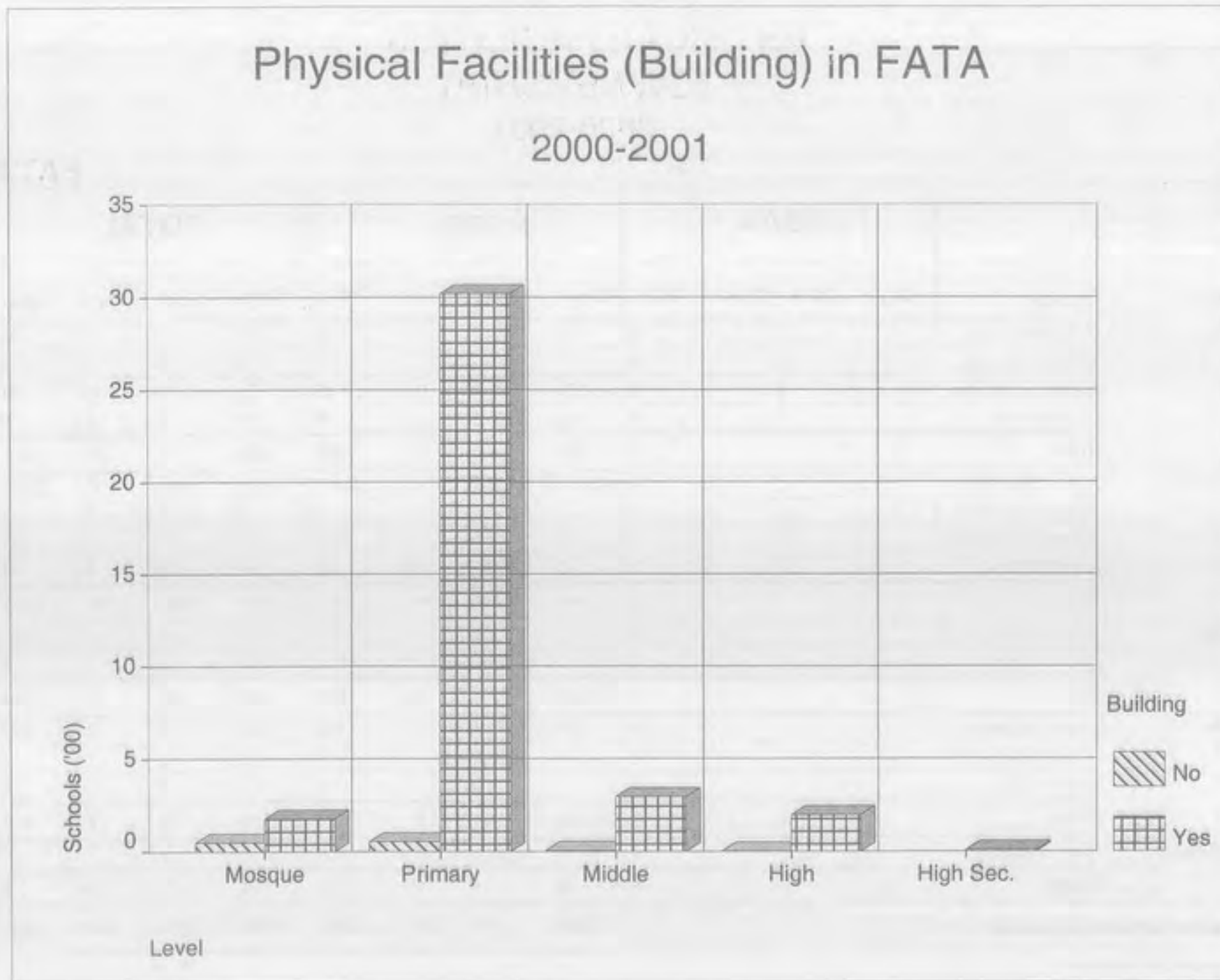
Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 8.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**2000-2001**

FATA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes				0	160	4	12	176	160	4	12	176
	No				0	42	1	6	49	42	1	6	49
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>225</b>
Primary	Yes				0	1,933	989	97	3,019	1,933	989	97	3,019
	No				0	14	36	4	54	14	36	4	54
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3,073</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3,073</b>
Middle	Yes				0	223	66	6	295	223	66	6	295
	No				0	5		1	6	5	0	1	6
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>301</b>
High	Yes				0	169	20	8	197	169	20	8	197
	No				0		1		1	0	1	0	1
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>198</b>
High Sec.	Yes				0	6	1	1	8	6	1	1	8
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>3,805</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>3,805</b>

Note: Data is estimated

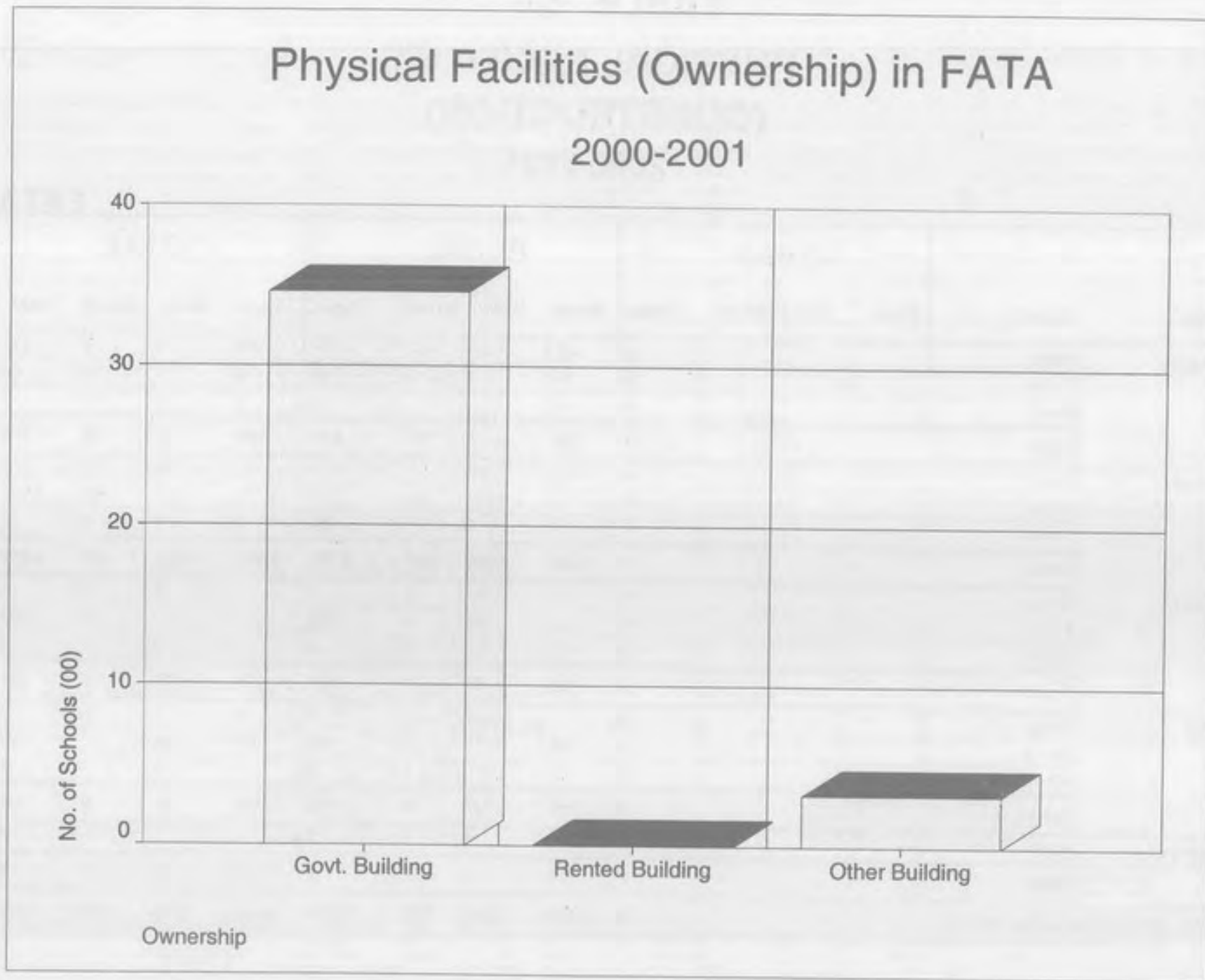


**TABLE 8.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**2000-2001**

FATA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building				0	86	2	2	90	86	2	2	90
	Rented Building				0	1			1	1	0	0	1
	Other School Buil				0	73	2	10	85	73	2	10	85
	No Building				0	42	1	6	49	42	1	6	49
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>225</b>
Primary	Govt. Building				0	1,823	960	91	2,874	1,823	960	91	2,874
	Rented Building				0		6		6	0	6	0	6
	Other School Buil				0	110	23	6	139	110	23	6	139
	No Building				0	14	36	4	54	14	36	4	54
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3,073</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3,073</b>
Middle	Govt. Building				0	223	66	6	295	223	66	6	295
	No Building				0	5		1	6	5	0	1	6
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>301</b>
High	Govt. Building				0	169	19	7	195	169	19	7	195
	Other School Buil				0		1	1	2	0	1	1	2
	No Building				0		1		1	0	1	0	1
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>198</b>
High Sec.	Govt. Building				0	6	1	1	8	6	1	1	8
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>3,805</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>3,805</b>

Note: Data is estimated

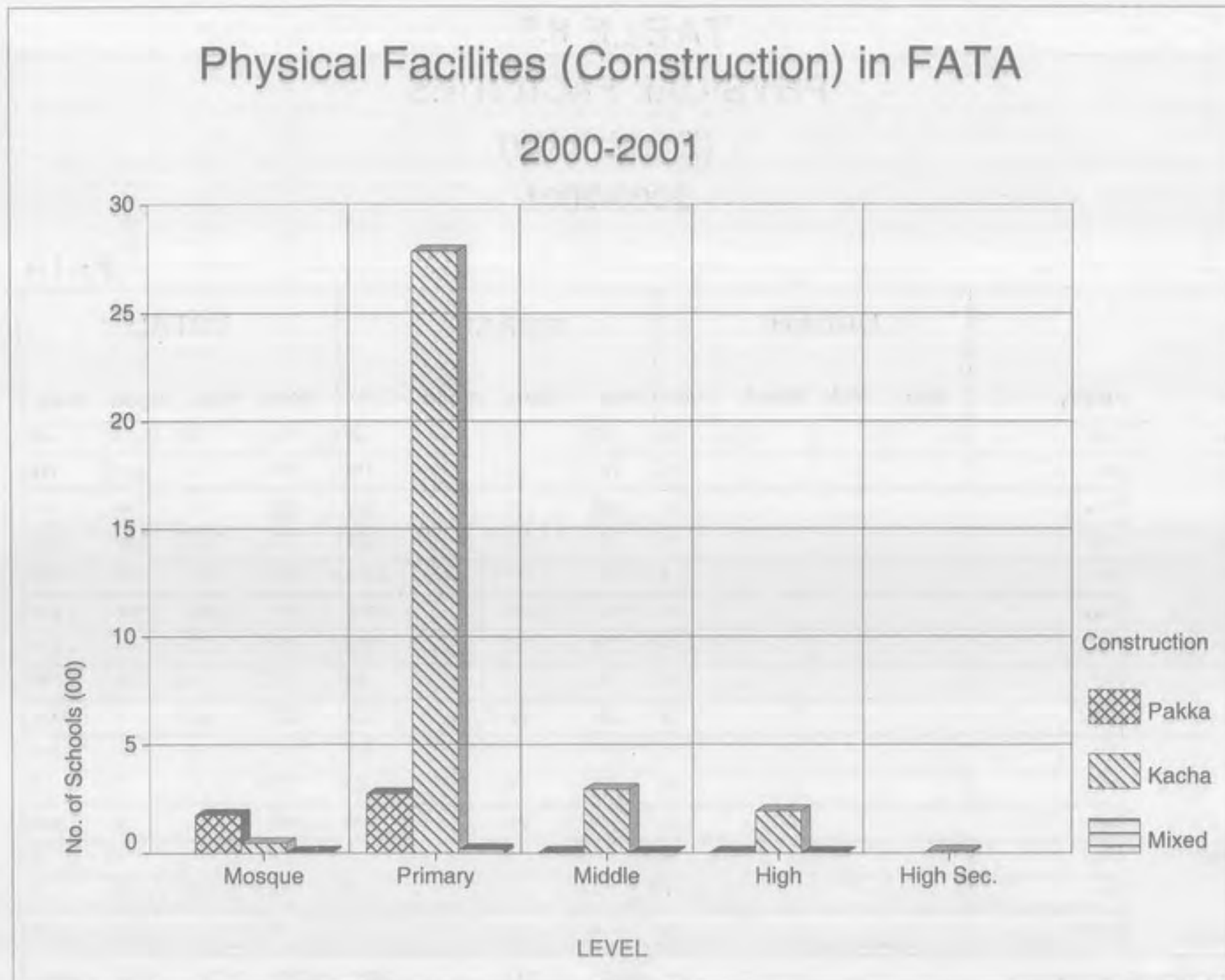


**TABLE 8.8**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**2000-2001**

FATA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Pakka				0	162	1	12	175	162	1	12	175
	Kacha				0	36	3	6	45	36	3	6	45
	Mixed				0	4	1		5	4	1	0	5
	Total				0	202	5	18	225	202	5	18	225
Primary	Pakka				0	163	98	12	273	163	98	12	273
	Kacha				0	1,775	920	89	2,784	1,775	920	89	2,784
	Mixed				0	9	7		16	9	7	0	16
	Total				0	1,947	1,025	101	3,073	1,947	1,025	101	3,073
Middle	Pakka				0	2		2	4	2	0	2	4
	Kacha				0	223	66	4	293	223	66	4	293
	Mixed				0	3		1	4	3	0	1	4
	Total				0	228	66	7	301	228	66	7	301
High	Pakka				0		3		3	0	3	0	3
	Kacha				0	168	18	7	193	168	18	7	193
	Mixed				0	1		1	2	1	0	1	2
	Total				0	169	21	8	198	169	21	8	198
High Sec.	Kacha				0	6	1	1	8	6	1	1	8
	Total				0	6	1	1	8	6	1	1	8
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					0	2,552	1,118	135	3,805	2,552	1,118	135	3,805



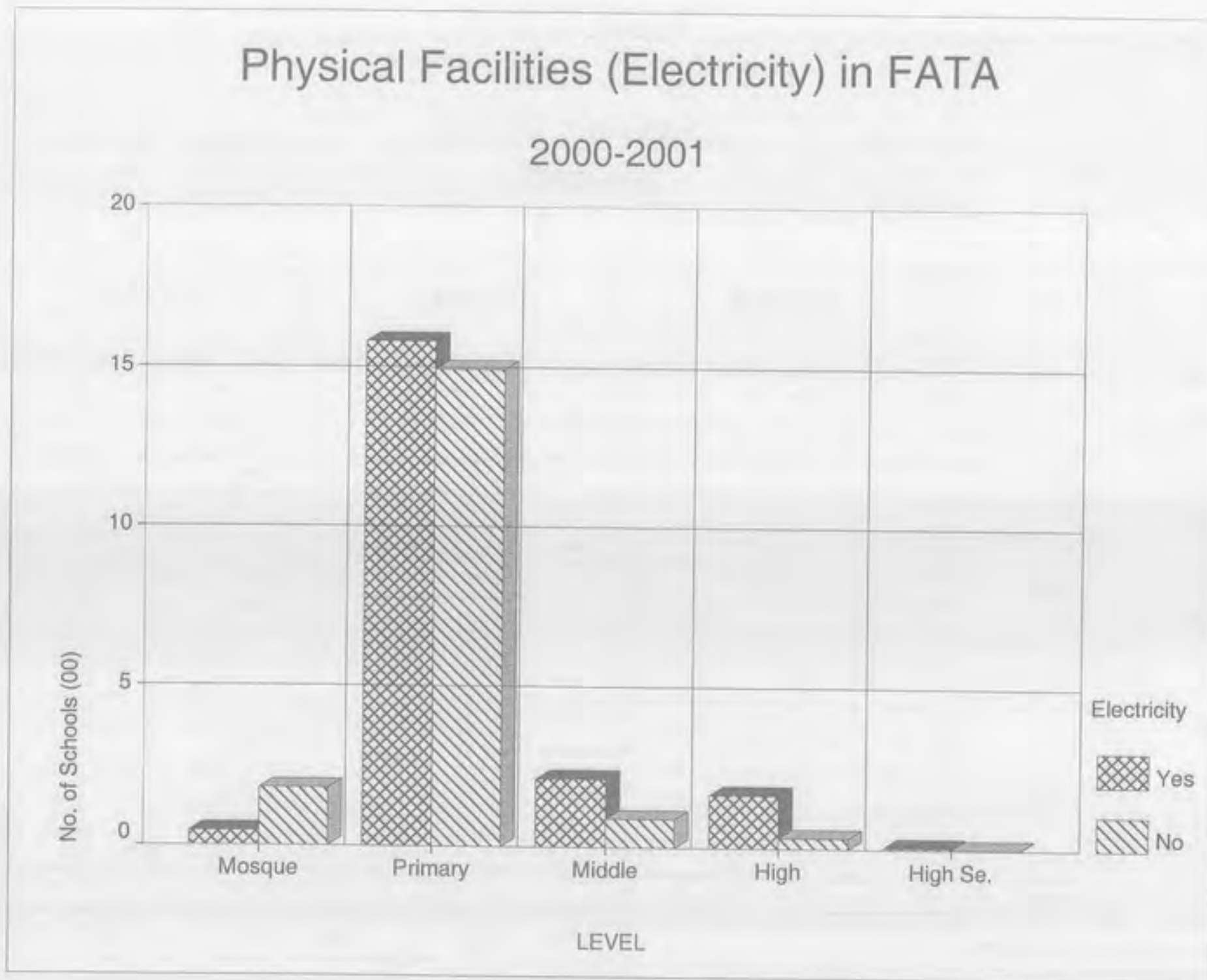


**TABLE 8.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Electricity)**  
**2000-2001**

FATA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes				0	37	4	4	45	37	4	4	45
	No				0	165	1	14	180	165	1	14	180
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>225</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>225</b>
Primary	Yes				0	752	788	40	1,580	752	788	40	1,580
	No				0	1,195	237	61	1,493	1,195	237	61	1,493
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>1,025</b>		<b>3,073</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3,073</b>
Middle	Yes				0	152	57	3	212	152	57	3	212
	No				0	76	9	4	89	76	9	4	89
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>66</b>		<b>301</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>301</b>
High	Yes				0	142	17	6	165	142	17	6	165
	No				0	27	4	2	33	27	4	2	33
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>198</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>198</b>
High Sec.	Yes				0	4	1	1	6	4	1	1	6
	No				0	2			2	2	0	0	2
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>1,118</b>		<b>3,805</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>3,805</b>

Note: Data is estimated

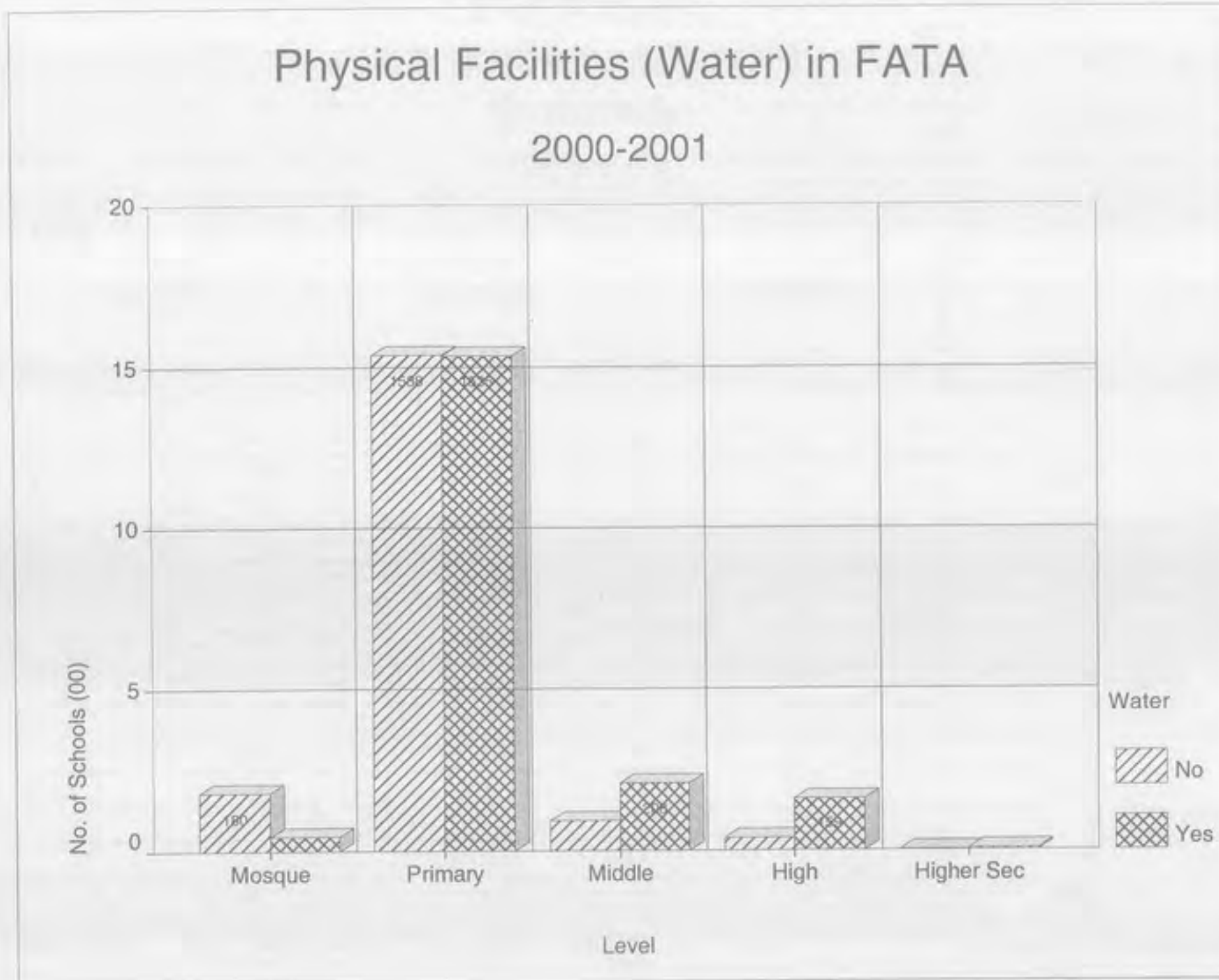


**TABLE 8.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Drinking Water)**  
**2000-2001**

FATA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes				0	37	4	4	45	37	4	4	45
	No				0	165	1	14	180	165	1	14	180
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>225</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>225</b>
Primary	Yes				0	735	761	39	1,535	735	761	39	1,535
	No				0	1,212	264	62	1,538	1,212	264	62	1,538
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>1,025</b>		<b>3,073</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3,073</b>
Middle	Yes				0	150	55	3	208	150	55	3	208
	No				0	78	11	4	93	78	11	4	93
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>66</b>		<b>301</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>301</b>
High	Yes				0	136	17	6	159	136	17	6	159
	No				0	33	4	2	39	33	4	2	39
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>198</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>198</b>
High Sec.	Yes				0	4	1	1	6	4	1	1	6
	No				0	2			2	2	0	0	2
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>1,118</b>		<b>3,805</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>3,805</b>

Note: Data is estimated

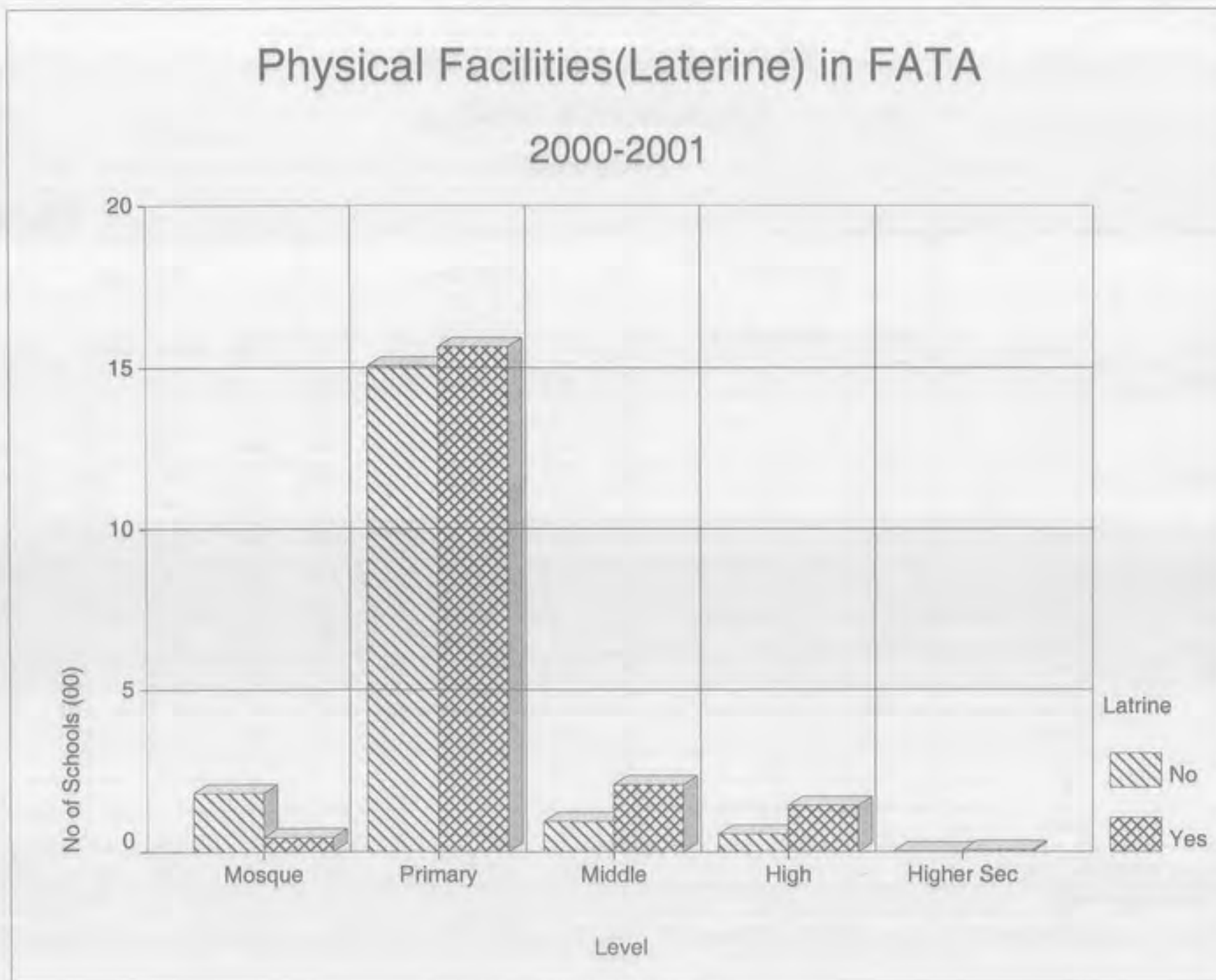


**TABLE 8.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Laterine)**  
**2000-2001**

FATA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes				0	36	4	4	44	36	4	4	44
	No				0	166	1	14	181	166	1	14	181
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>225</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>225</b>
Primary	Yes				0	737	790	39	1,566	737	790	39	1,566
	No				0	1,210	235	62	1,507	1,210	235	62	1,507
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>1,025</b>		<b>3,073</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3,073</b>
Middle	Yes				0	147	57	3	207	147	57	3	207
	No				0	81	9	4	94	81	9	4	94
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>66</b>		<b>301</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>301</b>
High	Yes				0	122	16	5	143	122	16	5	143
	No				0	47	5	3	55	47	5	3	55
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>198</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>198</b>
High Sec.	Yes				0	4	1	1	6	4	1	1	6
	No				0	2			2	2	0	0	2
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>1,118</b>		<b>3,805</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>3,805</b>

Note: Data is estimated



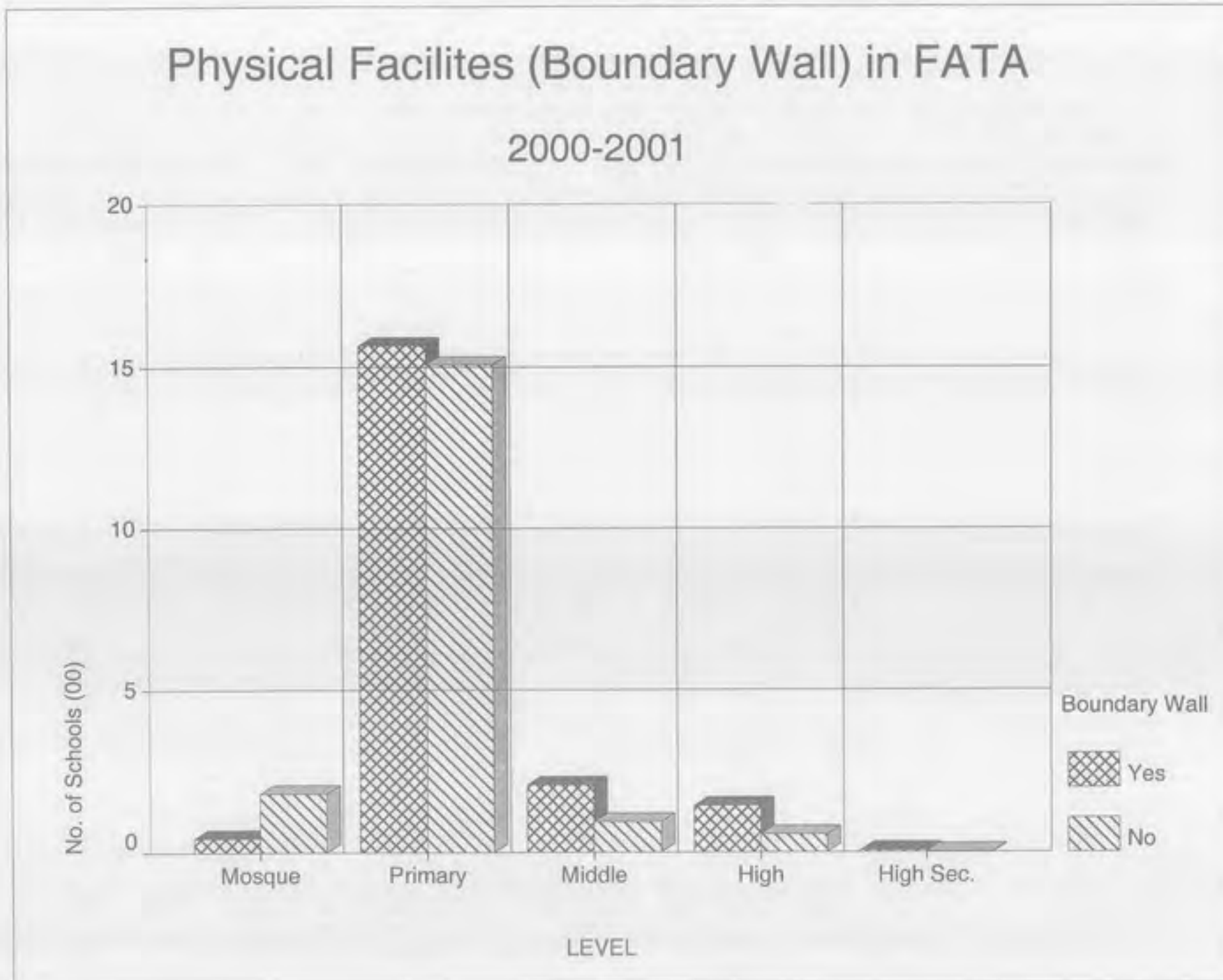
**TABLE 8.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDARY WALL)**  
**2000-2001**

FATA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes				0	36	4	4	44	36	4	4	44
	No				0	166	1	14	181	166	1	14	181
	Total				0	202	5	18	225	202	5	18	225
Primary	Yes				0	737	790	39	1,566	737	790	39	1,566
	No				0	1,210	235	62	1,507	1,210	235	62	1,507
	Total				0	1,947	1,025	101	3,073	1,947	1,025	101	3,073
Middle	Yes				0	147	57	3	207	147	57	3	207
	No				0	81	9	4	94	81	9	4	94
	Total				0	228	66	7	301	228	66	7	301
High	Yes				0	122	16	5	143	122	16	5	143
	No				0	47	5	3	55	47	5	3	55
	Total				0	169	21	8	198	169	21	8	198
High Sec.	Yes				0	4	1	1	6	4	1	1	6
	No				0	2			2	2	0	0	2
	Total				0	6	1	1	8	6	1	1	8
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>3,805</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>3,805</b>

Note: Data is estimated





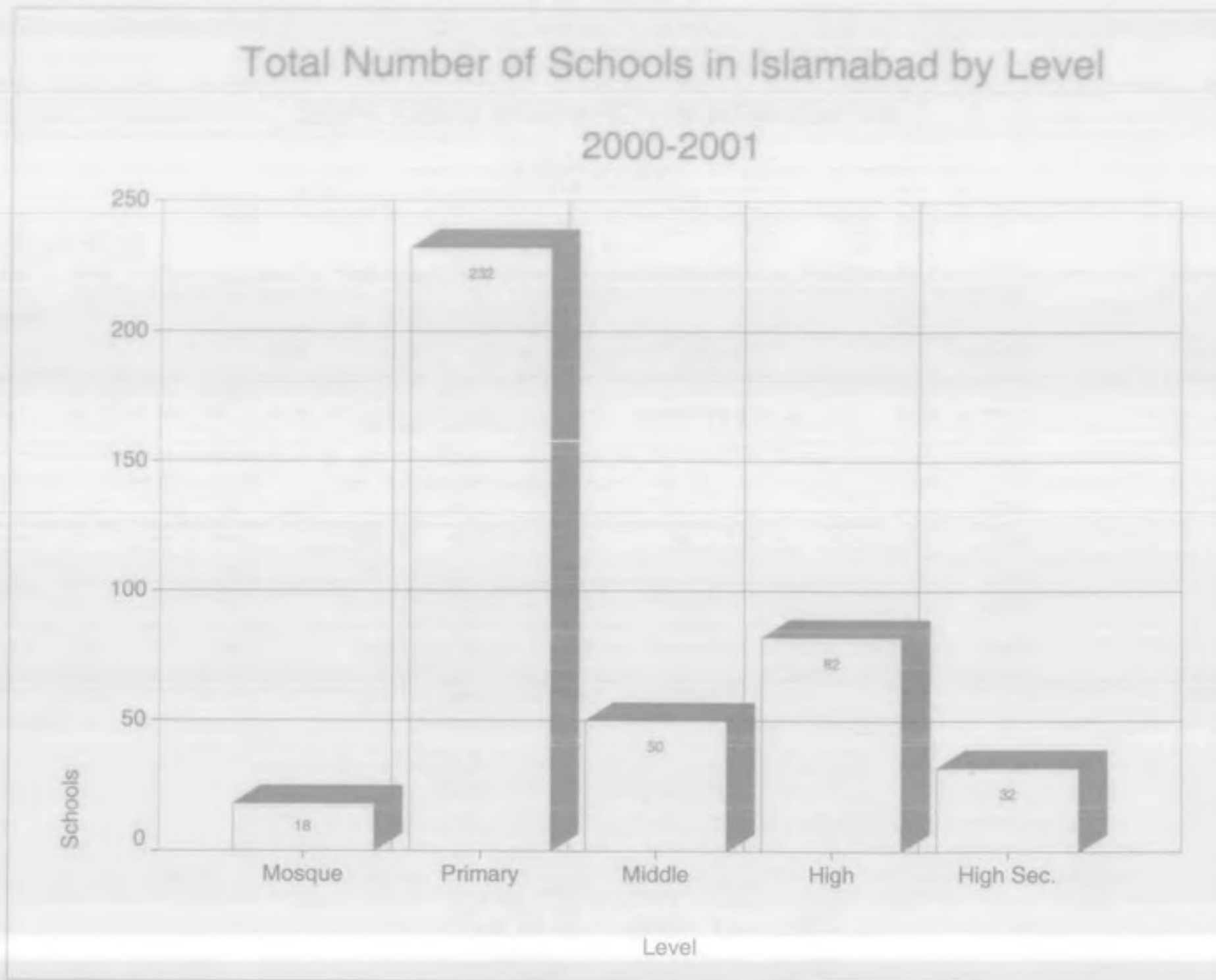
**I  
S  
L  
A  
M  
A  
B  
A  
D**

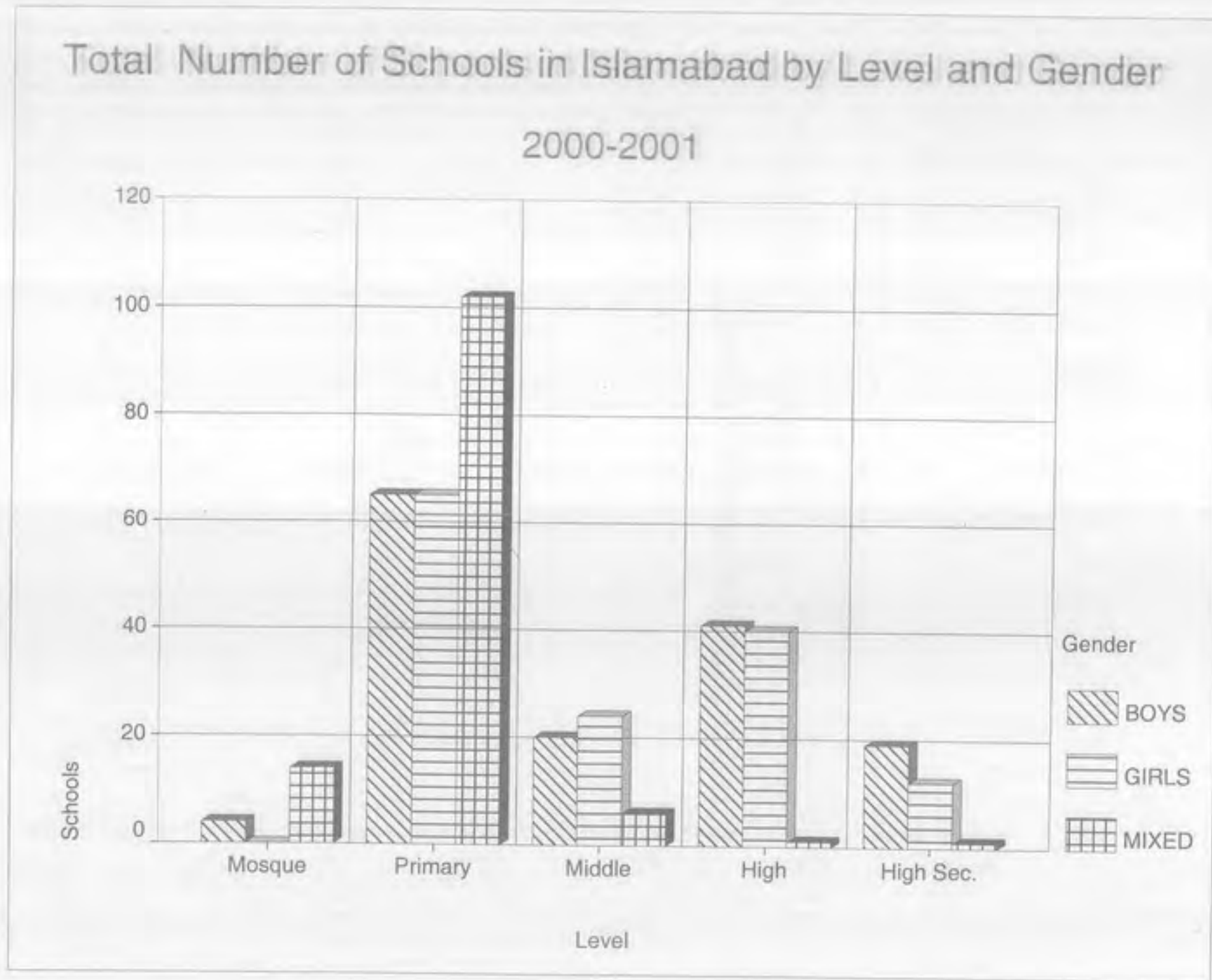
**Public Sectors Only**

**Table 9.1**  
**NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
**BY LOCATION, GENDER AND LEVEL**  
**2000-2001**

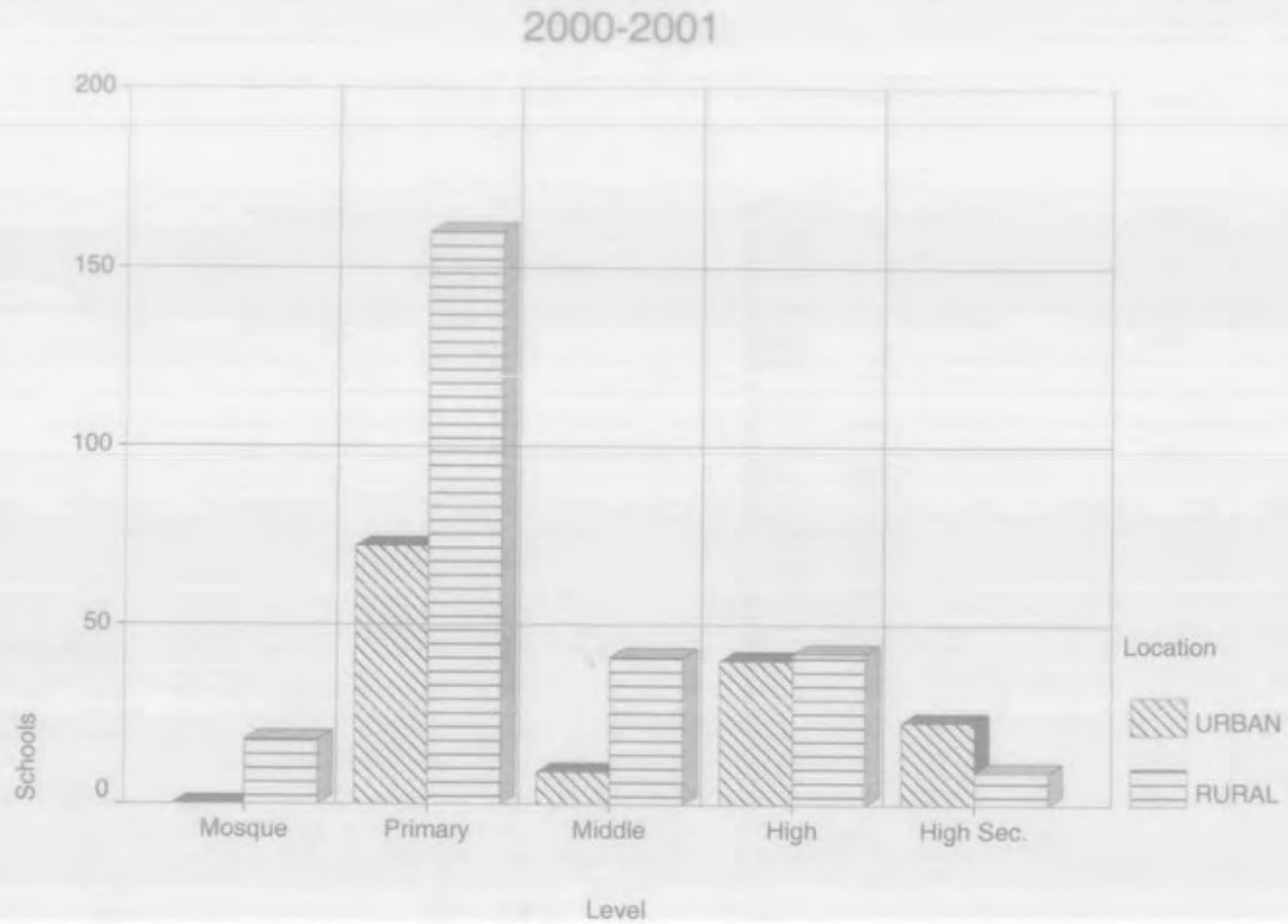
**Islamabad**

Location	Gender	Elementary				Secondary	Higher Sec.	Total
		Mosque	Primary	Middle	Total	High		
Urban	Boys		4	3	7	18	13	38
	Girls		6	4	10	22	9	41
	Mixed		62	2	64		1	65
	<b>Total</b>			72	9	81	40	23
Rural	Boys	4	61	17	82	23	6	111
	Girls		59	20	79	18	3	100
	Mixed	14	40	4	58	1		59
	<b>Total</b>	18	160	41	219	42	9	270
<b>Grand Total</b>		18	232	50	300	82	32	414



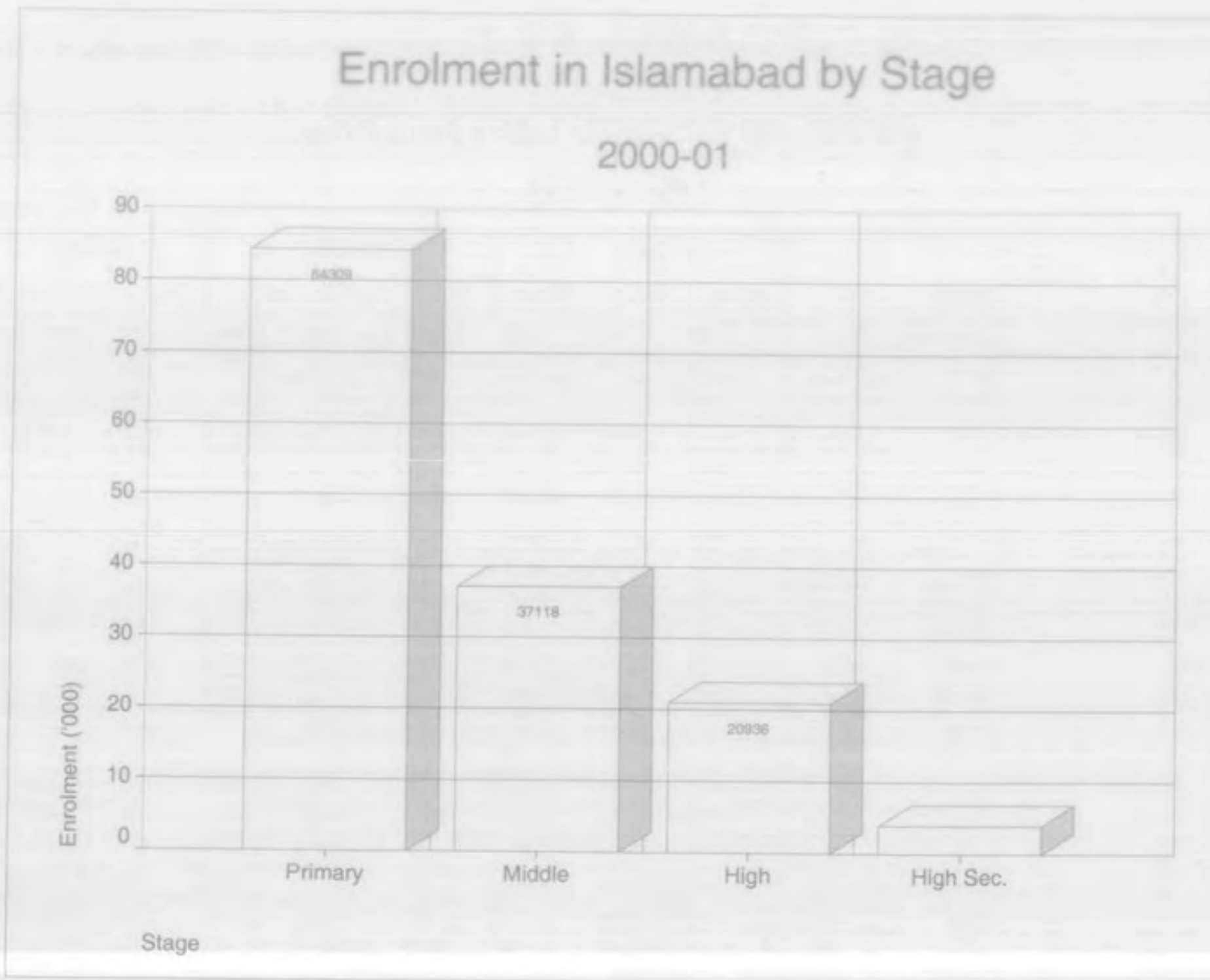


## Total Number of Schools in Islamabad by Level and Location



**TABLE 9.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

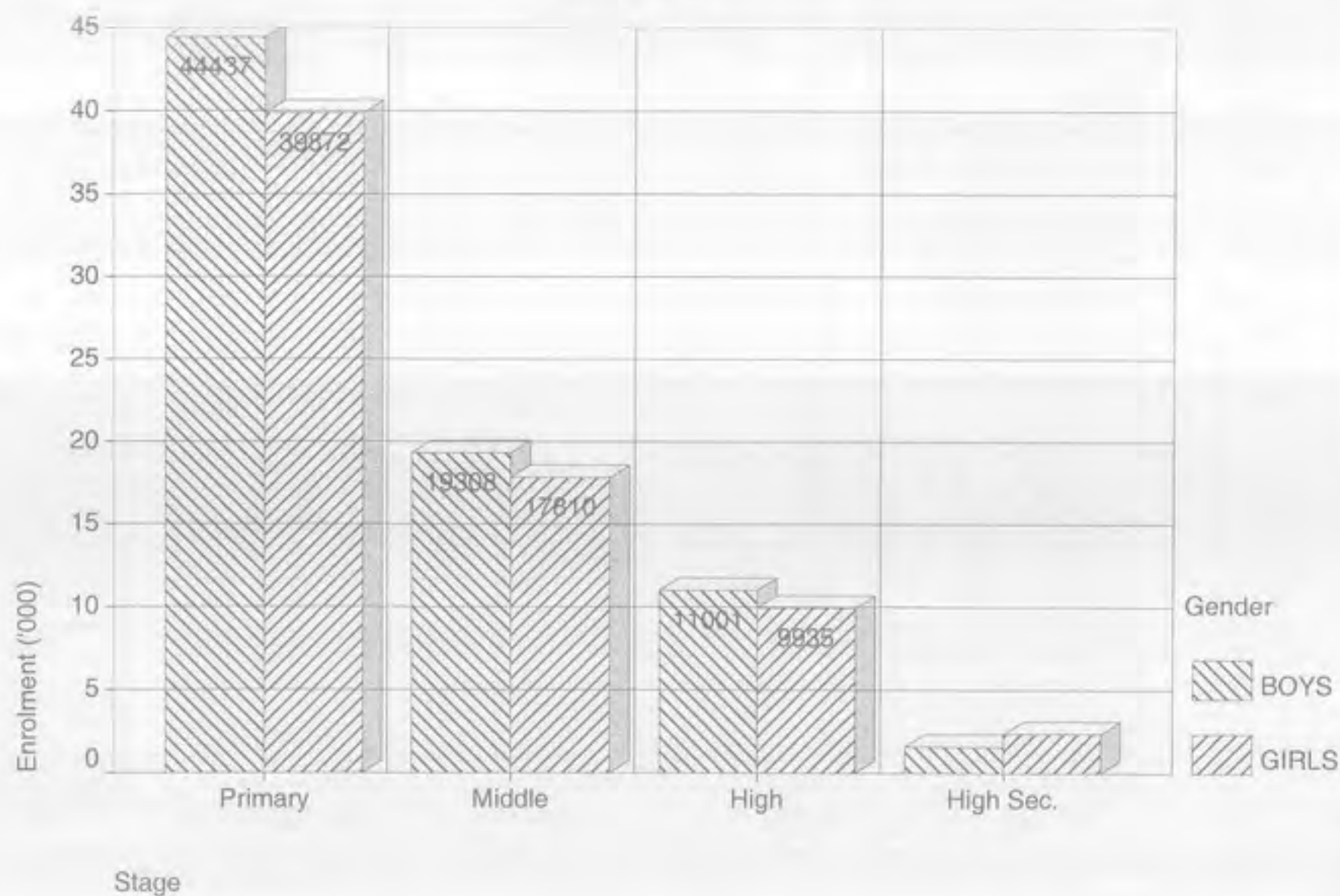
		Islamabad								
Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Pre Primary	Unadmitted	59	50	109	128	62	190	187	112	299
	<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>299</b>
Primary	Kachi	119	23	142	2,249	2,624	4,873	2,368	2,647	5,015
	Pakki	4,917	4,501	9,418	3,311	3,066	6,377	8,228	7,567	15,795
	Class 2	4,508	3,946	8,454	3,743	3,365	7,108	8,251	7,311	15,562
	Class 3	4,603	4,038	8,641	3,879	3,497	7,376	8,482	7,535	16,017
	Class 4	4,689	4,163	8,852	3,818	3,530	7,348	8,507	7,693	16,200
	Class 5	4,348	3,860	8,208	4,066	3,147	7,213	8,414	7,007	15,421
	<b>Total</b>	<b>23,184</b>	<b>20,531</b>	<b>43,715</b>	<b>21,066</b>	<b>19,229</b>	<b>40,295</b>	<b>44,250</b>	<b>39,760</b>	<b>84,010</b>
	Middle	Class 6	3,706	3,942	7,648	2,674	2,407	5,081	6,380	6,349
Class 7		3,838	3,555	7,393	2,568	2,179	4,747	6,406	5,734	12,140
Class 8		4,065	3,695	7,760	2,457	2,032	4,489	6,522	5,727	12,249
<b>Total</b>		<b>11,609</b>	<b>11,192</b>	<b>22,801</b>	<b>7,699</b>	<b>6,618</b>	<b>14,317</b>	<b>19,308</b>	<b>17,810</b>	<b>37,118</b>
High	Class 9	4,234	3,913	8,147	2,406	1,683	4,089	6,640	5,596	12,236
	Class 10	2,939	3,208	6,147	1,422	1,131	2,553	4,361	4,339	8,700
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7,173</b>	<b>7,121</b>	<b>14,294</b>	<b>3,828</b>	<b>2,814</b>	<b>6,642</b>	<b>11,001</b>	<b>9,935</b>	<b>20,936</b>
High Sec.	Class 11	657	1,124	1,781	183	229	412	840	1,353	2,193
	Class 12	613	880	1,493	131	121	252	744	1,001	1,745
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,270</b>	<b>2,004</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1,584</b>	<b>2,354</b>	<b>3,938</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 12)</b>		<b>43,295</b>	<b>40,898</b>	<b>84,193</b>	<b>33,035</b>	<b>29,073</b>	<b>62,108</b>	<b>76,330</b>	<b>69,971</b>	<b>146,301</b>

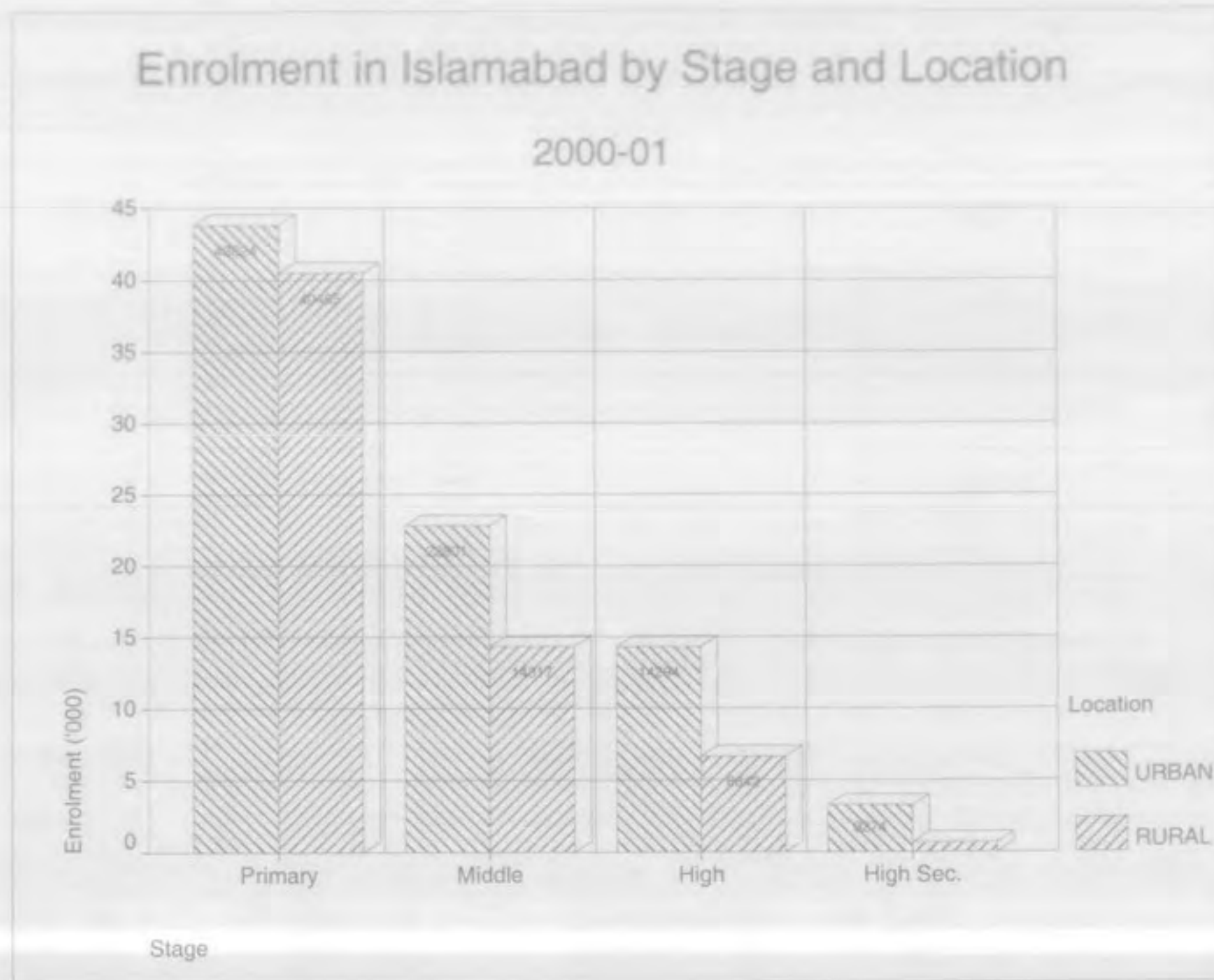




## Enrolment in Islamabad by Stage and Gender

2000-01





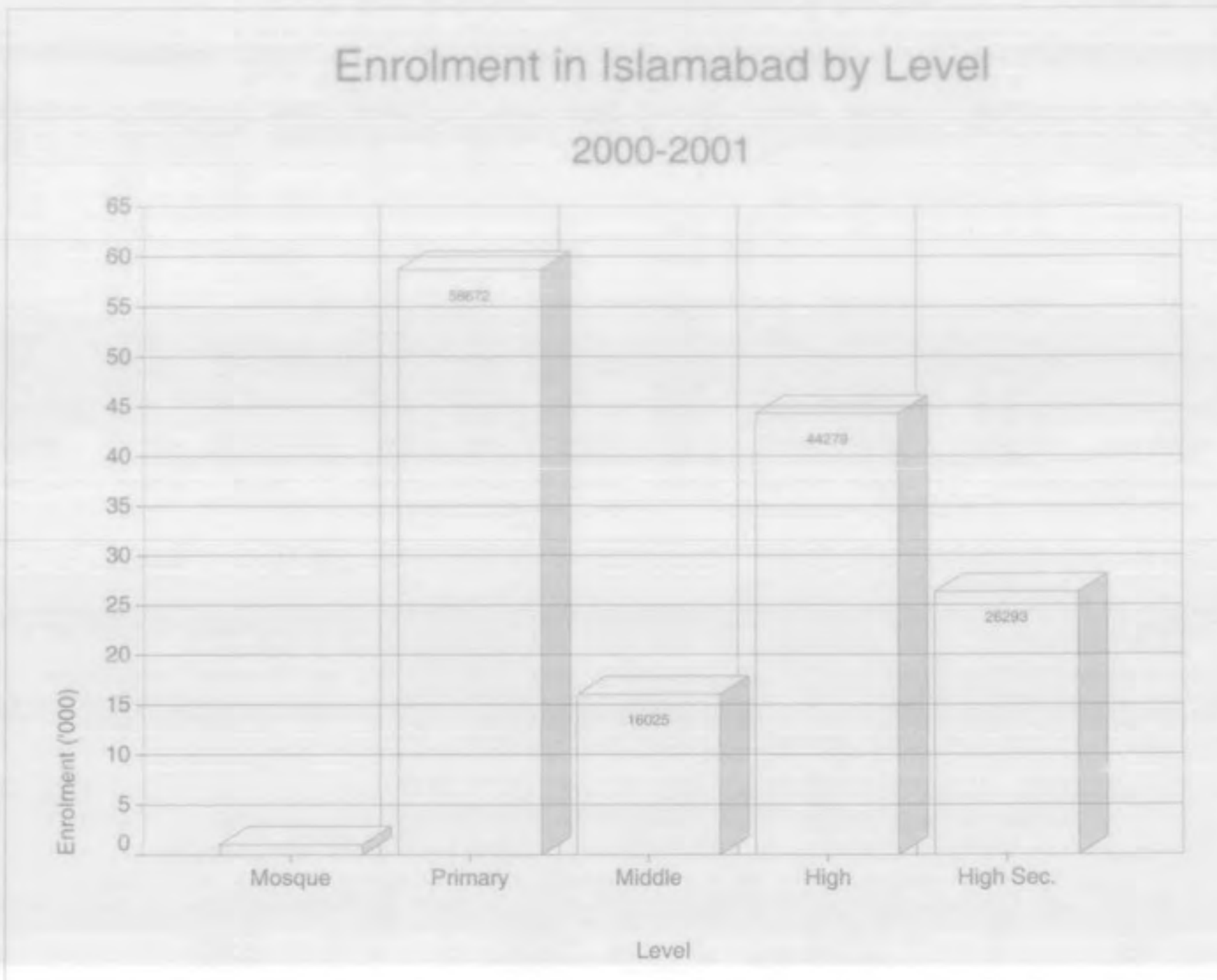
**TABLE 9.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**2000-2001**

Islamabad

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Pre Primary				12	4	16	12	4	16
	Kachi				109	37	146	109	37	146
	Pakki				155	39	194	155	39	194
	Class 2				119	48	167	119	48	167
	Class 3				136	54	190	136	54	190
	Class 4				127	31	158	127	31	158
	Class 5				111	47	158	111	47	158
	<b>Total</b>				<b>769</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>1,029</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>1,029</b>
Primary	Pre Primary	59	50	109	51	58	109	110	108	218
	Kachi	38	23	61	1,724	1,613	3,337	1,762	1,636	3,398
	Pakki	3,687	3,437	7,124	2,361	1,881	4,242	6,048	5,318	11,366
	Class 2	3,275	2,855	6,130	2,623	2,104	4,727	5,898	4,959	10,857
	Class 3	3,301	2,923	6,224	2,762	2,105	4,867	6,063	5,028	11,091
	Class 4	3,347	3,024	6,371	2,585	2,069	4,654	5,932	5,093	11,025
	Class 5	3,029	2,747	5,776	2,770	1,679	4,449	5,799	4,426	10,225
	Class 6		69	69	32	120	152	32	189	221
	Class 7		51	51	6	68	74	6	119	125
	Class 8		34	34		47	47		81	81
	Class 9		15	15		13	13		28	28
	Class 10		15	15		7	7		22	22
Class 11				15		15	15		15	

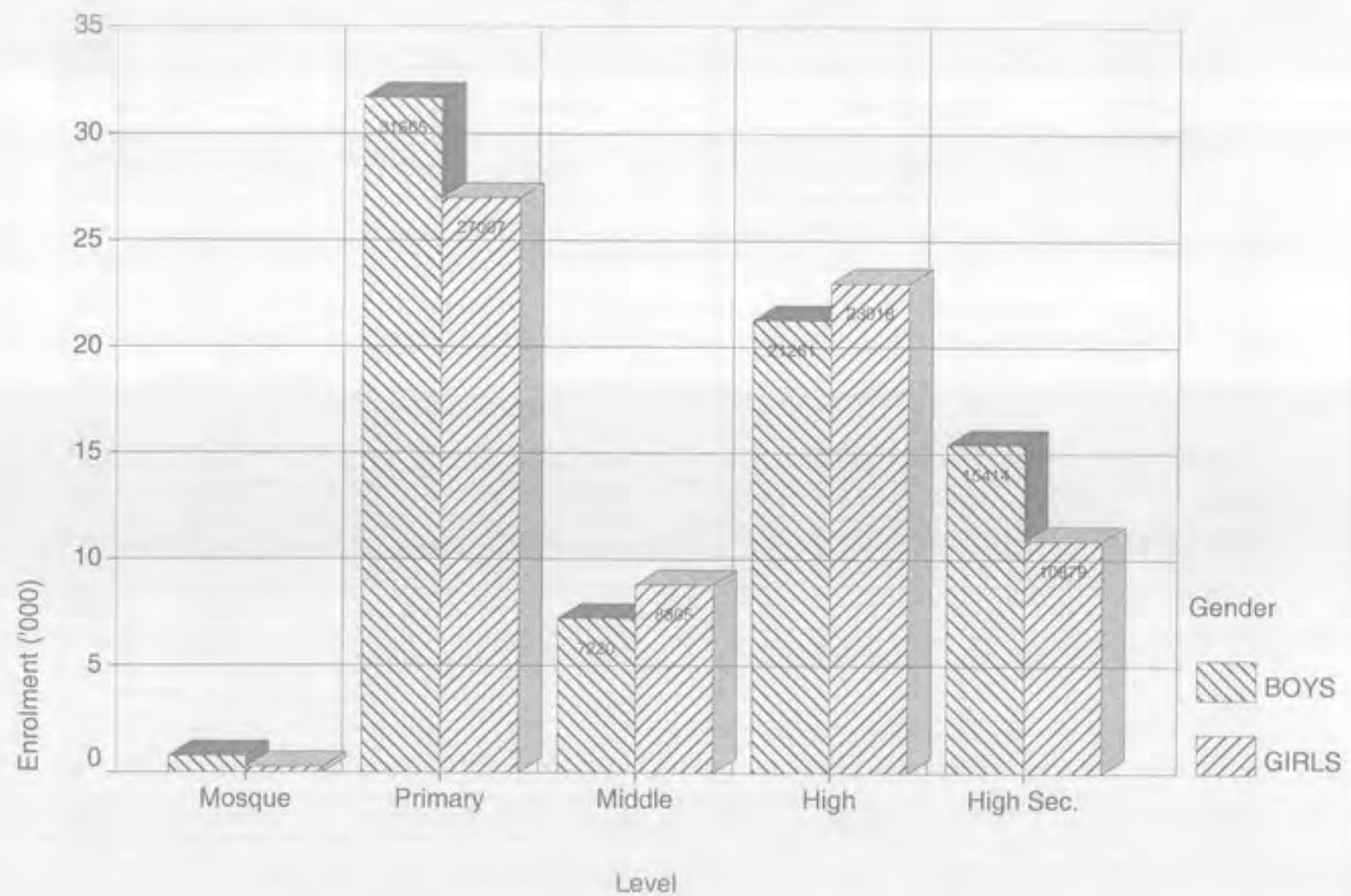
Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18,738</b>	<b>19,249</b>	<b>37,987</b>	<b>14,828</b>	<b>11,784</b>	<b>26,612</b>	<b>31,606</b>	<b>27,007</b>	<b>58,613</b>
Middle	Pre Primary				65		65	65		65
	Kachi	72		72	302	544	846	374	544	918
	Pakki	320	262	582	559	644	1,203	879	906	1,785
	Class 2	305	239	544	701	690	1,391	1,006	929	1,935
	Class 3	306	299	605	645	711	1,354	949	1,010	1,959
	Class 4	316	294	610	758	732	1,490	1,074	1,026	2,100
	Class 5	257	298	555	772	737	1,509	1,029	1,035	2,064
	Class 6	63	405	468	518	624	1,142	581	1,029	1,610
	Class 7	47	416	463	583	604	1,187	630	1,020	1,650
	Class 8	52	360	412	511	533	1,044	563	893	1,456
	Class 9		51	51	42	199	241	42	250	292
	Class 10		32	32	38	131	169	28	165	193
		<b>Total</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>2,856</b>	<b>4,594</b>	<b>5,482</b>	<b>6,149</b>	<b>11,631</b>	<b>7,220</b>	<b>8,805</b>
High	Kachi	9		9	114	370	484	123	370	493
	Pakki	183	390	573	236	460	696	419	850	1,269
	Class 2	221	366	587	300	480	780	521	846	1,367
	Class 3	237	388	625	338	583	921	575	971	1,546
	Class 4	222	394	616	348	632	980	570	1,026	1,596
	Class 5	283	370	653	413	629	1,042	696	999	1,695
	Class 6	2,372	2,247	4,619	1,470	1,431	2,901	3,842	3,678	7,520
	Class 7	2,367	2,246	4,613	1,402	1,262	2,664	3,769	3,508	7,277
	Class 8	2,556	2,351	4,907	1,324	1,223	2,547	3,880	3,574	7,454
	Class 9	2,734	2,582	5,316	1,489	1,217	2,706	4,223	3,799	8,022
	Class 10	1,813	2,182	3,995	830	812	1,642	2,643	2,994	5,637
	Class 11		169	169		68	68		237	237
	Class 12		133	133		33	33		166	166
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12,997</b>	<b>13,818</b>	<b>26,815</b>	<b>8,284</b>	<b>9,200</b>	<b>17,484</b>	<b>21,281</b>	<b>23,018</b>	<b>44,279</b>
High Sec.	Kachi					60	60		60	60
	Pakki	727	412	1,139		42	42	727	454	1,181

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
High Sec.	Class 2	707	486	1,193		43	43	707	529	1,236	
	Class 3	759	428	1,187		44	44	759	472	1,231	
	Class 4	804	451	1,255		66	66	804	517	1,321	
	Class 5	779	445	1,224		55	55	779	500	1,279	
	Class 6	1,271	1,221	2,492	654	232	886	1,925	1,453	3,378	
	Class 7	1,424	842	2,266	577	245	822	2,001	1,087	3,088	
	Class 8	1,457	950	2,407	622	229	851	2,079	1,179	3,258	
	Class 9	1,500	1,265	2,765	875	254	1,129	2,375	1,519	3,894	
	Class 10	1,126	979	2,105	563	179	742	1,689	1,158	2,847	
	Class 11	657	955	1,612	168	161	329	825	1,116	1,941	
	Class 12	613	747	1,360	131	88	219	744	835	1,579	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>11,824</b>	<b>9,181</b>	<b>21,005</b>	<b>3,590</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>5,288</b>	<b>15,414</b>	<b>10,879</b>	<b>26,293</b>
	<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>43,295</b>	<b>40,898</b>	<b>84,193</b>	<b>33,034</b>	<b>29,071</b>	<b>62,105</b>	<b>76,329</b>	<b>69,969</b>	<b>146,298</b>



## Enrolment in Islamabad by Level and Gender

2000-2001



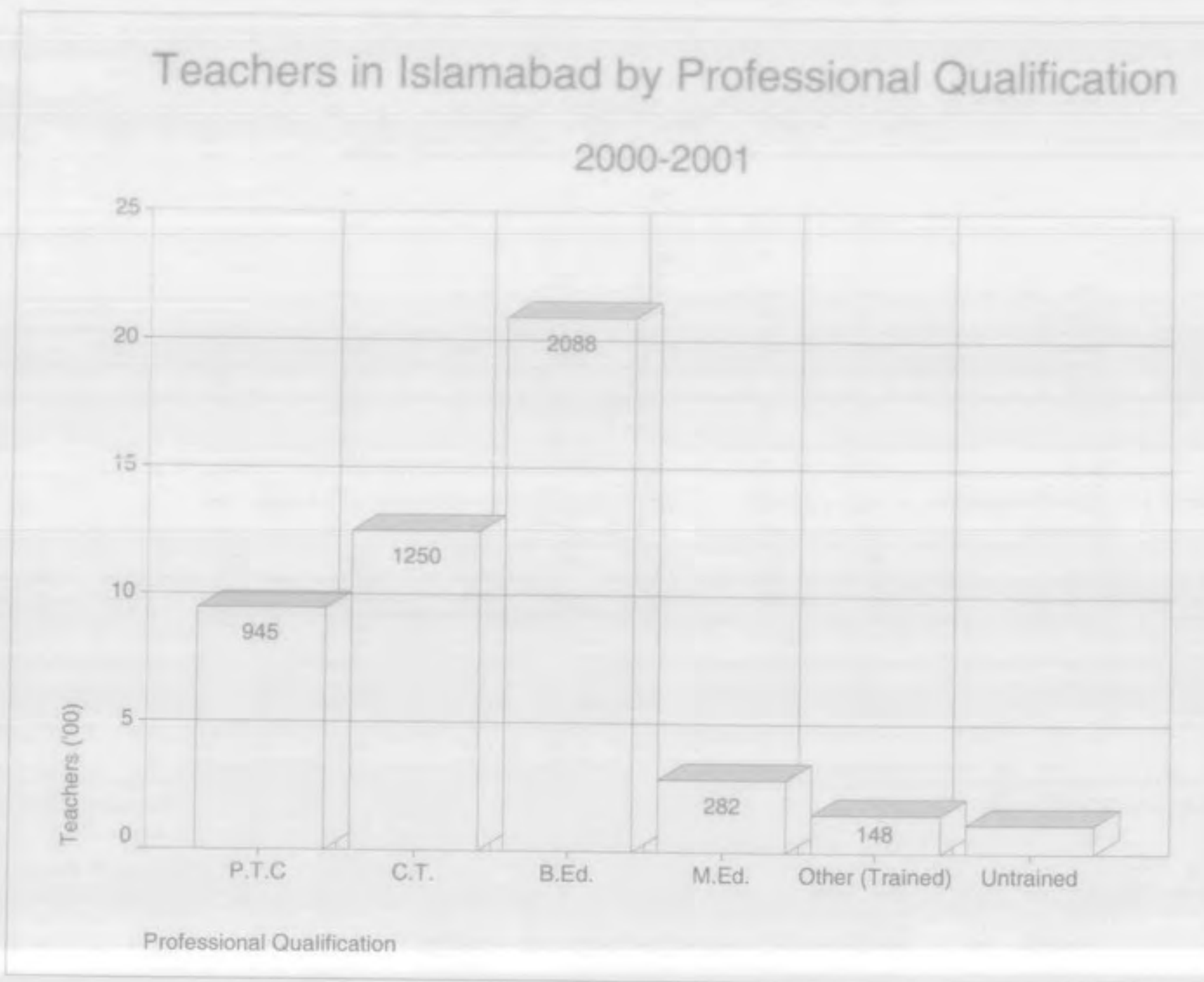
**TABLE 9.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

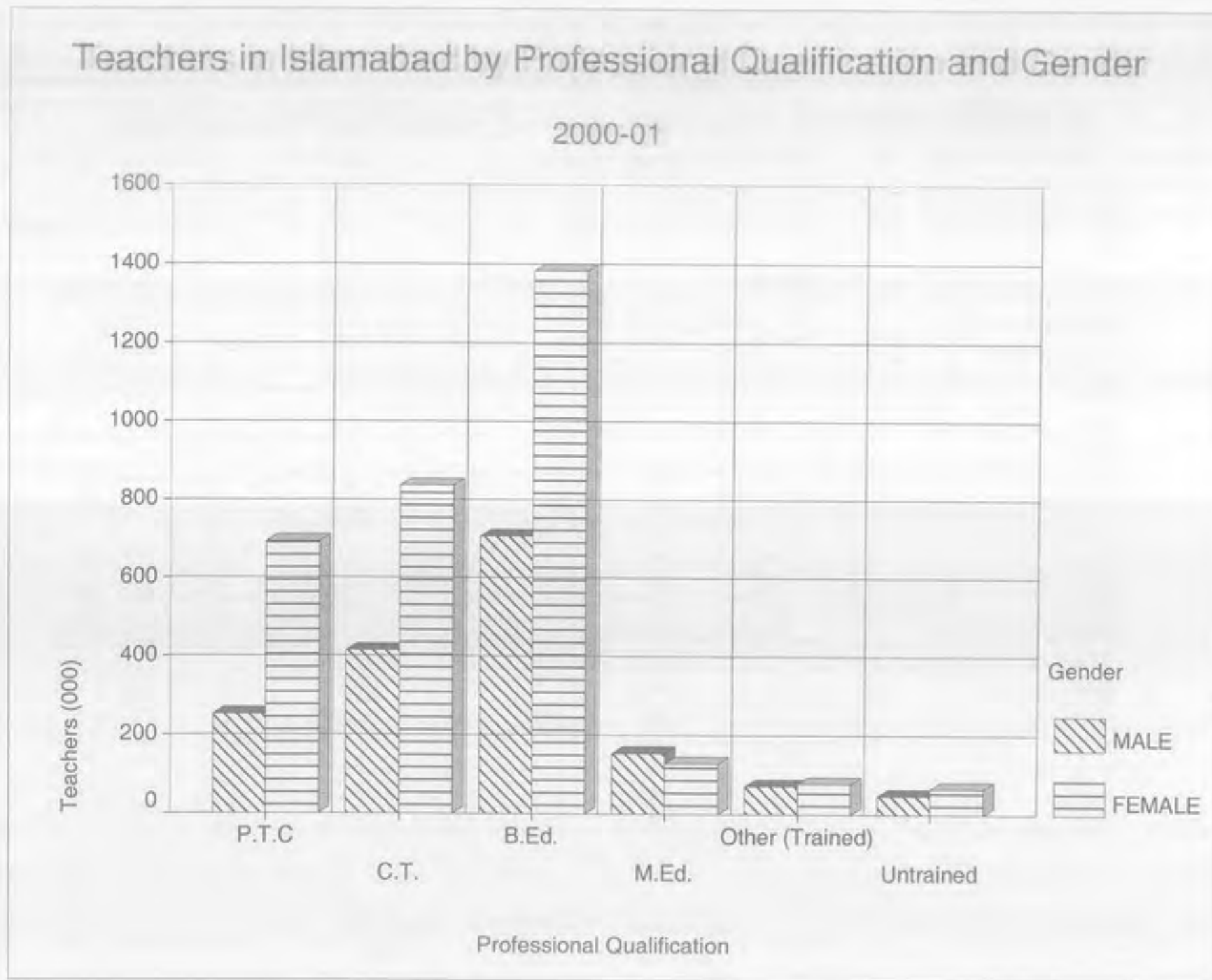
Islamabad

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	P.T.C.				8		8	8		8
	C.T.				6		6	6		6
	B.Ed.				2		2	2		2
	Others (Trained)				4		4	4		4
	<b>Total</b>				<b>20</b>		<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>20</b>
Primary	P.T.C.	5	310	315	149	223	372	154	533	687
	C.T.	14	386	400	119	117	236	133	503	636
	B.Ed.	6	384	390	106	101	207	112	485	597
	M.Ed.	3	16	19	13	5	18	16	21	37
	Others (Trained)		14	14		5	5		19	19
	Untrained		3	3	1	1	2	1	4	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>1,141</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>1,981</b>
Middle	P.T.C.	5	51	56	54	62	116	59	113	172
	C.T.	5	48	53	70	70	140	75	118	193
	B.Ed.	2	62	64	52	71	123	54	133	187
	M.Ed.	1	3	4	12	11	23	13	14	27
	Others (Trained)		8	8	2	4	6	2	12	14
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>593</b>



Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
High	P.T.C.	8	10	18	22	33	55	30	43	73
	C.T.	65	114	179	72	57	129	137	171	308
	B.Ed.	220	347	567	144	162	306	364	509	873
	M.Ed.	59	48	107	33	31	64	92	79	171
	Others (Trained)	10	19	29	17	6	23	27	25	52
	Untrained	9	14	23	1	1	2	10	15	25
	<b>Total</b>		<b>371</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>842</b>
High Sec.	P.T.C.				1	4	5	1	4	5
	C.T.	10	29	39	53	15	68	63	44	107
	B.Ed.	92	219	311	82	36	118	174	255	429
	M.Ed.	23	12	35	10	2	12	33	14	47
	Others (Trained)	23	17	40	15	4	19	38	21	59
	Untrained	35	46	81	1		1	36	46	82
	<b>Total</b>		<b>183</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>384</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>595</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>2,755</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>2,070</b>	<b>1,644</b>	<b>3,181</b>	<b>4,825</b>





**TABLE 9.5**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**2000-2001**

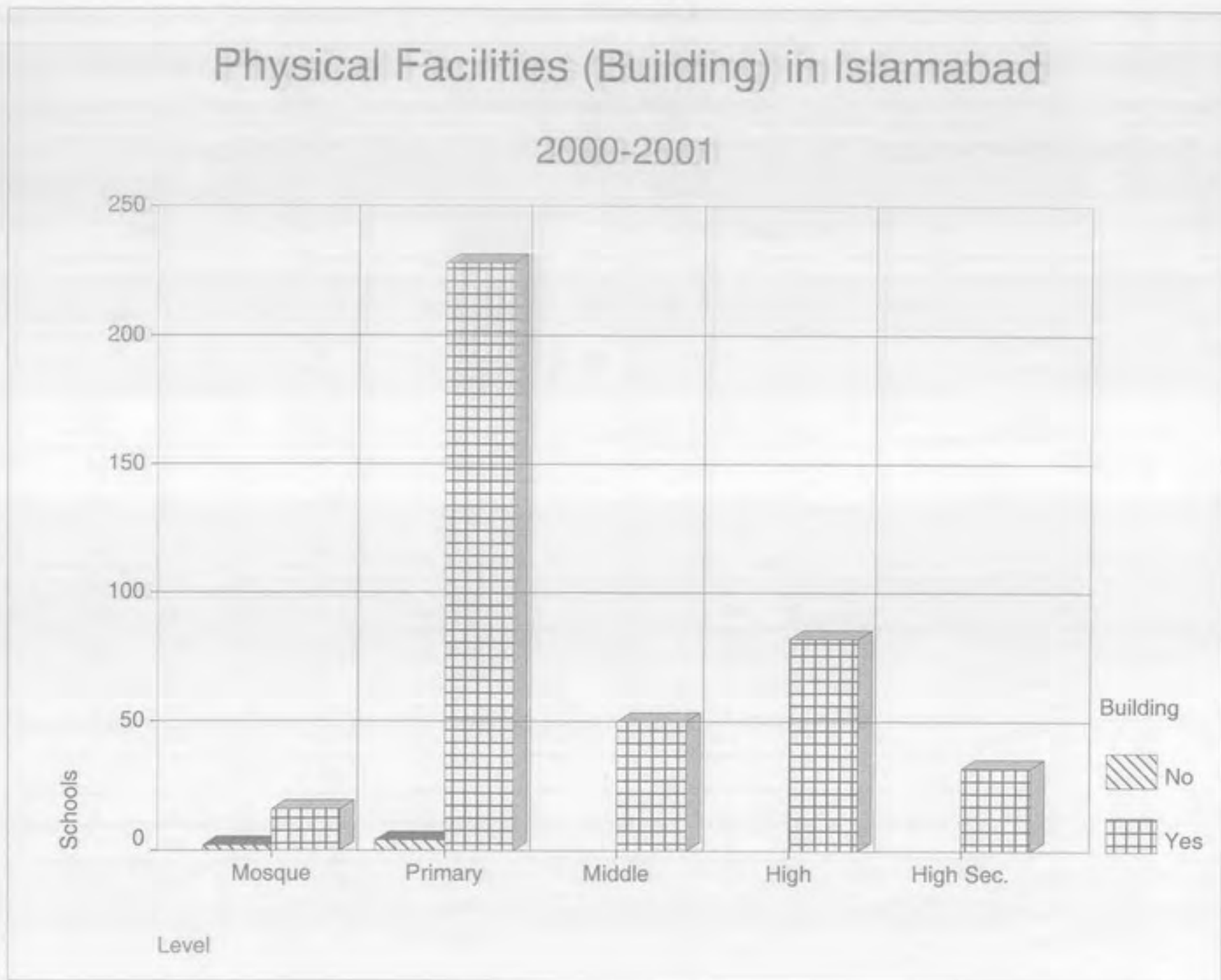
Islamabad

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	Matric				11		11	11		11
	F.A.				7		7	7		7
	B.A.				2		2	2		2
	Total				20		20	20		20
Primary	Matric	3	296	299	95	200	295	98	496	594
	F.A.	8	316	324	75	97	172	83	413	496
	F.Sc.		5	5	4	2	6	4	7	11
	B.A.	11	363	374	118	119	237	129	482	611
	B.Sc.	1	19	20	15	5	20	16	24	40
	M.A.	5	96	101	73	26	99	78	122	200
	M.Sc.		9	9	6		6	6	9	15
	Others		6	6	1	2	3	1	8	9
	Total	28	1,110	1,138	387	451	838	415	1,561	1,976
Middle	Matric	9	49	58	31	59	90	40	108	148
	F.A.		43	43	48	55	103	48	98	146
	F.Sc.		1	1	5	1	6	5	2	7
	B.A.	2	59	61	62	70	132	64	129	193
	B.Sc.		19	19	11	7	18	11	26	37

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Middle	M.A.	4	10	14	33	24	57	37	34	71
	M.Sc.		1	1		1	1		2	2
	Others		2	2		1	1		3	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>607</b>
High	Matric	57	8	65	15	30	45	72	38	110
	F.A.	26	81	107	27	59	86	53	140	193
	F.Sc.	10	3	13				10	3	13
	B.A.	73	233	306	110	123	233	183	356	539
	B.Sc.	28	70	98	21	22	43	49	92	141
	M.A.	162	124	286	105	51	156	267	175	442
	M.Sc.	10	14	24	3	4	7	13	18	31
	Others		7	7	2	1	3	2	8	10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1,479</b>
High Sec.	Matric					1	1		1	1
	F.A.	6	8	14	20	16	36	26	24	50
	F.Sc.	1	10	11	2		2	3	10	13
	B.A.	45	119	164	74	16	90	119	135	254
	B.Sc.		49	49	8	6	14	8	55	63
	M.A.	112	107	219	46	17	63	158	124	282
	M.Sc.		11	11	7	2	9	7	13	20
	Others		5	5	4	3	7	4	8	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>695</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>573</b>	<b>2,143</b>	<b>2,716</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>2,061</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>3,163</b>	<b>4,777</b>

**TABLE 9.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**2000-2001**

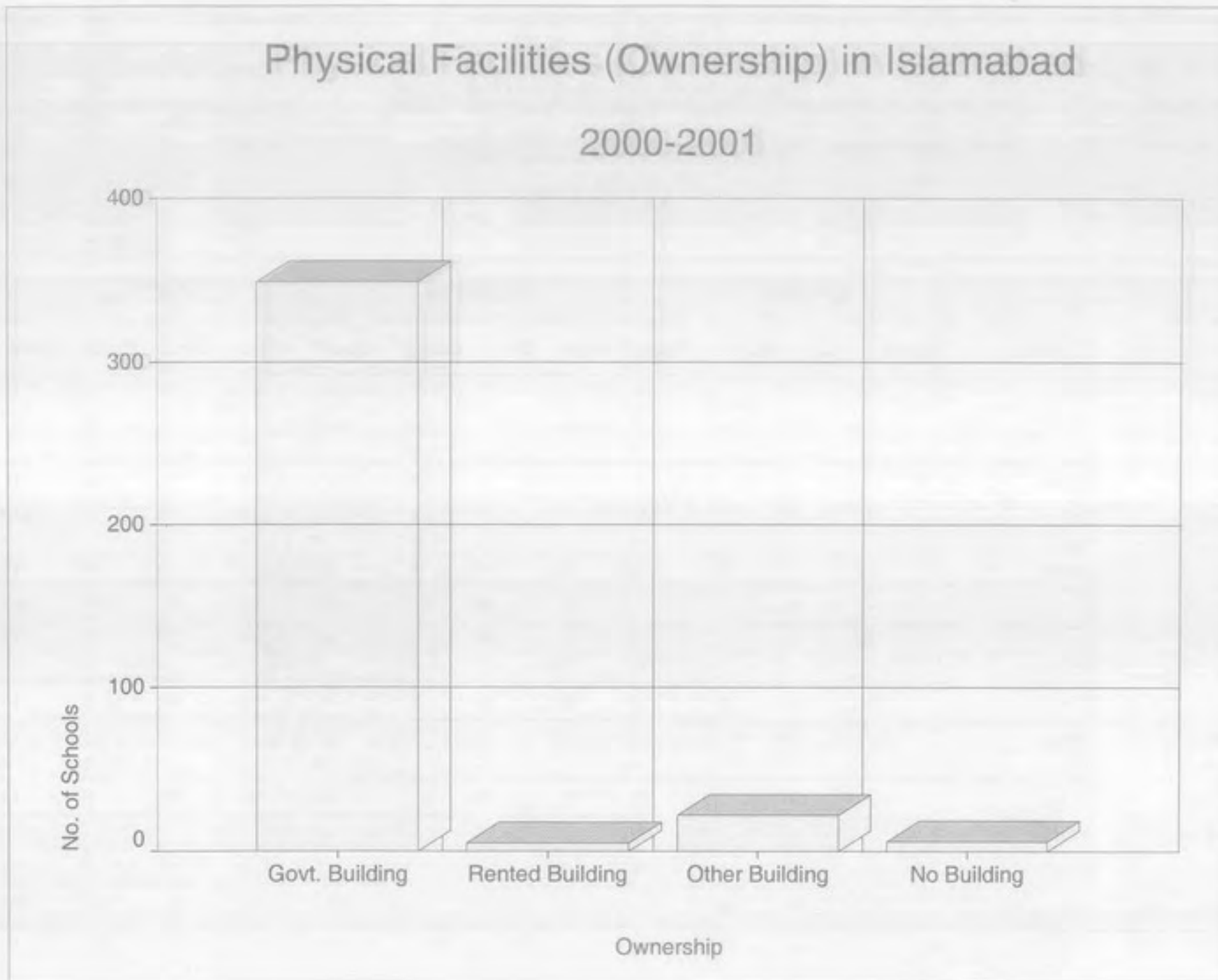
		Islamabad											
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes				0	2		14	16	2	0	14	16
	No				0	2			2	2	0	0	2
	Total				0	4		14	18	4	0	14	18
Primary	Yes	4	6	62	72	60	59	37	156	64	65	99	228
	No				0	1		3	4	1	0	3	4
	Total	4	6	62	72	61	59	40	160	65	65	102	232
Middle	Yes	3	4	2	9	17	20	4	41	20	24	6	50
	Total	3	4	2	9	17	20	4	41	20	24	6	50
High	Yes	18	22		40	23	18	1	42	41	40	1	82
	Total	18	22		40	23	18	1	42	41	40	1	82
High Sec.	Yes	13	9	1	23	6	3		9	19	12	1	32
	Total	13	9	1	23	6	3		9	19	12	1	32
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>414</b>



**TABLE 9.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**2000-2001**

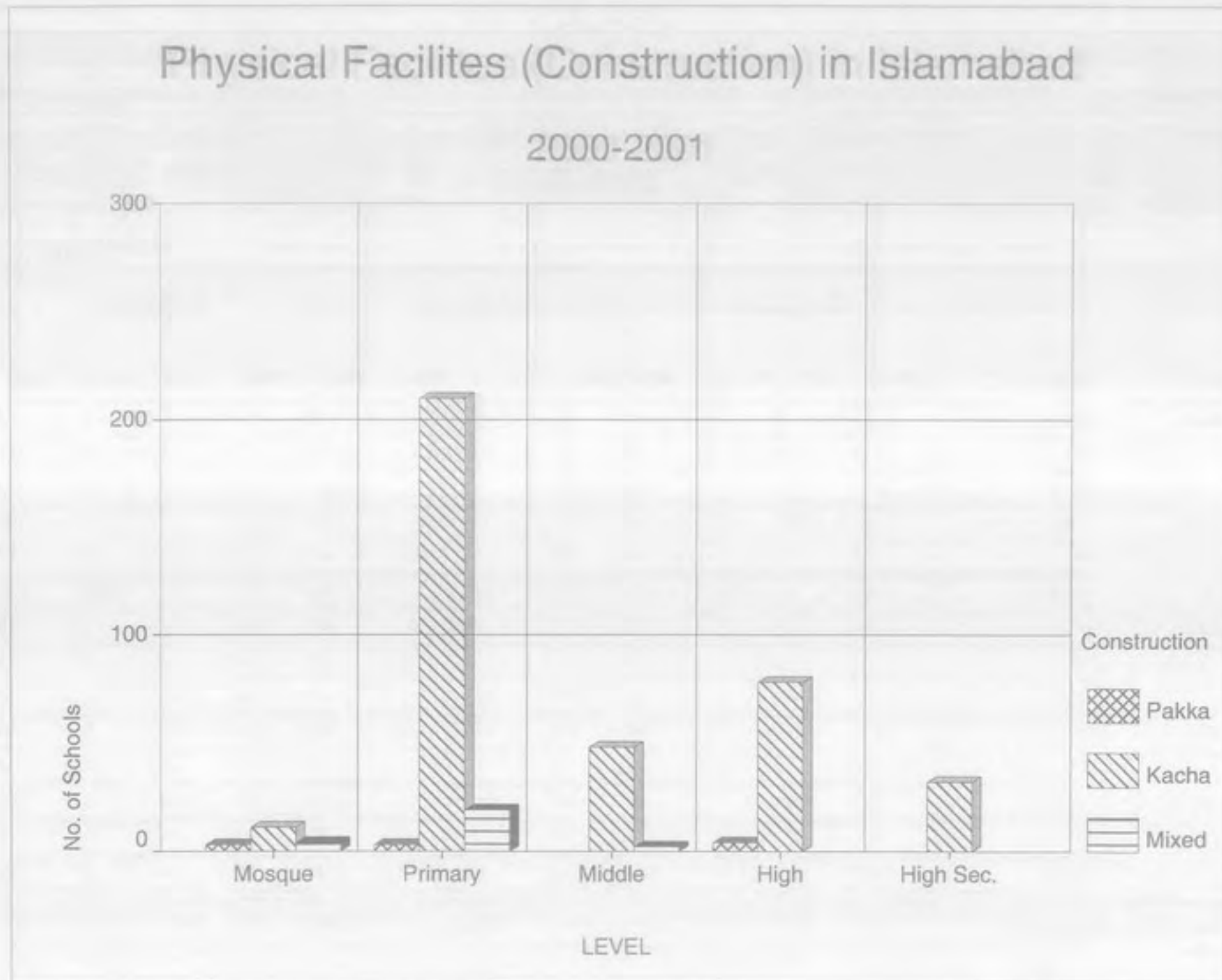
		Islamabad											
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building				0	1		3	4	1	0	3	4
	Rented Building				0			1	1	0	0	1	1
	Other School Buil				0	1		10	11	1	0	10	11
	No Building				0	2			2	2	0	0	2
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>
Primary	Govt. Building	3	6	61	70	55	54	35	144	58	60	96	214
	Rented Building	1			1	1	1		2	2	1	0	3
	Other School Buil			1	1	4	4	2	10	4	4	3	11
	No Building				0	1		3	4	1	0	3	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>232</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	3	4	2	9	17	19	4	40	20	23	6	49
	Rented Building				0		1		1	0	1	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>50</b>
High	Govt. Building	18	22		40	23	18	1	42	41	40	1	82
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>		<b>40</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>82</b>
High Sec.	Govt. Building	13	9	1	23	6	3		9	19	12	1	32
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>414</b>





**TABLE 9.8**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**2000-2001**

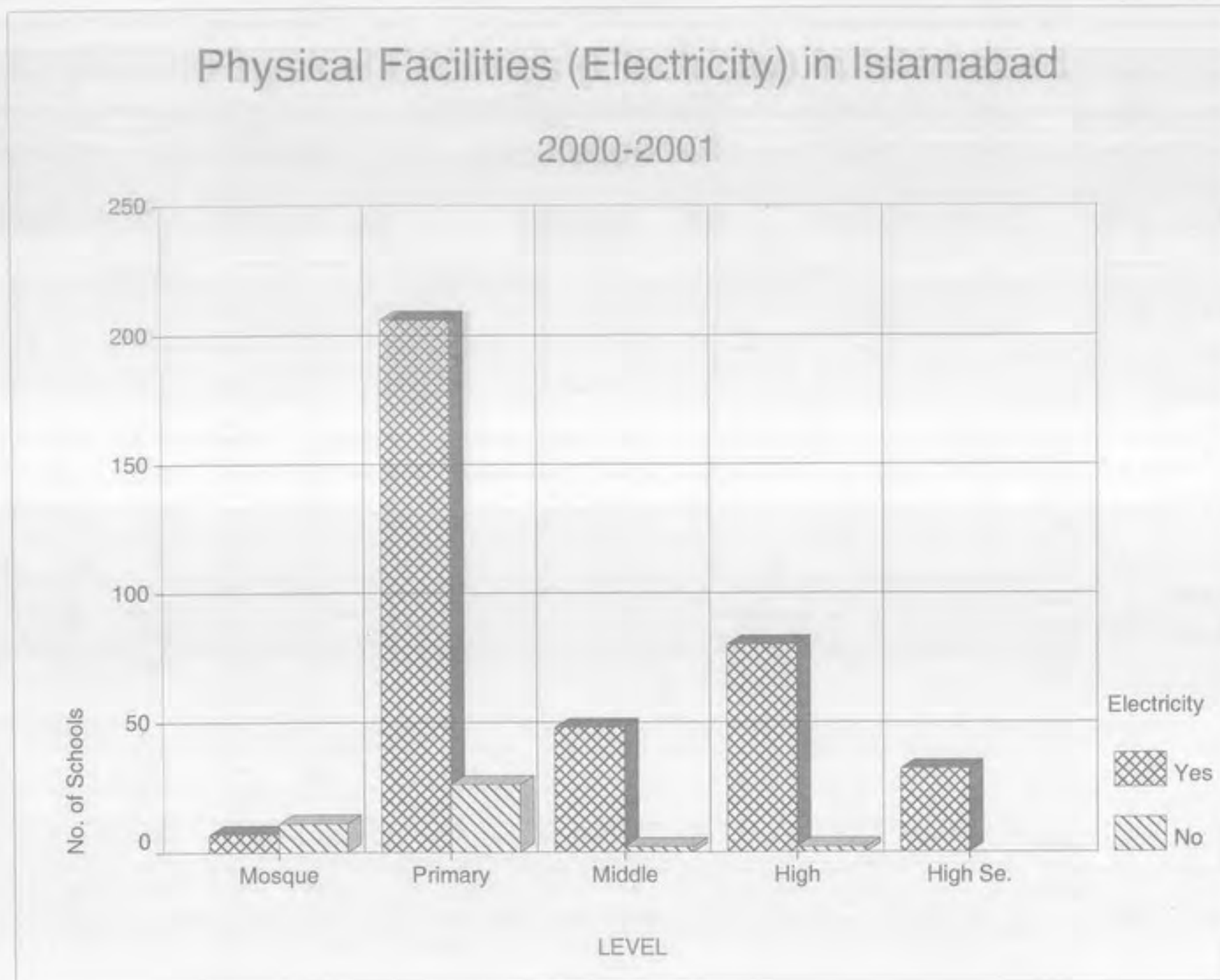
		Islamabad											
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Pakka				0	2		9	11	2	0	9	11
	Kacha				0	2		1	3	2	0	1	3
	Mixed				9			4	4	0	0	4	4
	<b>Total</b>				<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>
Primary	Pakka	4	6	60	70	54	52	34	140	58	58	94	210
	Kacha				0	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
	Mixed			2	2	6	6	5	17	6	6	7	19
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>232</b>
Middle	Pakka	2	4	2	8	16	20	4	40	18	24	6	48
	Mixed	1			1	1			1	2	0	0	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>50</b>
High	Pakka	17	22		39	22	16	1	39	39	38	1	78
	Kacha	1			1	1	2		3	2	2	0	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>		<b>40</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>82</b>
High Sec.	Pakka	13	9	1	23	6	3		9	19	12	1	32
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>414</b>



**TABLE 9.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Electricity)**  
**2000-2001**

Islamabad

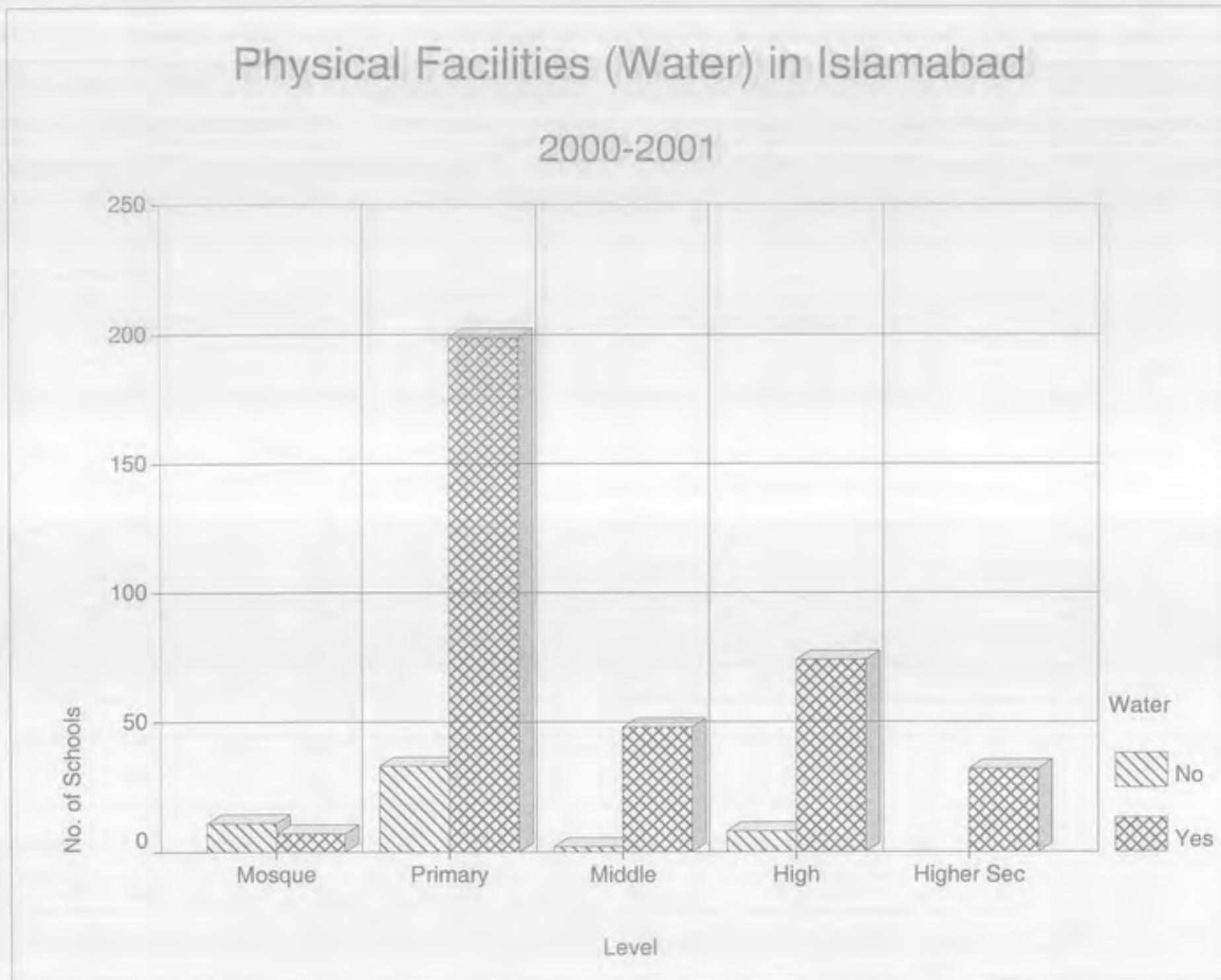
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes				0	2		5	7	2	0	5	7
	No				0	2		9	11	2	0	9	11
	Total				0	4			18	4	0	14	18
Primary	Yes	4	6	62	72	52	51	31	134	56	57	93	206
	No				0	9	8	9	26	9	8	9	26
	Total	4	6	62	72	61	59		160	65	65	102	232
Middle	Yes	3	4	2	9	17	18	4	39	20	22	6	48
	No				0		2		2	0	2	0	2
	Total	3	4	2	9	17	20		41	20	24	6	50
High	Yes	17	21		38	23	18	1	42	40	39	1	80
	No	1	1		2				0	1	1	0	2
	Total	18	22		40	23	18		42	41	40	1	82
High Sec.	Yes	13	9	1	23	6	3		9	19	12	1	32
	Total	13	9	1	23	6	3		9	19	12	1	32
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>270</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>414</b>



**TABLE 9.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Drinking Water)**  
**2000-2001**

Islamabad

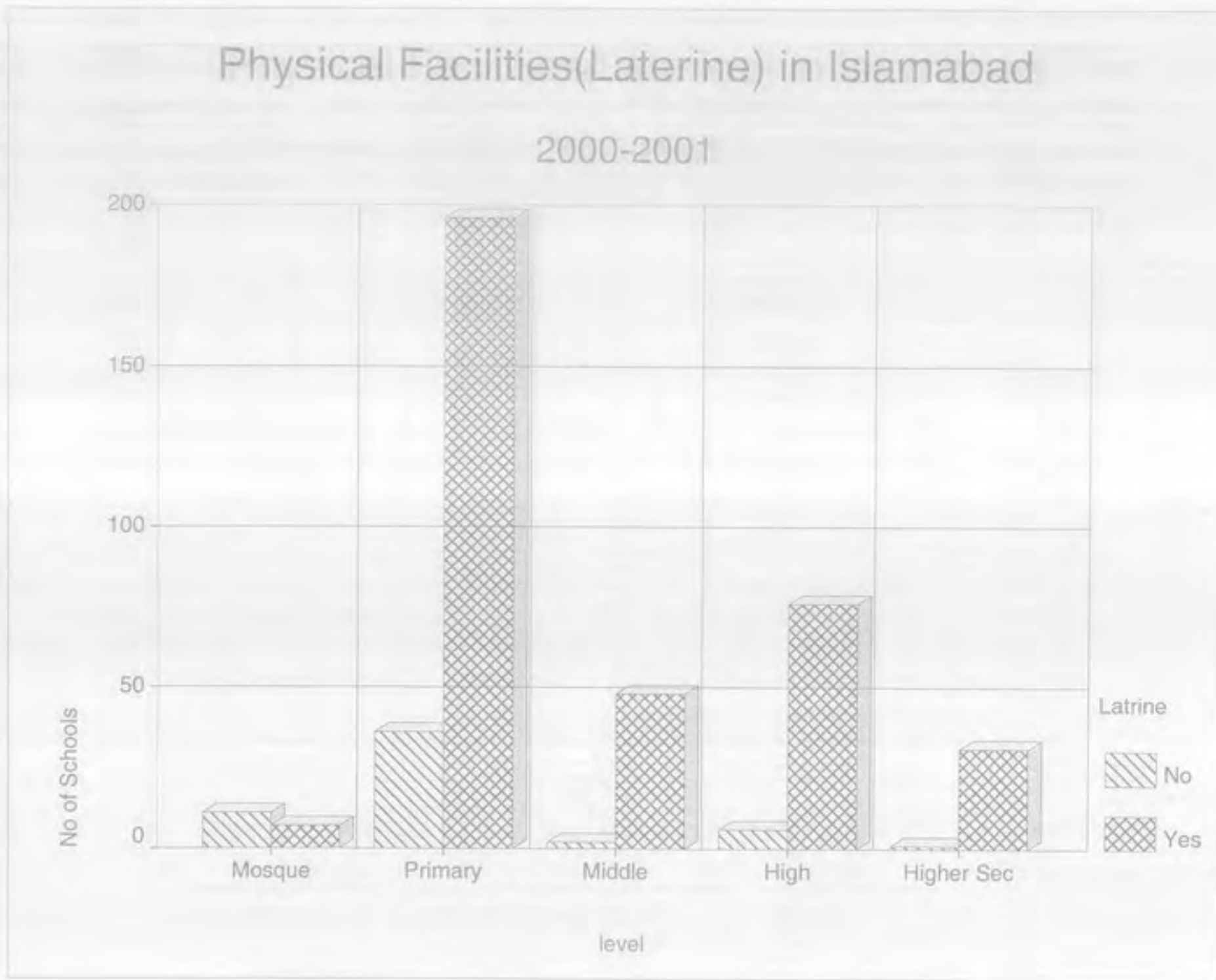
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes				0	2		5	7	2	0	5	7
	No				0	2		9	11	2	0	9	11
	Total				0	4			18	4	0	14	18
Primary	Yes	4	6	62	72	47	50	30	127	51	56	92	199
	No				0	14	9	10	33	14	9	10	33
	Total	4	6	62	72	61	59		160	65	65	102	232
Middle	Yes	3	4	2	9	17	18	4	39	20	22	6	48
	No				0		2		2	0	2	0	2
	Total	3	4	2	9	17	20		41	20	24	6	50
High	Yes	17	21		38	19	16	1	36	36	37	1	74
	No	1	1		2	4	2		6	5	3	0	8
	Total	18	22		40	23	18		42	41	40	1	82
High Sec.	Yes	13	9	1	23	6	3		9	19	12	1	32
	Total	13	9	1	23	6	3		9	19	12	1	32
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>270</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>414</b>



**TABLE 9.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(Laterine)**  
**2000-2001**

		Islamabad											
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes				0	2		5	7	2	0	5	7
	No				0	1		9	11	2	0	9	11
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>
Primary	Yes	4	6	62	72	45	49	30	124	49	55	92	196
	No				0	16	10	10	36	16	10	10	36
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>59</b>		<b>160</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>232</b>
Middle	Yes	3	4	2	9	16	19	4	39	19	23	6	48
	No				0	1	1		2	1	1	0	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>41</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>50</b>
High	Yes	17	21		38	20	17	1	38	37	38	1	76
	No	1	1		2	3	1		4	4	2	0	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>		<b>40</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>82</b>
High Sec.	Yes	13	9	1	23	5	3		8	18	12	1	31
	No				0	1			1	1	0	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>100</b>		<b>270</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>414</b>





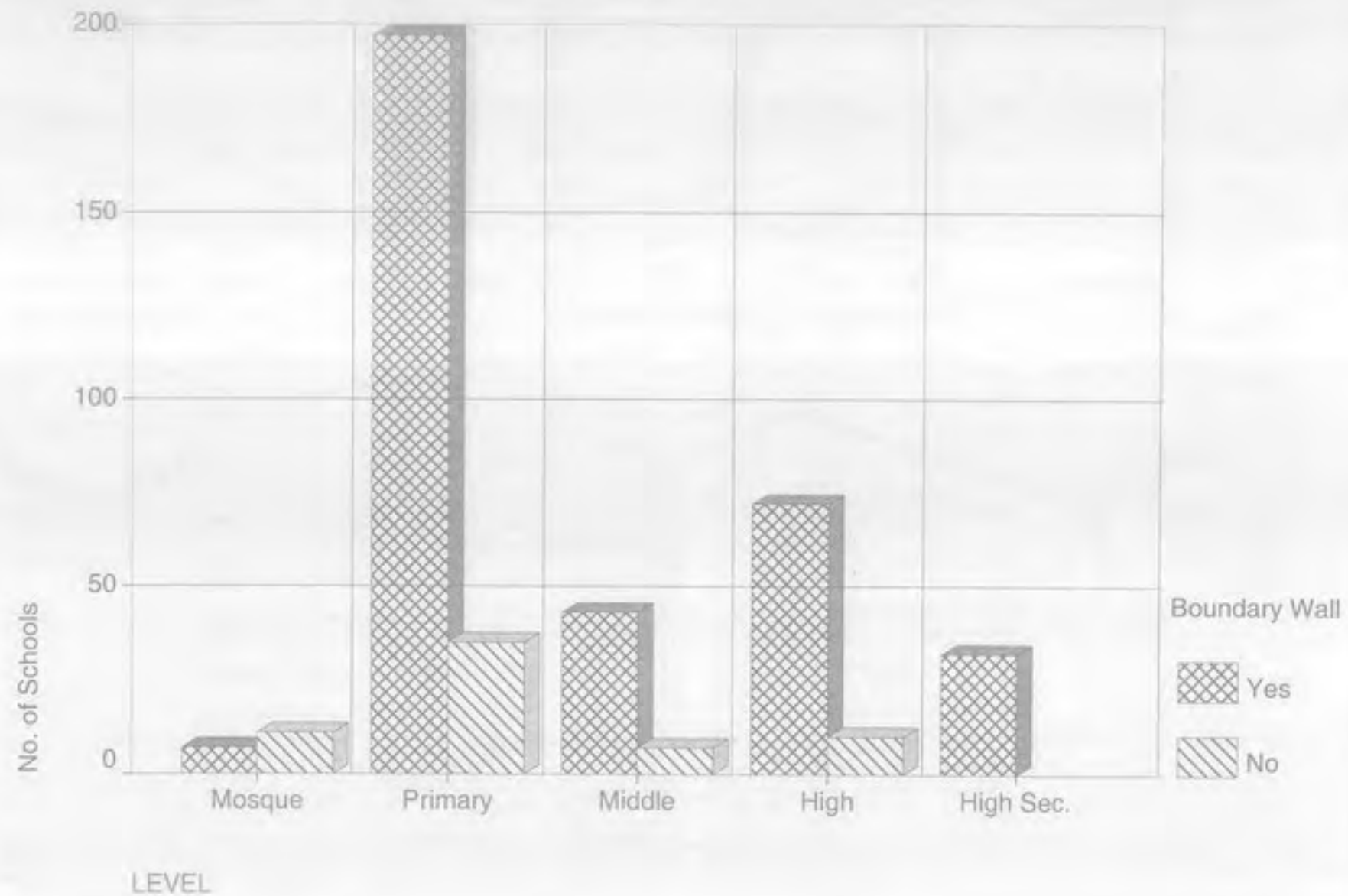
**TABLE 9.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDARY WALL)**  
**2000-2001**

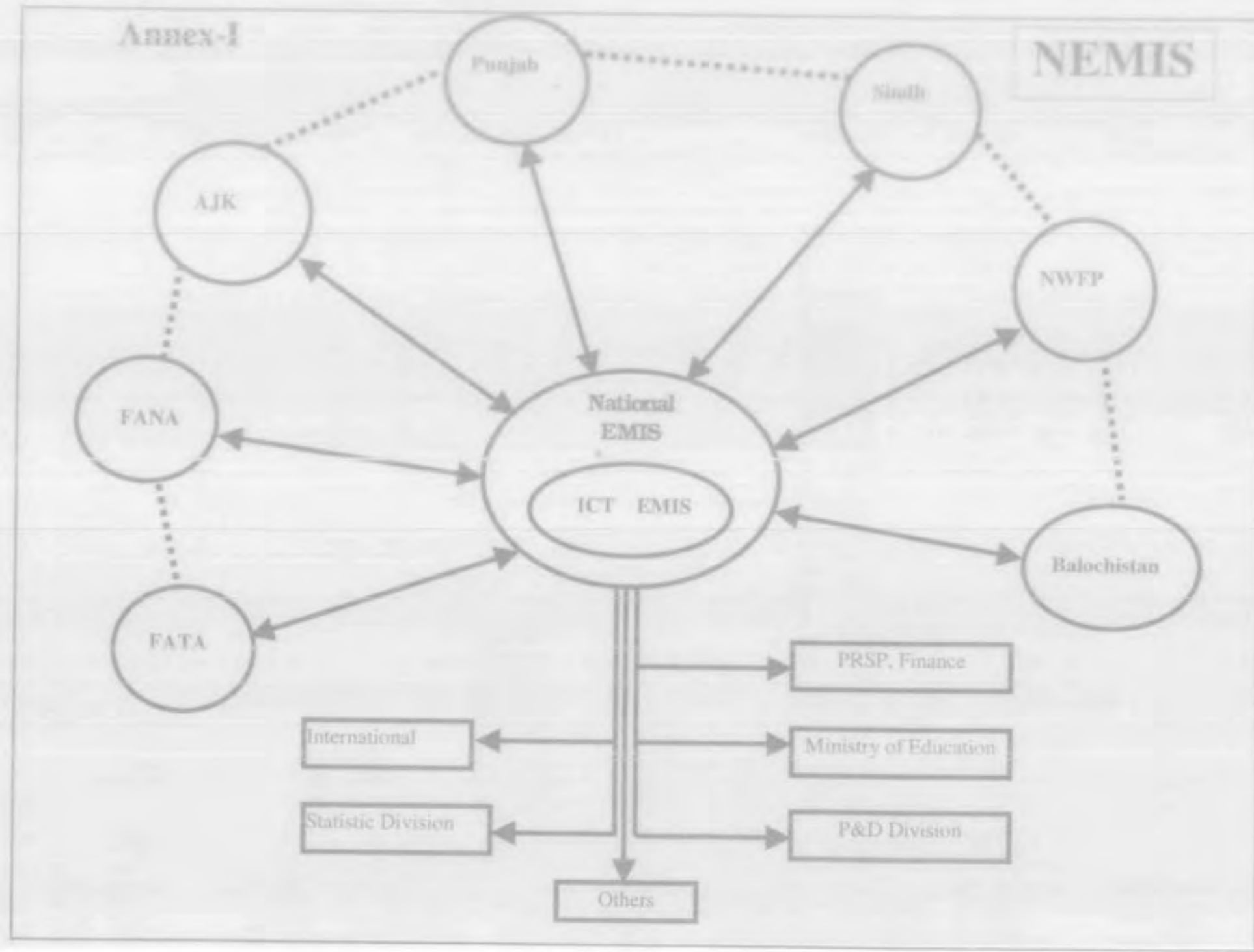
Islamabad

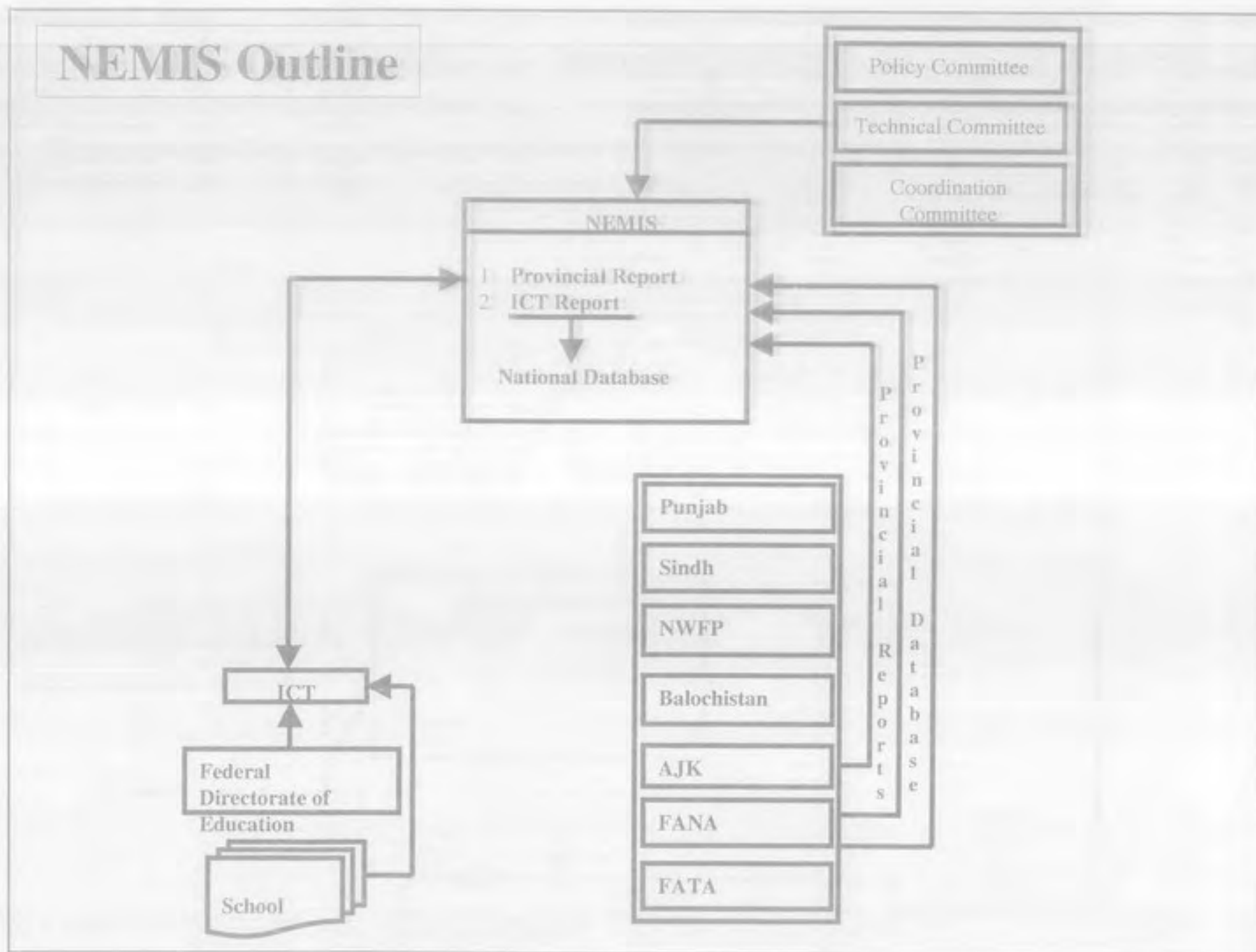
Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Yes				0	2		5	7	2	0	5	7
	No				0	2		9	11	2	0	9	11
	Total				0	4		14	18	4	0	14	18
Primary	Yes	4	6	62	72	45	51	29	125	49	57	91	197
	No				0	16	8	11	35	16	8	11	35
	Total	4	6	62	72	61	59	40	160	65	65	102	232
Middle	Yes	3	4	2	9	15	16	3	34	18	20	5	43
	No				0	2	4	1	7	2	4	1	7
	Total	3	4	2	9	17	20	4	41	20	24	6	50
High	Yes	16	21		37	18	16	1	35	34	37	1	72
	No	2	1		3	5	2		7	7	3	0	10
	Total	18	22		40	23	18	1	42	41	40	1	82
High Sec.	Yes	13	9	1	23	6	3		9	19	12	1	32
	Total	13	9	1	23	6	3		9	19	12	1	32
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>414</b>

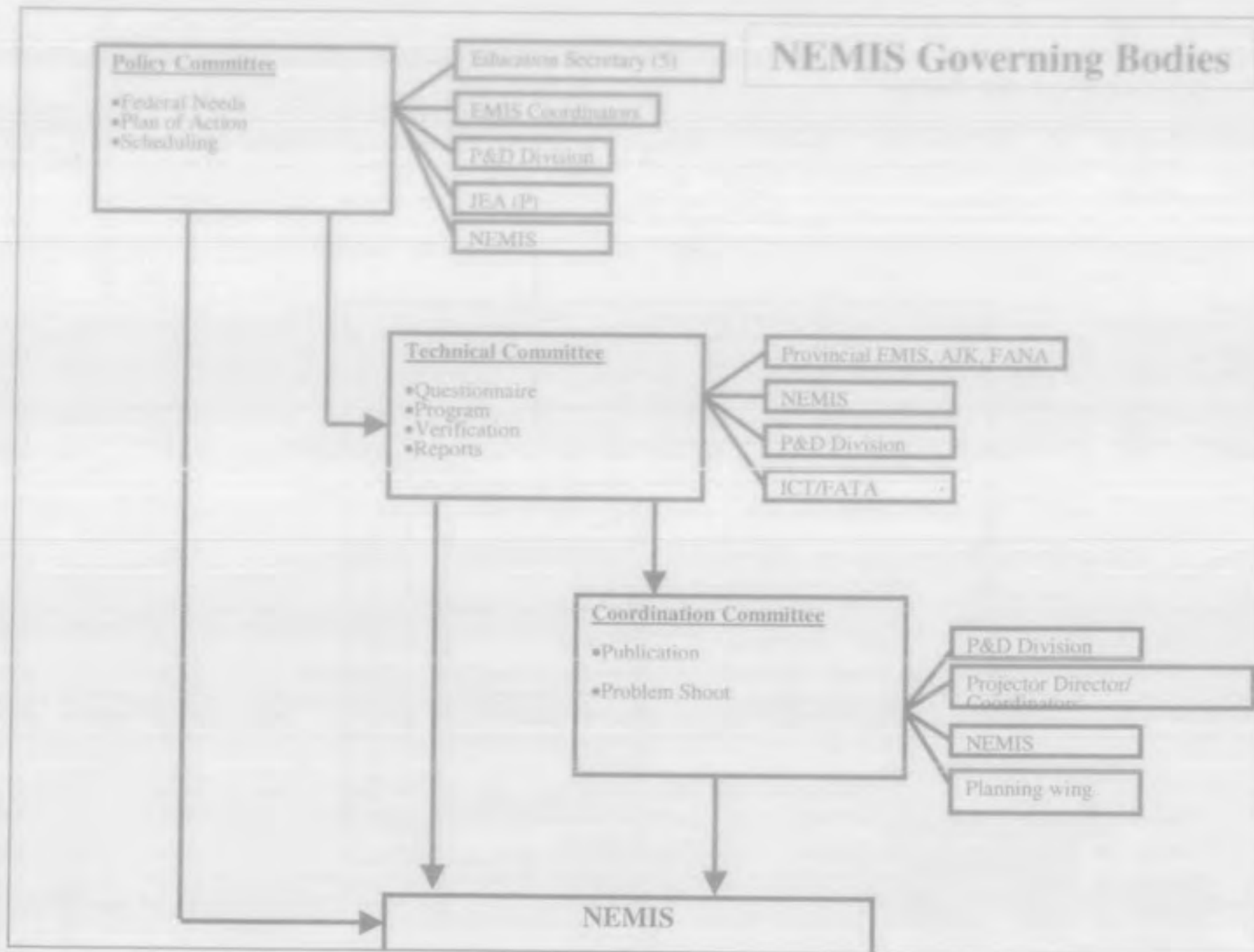
## Physical Facilities (Boundary Wall) in Islamabad

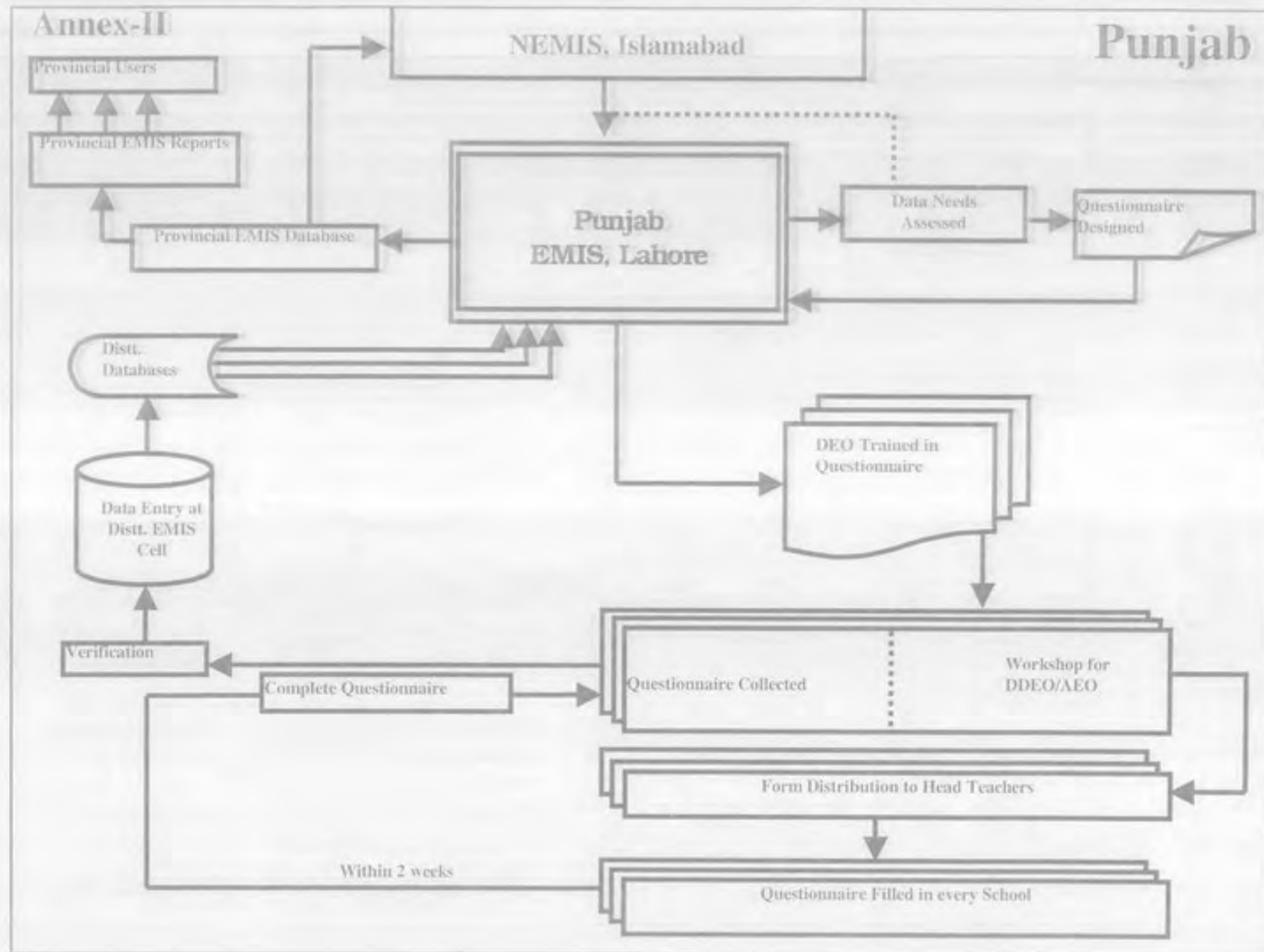
2000-2001

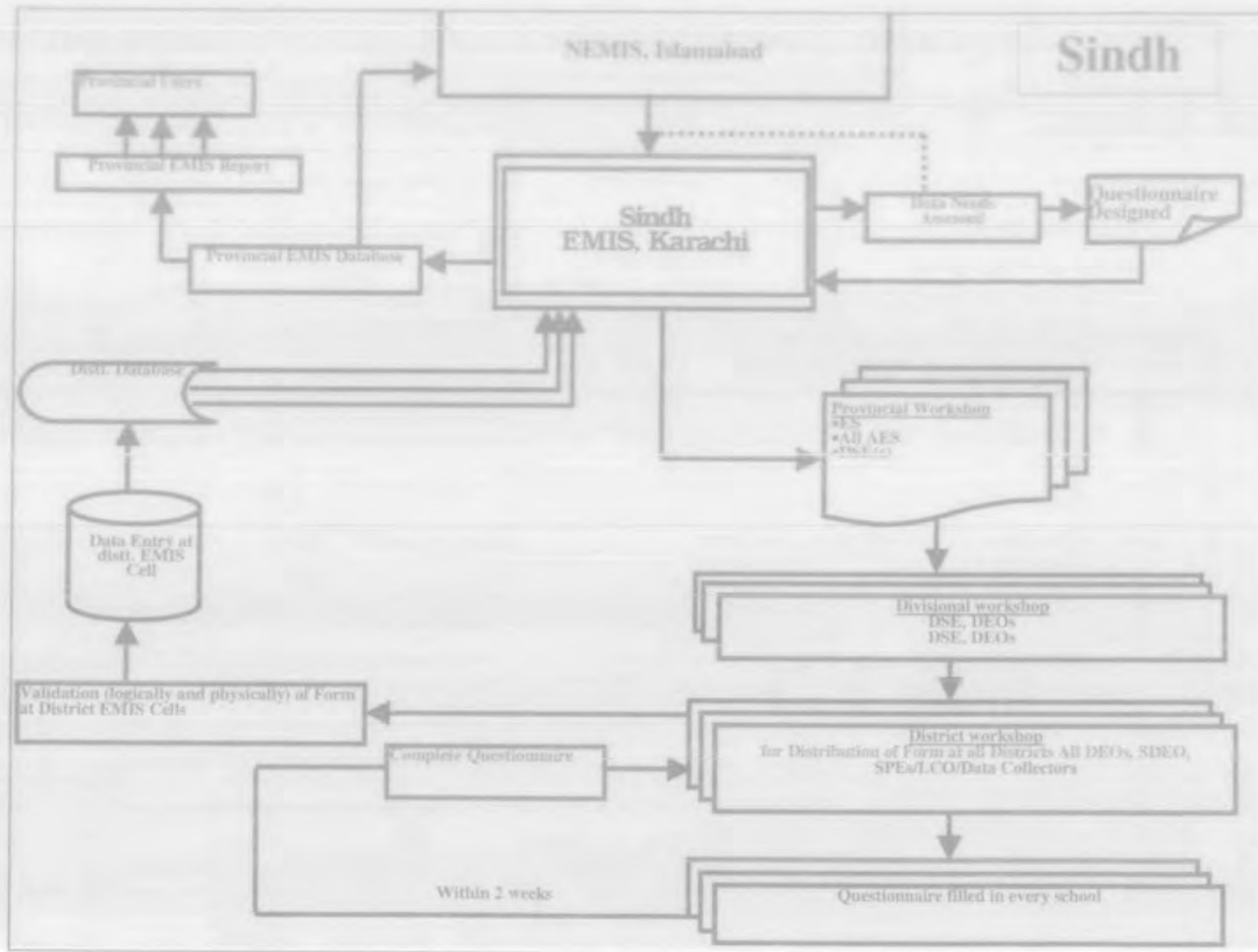




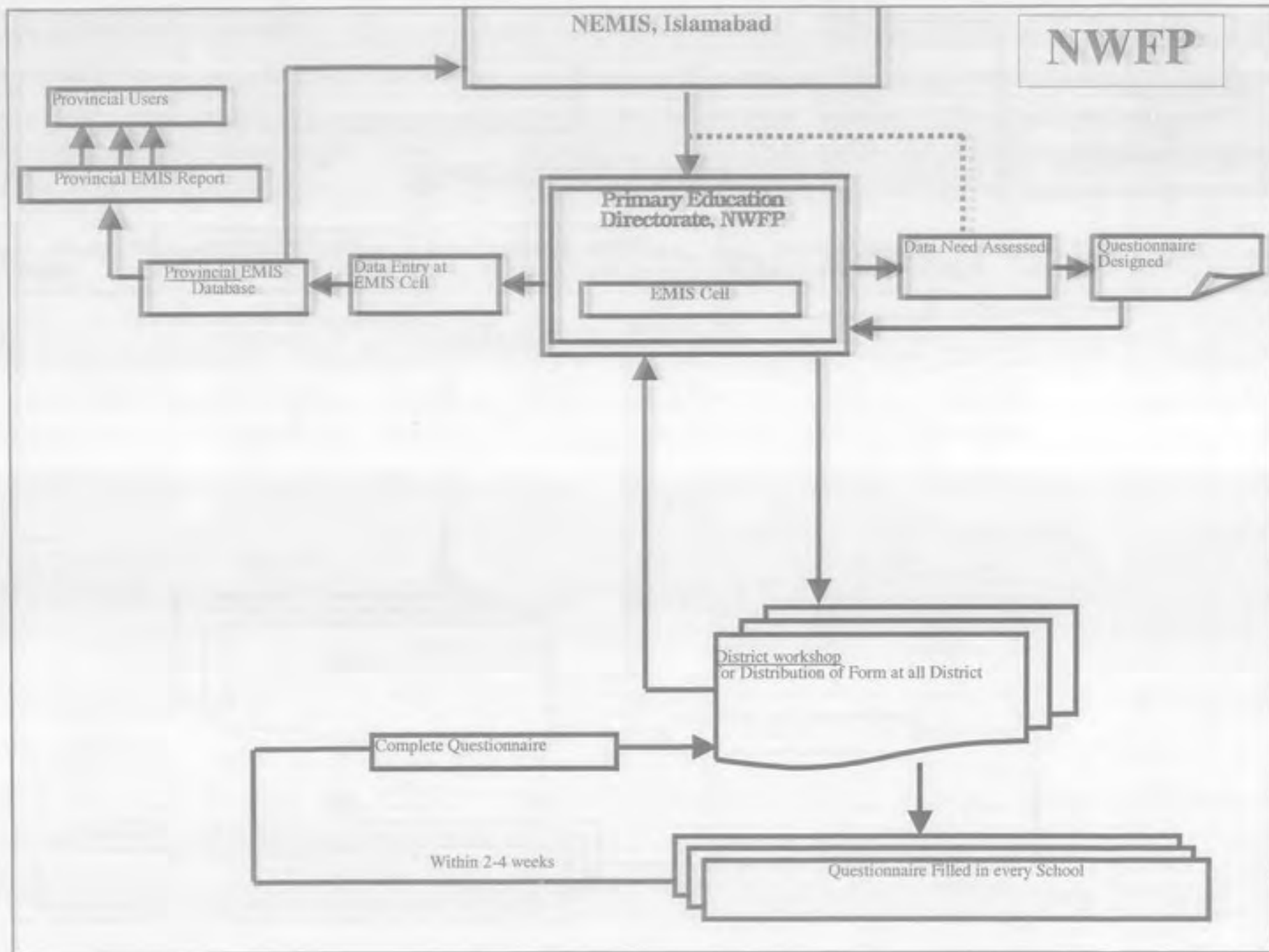


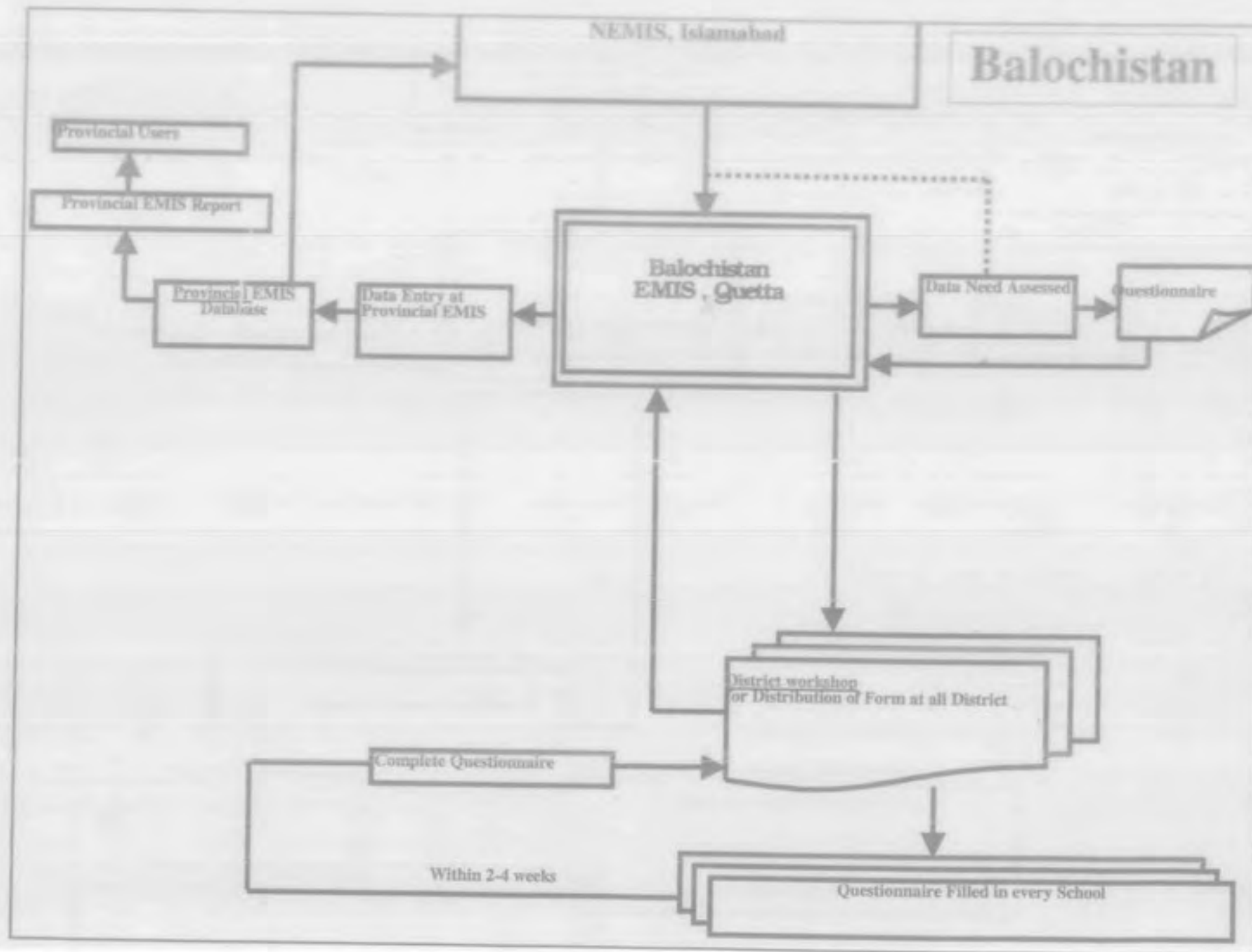












PCPPI—798(03) AEPM—25-06-03—350.